

# INDORE STATE GAZETTEER

(Revised and Enlarged)

VOLUME III—APPENDICES & STATISTICAL TABLES.

COMPILED

*Under the authority of the Government of  
His Highness the Maharaja Holkar.*

BY

L. C. DHARIWAL, M. A., LL. B.



SUPERINTENDENT HOLKAR GOVERNMENT PRESS, INDORE.

1931

---

---

## **Statistical Tables.**

---

---

## VOLUME III—APPENDICES.

## (1) APPENDICES.

## A. No. 1 Treaty of Raimurghat with

Page.

Declaratory Article. . . . . 1

„ 2 Treaty of Mandasore. . . . . 4

B. Note on the Hindu Calendar in its relation to  
Agricultural Operations. . . . . 9

C. Officers who have held charge at Indore. . . . . 20

D. European Officers in the Military Service  
of Holkars. . . . . 27

E. Note on the State Coat of-Arms. . . . . 33

F. Loan of a crore for constructing a railway line  
through the State (Appendix to Chapter II,  
Section III). . . . . 34

G. Postal agreement. . . . . 36

H Reciprocity. . . . . 39

## (II) STATISTICAL TABLES &amp; LISTS—

I—Temperature. . . . . 65

I (A).—Temperature of Indore City. . . . . 66

II—Rainfall. . . . . 68

II (A).—Rainfall (By *parganas*). . . . . 70

III—Distribution of Population (1921). . . . . 72

IV.—General Statistics of Population . . . . . 74

V.—Vital Statistics . . . . . 76

V (A). do . Indore City. . . . . 77

VI.—Deaths according to causes  
(Indore City). . . . . 78

VII—Agricultural stock. . . . . 79

VIII—Leading Statistics. . . . . 80

VIII (A)—Appendix to Leading Statistics  
(Districtwise). . . . . 82

	Page
IX—Area in the State	83
IX (A)—Appendix to do (Districtwise)	86
X—Classification of Area in the State (In acres)	85
X (A)—Appendix to do (Districtwise)	86
XI—Area (in acres) irrigated and area covered by different irrigated crops in the State	88
XII—Total area (in acres) cultivated and area covered by different crops	90
XIII—Cultivated area (By <i>parganas</i> )	98
XIII (A) —Irrigated area (by <i>parganas</i> )	100
XIII (B) —Parganawise details of Irrigation Works	102
XIV—Factory Industries	104
XIV (A) —Rates of Wages for different kinds of work in factories	108
XV—Statistics of Minerals produced in the State.	110
XVI—Prices of Staple Food Grains	112
XVII—Wages	118
XVIII—Roads	114
XVIII (A) —Roads constructed and maintained by the P W D with Inspection Bungalows (By divisions)	115
XIX—Administrative Divisions in the State with Controlling Officers and their powers	120
XX—Legislation & Justice—Civil Justice	124
XXI—do Criminal „	126
XXII—do Seat, Area of charge, Powers, etc., of the Courts in the State	128

	Page.
XXIII.—Strength & cost of Executive Police Force in the State. . . . .	146
XXIII (A).—Police Stations and Out-posts with Executive Police Force stationed therein. . . . .	148
XXIV.—Jails. . . . .	158
XXV.—Documents registered in the State. . . . .	160
XXVI.—Finance Receipts. . . . .	162
XXVII.     „     Expenditure. . . . .	164
XXVIII.—Revenue Demand under various Settlements. . . . .	166
XXIX.—Forests. . . . .	168
XXX.—Customs Duties (exports, imports, etc), by Districts for the past 4 quinquenniums and 1927-28. . . . .	170
XXXI.—Customs:—Imports and Exports during 1927-28. . . . .	
(a) Imports. . . . .	172
(b) Exports. . . . .	178
(c) Ginning factories. . . . .	182
XXXII.—Mandies. . . . .	183
XXXIII.—Excise. . . . .	181
XXXIV.—District Municipalities in the State. . . . .	186
XXXV.—Indore City Municipality. . . . .	188
XXXVI.—Comparative figures of Municipal Income and Expenditure (by districts). . . . .	190
XXXVII.—Joint Stock Companies at work in the State (1930). . . . .	192
XXXVIII.—Co-operative Societies. . . . .	196
XXXIX.         do         (Districtwise). . . . .	198
XL.—Famines. . . . .	206

	Page.
XLI—Army—General Personnel	205
XLI (A)—Army—Strength according to Castes	209
XLII—Medical	210
XLII (A)—Hospitals and Dispensaries,	212
XLIII—Education—State Schools	214
XLIV—Holkar College	216
XLV—Fairs	218
XLVI—Posts and Telegraphs	230
XLVII—List of Jagirdars whose income is or over Rs 2 000 per year	234
XLVIII—List of Forest Officers	242
XLIX—List of Excise Officers	246
L—List of Customs Officers	247
LI—List of P W D Officers	248
LII—List of Educational Officers	250
LIII—Railway Stations in the Holkar State	252
LIV—Camping Grounds	253
LV—Towns and Municipalities	254
LVI—Village Panchayats	255
LVII—Jams and Lock ups	258
LVIII—Preserved and Protected areas under the Game Act	259
LIX—Forest Reserves	260
LA—Important Tanks	265
LXI—Provisional Census Figures of 1931	269
(iii) GLOSSARY	271
(iv) INDEX	283

## APPENDIX—A

### No. 1.

*Treaty with Jeswunt Rao Holkar, with the Declaratory Article annexed, 1805. Treaty of Peace and Amity between the British Government and Jeswunt Rao Holkar,*

Whereas, disagreement has arisen between the British Government and Jeswunt Rao Holkar, and it is now the desire of both parties to restore mutual harmony and concord, the following Articles of Agreement are, therefore, concluded between Lieutenant-Colonel John Malcolm, on the part of the Honourable Company, and Sheikh Hubeeb Oolla and Bala Ram Seit on the part of Jeswunt Rao Holkar, the said Lieutenant-Colonel John Malcolm, having special authority for that purpose from the Right Honourable Lord Lake, Commander-in-Chief, etc., etc., His Lordship aforesaid being invested with full powers and authority from the Honourable Sir G. H. Barlow, Bart, Governor-General, etc., etc., and the said Sheikh Hubeeb Oolla and Bala Ram Seit also duly invested with full powers on the part of Jeswunt Rao Holkar.

#### Article 1

The British Government engages to abstain from the prosecution of hostilities against Jeswunt Rao Holkar, and to consider him henceforward as the friend of the Honourable Company, Jeswunt Rao Holkar agreeing on his part, to abstain from all measures and proceedings of an hostile nature, against the British Government and its Allies, and from all measures and proceedings in any manner directed to the injury of the British Government or its allies.

#### Article 2

Jeswunt Rao Holkar hereby renounces all right and title to the Districts of Tonk, Ramnoolah, Boondie, Lakherie, Sumesdee, Bhamungaun, Daee, and other places North of the Bondce Hills, and now in the occupation of the British Government

#### Article 3.

The Honourable Company hereby engage to have no concern with the ancient possessions of the Holkar family in Mewar, Malwa, and Harrowtee, or with any of the Rajahs situated to the South of the Chumbul and the Honourable Company agree to deliver over immediately to Jeswunt Rao Holkar such of the ancient possessions of the Holkar family in the Dekhan, now in the occupation of the Honourable Company, as are situated south of the river Taptee, with the exception of the fort and pergunnah

of Chandore, the *pergunnahs* of Ambar and Seagham, and the villages and *pergunnahs* situated to the southward of the river Godavery, which will remain in possession of the Honourable Company. The Honourable Company, however, in consideration of the respectability of the Holkar family, further engage that in the event of the conduct of Jeswunt Rao Holkar being such as to satisfy that State of his amicable and peaceable intentions towards the British Government and its allies, it will, at the expiration of eighteen months from the date of this Treaty restore to the family of Holkar the fort of Chandore and its district, the *pergunnahs* of Ambar and Seagham, and the districts formerly belonging to the Holkar family, situated to the south of the Godavery

#### Article 4

Jeswunt Rao Holkar hereby renounces all claims to the district of Koonch in the Province of Bundelcund, and all claims of every description in that Province, but in the event of the conduct of Jeswunt Rao Holkar being such as to satisfy the British Government of his amicable intentions towards that State and its allies, the Honourable Company agree at the expiration of two years from the date of this Treaty, to give the District of Koonch in Jagghire to Bheemh Bhye, the Daughter of Jeswunt Rao Holkar, to be holden under the Company's Government on the same terms as that now enjoyed by Bhalla Bhye

#### Article 5.

Jeswunt Rao Holkar hereby renounces all claims of every description upon the British Government and its allies

#### Article 6

Jeswunt Rao Holkar hereby engages never to entertain in his service, Europeans of any description, whether British subjects or others, without the consent of the British Government

#### Article 7.

Jeswunt Rao Holkar hereby engages not to admit into his Council or Service, Serjee Rao Ghautka, as that individual has been proclaimed an Enemy to the British Government

#### Article 8

Upon the foregoing conditions, Jeswunt Rao Holkar shall be permitted to return to Hindostan without being molested by the British Government, and the British Government will not interfere in any manner in the concerns of Jeswunt Rao Holkar. It is however stipulated that Jeswunt Rao Holkar shall, immediately upon this Treaty being signed and ratified, proceed towards Hindostan by a route which leaves the towns of Putteala,



anyway, passing, and the countries of the Honourable Company and the Rajah of Jypoor, on the left; and Jeswunt Rao Holkar engages on his route to make his troops abstain from plunder, and that they shall commit no act of hostility in any of the countries through which they may pass.

*Article 9.*

This Treaty consisting of nine Articles, being this day settled by Lieutenant-Colonel John Malcolm, on the part of the Honourable Company, and by Shaik Hubeeb Oolla and Bala Ram Seit on the part of Jeswunt Rao Holkar. Lieutenant-Colonel John Malcolm has delivered one copy thereof in Persian and English signed and sealed by himself, and confirmed by the seal and signature of the Right Honourable Lord Lake to the said Sheikh Hubeeb Oolla and Bala Ram Seit, who on their part have delivered to Lieutenant-Colonel John Malcolm, a counterpart of the same, signed and sealed by themselves, and engage to deliver another copy thereof duly ratified by Jeswunt Rao Holkar to the Right Honourable Lord Lake, in the space of three days, the said Lieutenant-Colonel John Malcolm also engaging to deliver to them a counterpart of the same, duly ratified by the Honourable the Governor-General in Council, within the space of one month from this date.

Done in Camp at Raipoor Ghaut, on the Banks of the Bheah River, this Twenty-fourth day of December, Anno Domini 1805, corresponding with the 2nd of *Shawaul* in the year of the Hijereh 1220.

(Sd.) JOHN MALCOLM,

(Sd.) SHAIKH HUBEEB OOLLA,

(Sd.) BALA RAM SEIT.

---

*Declaratory Articles annexed to the Treaty of Peace and Amity concluded between the British Government and Maharajah Jeswunt Rao Holkar, through the Agency of the Right Honourable Lord Lake, on the 24th December 1805.*

Whereas, by the 2nd Article of the above-mentioned Treaty Maharajah Jeswunt Rao Holkar renounces all right and title to the Districts of Tonk, Rampoorah, Boondee, Lekherree, Sumeydee, Bhamungann, Daec, and other places north of the Boondee Hills, and now in the occupation of the British Government: And whereas, it has been understood that the Maharajah attaches great value to the District of Tonk, Rampoorah, and other districts in that vicinity, which constituted the ancient possessions

of the Holkar Family and the Relations of Amity and Peace being now happily restored between the British Government and Maharajah Jeswunt Rao Holkar, the British Government is desirous of gratifying the wishes of the Maharajah to the utmost practicable extent consistent with considerations of equity, and of manifesting its solicitude to cultivate the friendship and goodwill of the Maharajah, therefore the British Government thereby agrees to consider the provisions of the 2nd Article of the Treaty aforesaid to be void and of no effect, and to relinquish all claim to the districts of Tonl, Rampoorah, and such other districts in their vicinity, as were formerly in the possession of the Holkar Family, and are now in the occupation of the British Government

Done on the River Ganges, the 2nd day of February, 1806

(Sd) G H BARLOW,

---

## APPENDIX—A

### No 2

*Treaty of Peace between the Honorable the East India Company and His Highness Maharajah Mulhar Rao Holkar, his Heirs and successors, settled by Brigadier General Sir John Malcolm, K C B and K L S, Political Agent to the Most Noble the Governor General on the part of the Honorable East India Company, and Tantiah Jogh on the part of His Highness Mulhar Rao Holkar, the said Brigadier-General Sir John Malcolm acting under authority from His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Thomas Hislop, Baronet, Commander-in Chief of the Army of Fort St George and of the Army of the Deccan (A) himself invested with full powers and authority from the Most Noble Francis, Marquis of Hastings K G, one of His Britannick Majesty's Most Honorable Privy Council, Governor-General in Council appointed by the Honorable Company, to direct and control all the affairs in the East Indies, and the said Tantiah Jogh duly invested with full powers on the part of His Highness Malhar Rao Holkar.*

### Article 1st

Peace being established with the Maharajah Malhar Rao Holkar, the Company's Government agree, that it will not permit any State or any

freebooter to be unpunished, that shall commit any outrage or hostility against the territories of Maharaja Mulhar Rao Holkar. The Maharajah agreeing on such occasions to lend his utmost assistance by the employment of his troops, or in any other manner as may be requisite, and the British Government will, at all times extend the same protection to the territories of Maharajah Mulhar Rao Holkar as to its own.

*Article 2nd.*

Maharajah Mulhar Rao Holkar agrees to confirm the engagement which has been made by the British Government with the Nabob Ameer Khan and to renounce all claims whatever to the territories guaranteed in the said engagement by the British Government to the Nabob Ameer Khan and his Heirs.

*Article 3rd.*

The pergunnahs of Patchpehar, Deeg, Gugar, and Aoor, and others, rented by Rajah Zalim Singh of Kotah to be ceded in perpetuity to that Chief by the Maharajah Mulhar Rao Holkar, who renounces all claims whatever on these pergunnahs.

*Article 4th.*

Maharajah Mulhar Rao Holkar agrees to cede to the British Government all claims of tribute and Revenues of every description which he has or may have had upon the Rajpoot Princes, such as the Rajahs of Oudepoor, Jypore, Jaudpore, Kotah, Boondie, Kurawlie, etc.

*Article 5th.*

Mulhar Rao Holkar renounces all right and title to any of his territories such as Rampoorah, Busunt, Rajepoorah, Ballacah, Neemserae, Indeghur, Bhoondie, Lackharrie, Saumendah, Bumungaum, Daee, and other places within or North of the Boondie hills.

*Article 6th.*

Maharajah Mulhar Rao Holkar cedes to the British Government all his territories and claims of every description whatever within and south of the Suptpoorah range of hills including the fort of Sundwah, with a glacis of two thousand yards, also all his possessions in the Province of Candish and those districts, such as Amber, Ellorah, and others, intermixed with the territories of the Nizam and Paishwa.

*Article 7th*

In consideration of the cessions made by this Treaty the British Government binds itself to support a field force to maintain the internal tranquility of the territories of Mulhar Rao Holkar and to defend them from foreign enemies. This force shall be of such strength as shall be judged adequate to the object. It shall be stationed where the British Government determines to be best, and the Maharajah Mulhar Rao Holkar agrees to grant some place of security as a depot for its stores.

*Article 8th*

The Maharajah grants full permission for the purchase of supplies of every description for any British Force, acting in the Defence of his Territories, grain, and all other articles of consumption, and provisions, and all sorts of materials for wearing apparel, together with the necessary number of cattle, horses, and camels, required for the use of such Force, shall be exempted from duties.

*Article 9th*

Maharajah Mulhar Rao Holkar engages never to commit any act of hostility or aggression against any of the Honorable Company's allies or Dependants, or against any other Power or State whatever. In the event of differences arising, whatever adjustment the Company's Government, weighing matters in the scale of Truth and Justice, may determine, shall have the Maharajah's entire acquiescence. The Maharajah agrees not to send or receive Vakeels from any other State or to have communication with any other States except with the knowledge and consent of the British Resident.

*Article 10th*

The British Government hereby declares that it has no manner of concern with any of the Maharajah's Children, Relations, dependants, subjects, or servants, with respect to whom the Maharajah is absolute.

*Article 11th*

The Maharajah Mulhar Rao Holkar agrees to discharge his superfluous Troops, and not to keep a larger Force than his revenues will afford. He, however, agrees to retain in service, ready to co operate with the British Troops, a body of not less than three thousand horse for whose regular payment a suitable arrangement must be made.

*Article 12th.*

The Maharajah engages (and the British Government guarantees the engagement) to grant to Nabob Guffoor Khan his present Jaidad of the districts of Sunjeet, Mulhargurh, Tal, Mundowar, Jawrah, Barrade, the tribute of Peeplonda, with the *sayer* of the whole. These districts shall descend to his heirs on the condition that the said Nabob and his heirs shall maintain independent of the seebandy for his *purgunnahs* and his personal attendants, in constant readiness for service, a body of six hundred select horse, and further that this quota of troops shall be hereafter increased in proportion to the increasing revenue of the districts granted him.

*Article 13th.*

Mulhar Rao Holkar engages never to entertain in his service European or Americans of any description without the knowledge and consent of the British Government.

*Article 14th.*

In order to maintain and improve the relations of amity and Peace hereby established, it is agreed that an accredited Minister from the British Government shall reside with the Maharajah Mulhar Rao Holkar, and that the latter shall be at liberty to send a Vakeel to the Most Noble the Governor-General.

*Article 15th.*

All the cessions made by this Treaty to the British Government or its Allies shall take effect from the date of this Treaty and the Maharajah relinquishes all claims to arrears from these cessions. The possessions lately conquered by the British Government shall be restored to the Maharajah. The Purwannas for the mutual delivery of these cessions shall be issued without delay, and the Forts ceded shall be given up with their Military Stores, and in all respects in their present condition.

*Article 16th.*

The English Government engages that it will never permit the Paishwah (Sree Munt) nor any of his Heirs and Decendants to claim or exercise any sovereign rights or power whatever over the Maharajah Mulhar Rao Holkar, his Heirs and Decendants.

*Article 17th*

This Treaty consisting of Seventeen Articles has been this day settled by Brigadier-General Sir John Malcolm, acting under the direction of His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir Thomas Hislop Baronet on the part of the Honorable Company, and by Tantiah Jog on the part of Mulhar Rao Holkar Sir John Malcolm has delivered one copy thereof in English and Persian, signed and sealed, by himself to the said Tantiah Jog to be forwarded to Maharajah Mulhar Rao Holkar, and has received from the said Tantiah Jog a counterpart of the said Treaty signed and sealed by him

Sir John Malcolm engages that a copy of the said Treaty ratified by the Most Noble the Governor-General, in every respect a counterpart of the Treaty now executed by himself, shall be delivered to Tantiah Jog to be forwarded to the Maharajah within the period of one month, and on the delivery of such copy to the Maharajah, the Treaty executed by Sir John Malcolm, under the immediate direction of His Excellency Sir Thomas Hislop shall be returned, and Tantia Jog in like manner engages that another copy of the said Treaty, ratified by the Maharajah Mulhar Rao Holkar in every respect the counterpart of the Treaty now executed by himself, shall be delivered to Sir John Malcolm, to be forwarded to the Most Noble the Governor-General within the space of two days from this date and on the delivery of such copy to the Most Noble the Governor-General the Treaty executed by Tantia Jog, by virtue of the full Powers and authority vested in him as abovementioned, shall also be returned

Done at Mundesoor the sixth Day of January, Anno Domini One Thousand Eight Hundred and Eighteen, or the Twenty-ninth<sup>1</sup> Day of Suffel in the year of Hejira, One Thousand Two Hundred and Thirty Three

Seal.

(Sd) JOHN MALCOLM, Bt Genl,

P.A, Govr -Genl

r Seal

(Sd) VITHAL PUNT TANTEA JOGH

Seal.

(Sd) HASTINGS

Ratified by His Excellency the Governor-General, in Camp at Oochar, this Sixteenth day of January One Thousand and Eight Hundred and Eighteen.

(Sd). J. ADAM.  
Secretary to the  
Governor-General.

---

### APPENDIX—B.

#### *Note on the Hindu Calendar in its relation to Agricultural Operations.*

The Hindu cultivator is entirely dependent on his *panchanga*<sup>1</sup> or calendar, as interpreted for him by the village astrologer or priest.

The *Samvat* year which is always used is a luni-solar year and in Central India commences with the new moon immediately preceding the Vernal equinox or the sun's entry ( *Sankrant*) into Aries ( *Mesha*) in the month of *Baisakh* (April). In Central India the *Purnamanta*<sup>11</sup> month, i.e., from full moon to full moon, is in use, the month beginning with the 1st day of the *Krishna paksha* (or *badi*) or dark fortnight of the month, in which the moon is waning from full to new. The new year, therefore, by the *purnamanta* scheme falls in the middle of *Chaitra* that is in March or April.<sup>12</sup>

- 
- (i) Lit. Five limbs or elements, viz., *tithi* (date), *vara* (week-day), *Nakshatra* (asterism), *yoga* (conjunction), and *karana* (the difference in time between the moon and the sun=half *tithi*).
  - (ii). In southern India and by Deccanis living in Central India the *Amanta* system reckoning from new moon to new moon is in vogue.
  - (iii). The year 1907 commenced on 16th March; 1908 on 3rd April; 1909 on 23rd March; 1910 on 11th April.

Agricultural operations, however, are rather regulated by the *Nakshatras* than by the ordinary months. The *nakshatras* or *bha* are a series of asterisms. They are often called the "lunar asterisms" or "lunar mansions", a misnomer derived partly from the misapprehension of their origin and partly from the cognate star groups used by the Arabs and termed by them "*manazil-al-kamar*" or mansions of the moon. The *nakshatras* are arbitrary groups of stars devised just as the European zodiacal constellations were to mark out divisions of the ecliptic, and which could be applied to all purposes for which such divisions are required in astronomical observations.

These constellations are reckoned sometimes as 27 and sometimes as 28, the lesser figure being now almost invariably employed. Investigation has shewn that 28 was the original number, the asterism *Abhijit* being simply left out when the division into 27 was adopted. The origin of the change is easily traceable. As soon as the Greek sexagesimal system of dividing into degrees and minutes was adopted by native astronomers 27 was the only feasible number, as it gave 27 *nakshatras* of exactly 800' each whereas 28 gave a fractional figure of  $771 \frac{3}{7}$ . A revolution of the whole circle of asterisms (*bha-chakra*) forms a sidereal day. The months are regarded as taking their names from the *nakshatras* in which the moon becomes full during their continuance. The *Surya-siddhanta* lays it down that the month is to be named after the asterism with which the moon is in conjunction (*yoga*) at the end of the *parvan*, a *parvan* here being half a *Shukla-Paksha* (light fortnight), so that the end of this *parvan* is equivalent to the end of the day of full moon or the moment of opposition in longitude. Owing, however, to the incommensurability of the times of revolution of the sun and moon and also to the revolutions of the moon's line of apsides, full moon may fall in all the asterisms in succession and at all points of the zodiac, so that, though at the time when this system was inaugurated the names may have been strictly applicable, they would not long remain so.

Instead, however, of altering the names of the months, which would have been highly inconvenient, a month is called *Kartik* in which the full moon falls in either the *nakshatra* of *Krittika* or *Rohini*; *Chaitra* when it falls in either *Chitra* or *Swati* and so on (see table A). By this means the 27 *nakshatras* are divided as equally as possible bet-

---

(iv). It may be noted that the European division of the zodiac into 12 parts (called by them "*rasi*"), was adopted later on by Hindu astronomers, who borrowed both divisions and names from the Greeks.



ween the 12 months. There is little doubt that these asterisms were at first applied to the lunar months, no more suitable derivation for the names than that of the asterisms in which the moon reached perfection being conceivable. In later times the lunar months came to depend on the solar months for their names. The *nakshatras* were naturally brought into close connection with the moon and it appears that for a long time only the motions of the sun and moon were studied, those of the planets being neglected. In this way the *nakshatras* were specially connected with the moon's path although not used exclusively as lunar mansions, but as general divisions of the zodiac applicable to all purposes for which such divisions are useful and necessary.

The *muhurta* or auspicious moments for the commencement of agricultural operations depend on the conditions obtaining at the time under the different *nakshatras*. A full exposition of these conditions is not possible here. It may, however, be briefly stated that under varying conditions the *nakshatras* are favourable or unfavourable, certain or uncertain in their influences and are classed as *sthira* (stationary) or *dhruva* (firm), *ugra* (wrathful), *mishra* (neutral), and the like, the same *nakshatras* under different conditions falling in different categories. Though all authorities are not in accord in regard to details a few general instances may be cited. Corn may be trodden out under the *Shravana*, *Magha*, *Jyeshtha*, *Rohini*, *Mula*, *Anuradha* and *Revati* *nakshatras*. Sowing may be carried out under *Vishakha*, *Purva-Bhadrapada*, *Mula*, *Rohini*, and *Shatabhisaj*, but all Saturdays and Tuesdays should be avoided if possible. Corn may be gathered into a heap under any *nakshatra* except those which are *mishra* or *ugra*, or under *Aslesha*, *Ardra* or *Jyestha*.

The earth is supposed to sleep on 5th, 9th, 10th, 15th, 21st, and 24th days succeeding a *Sankranti* and on such days, therefore, no agricultural operations should be attempted. Similarly when the moon is in the signs of *Mesha* (Aries) *Vrishabha* (Taurus) and *Mithuna* (Gemini) she is supposed to sleep, and this is considered the most favourable time for digging wells.

The tables A and B below give (A) the relationship between the *nakshatras* and months, and (B) the various *nakshatras* with their *yogata* or leading star and its equivalent according to our nomenclature. The figure supposed to be represented, with the presiding deity and the sign of the zodiac corresponding to each are also given.

## B. The Nakshatras.

*With corresponding zodiacal signs.*

Nakshatras.	Corresponding zodiacal signs (Rashi). These do not exactly correspond with complete nakshatras, the fraction is noted approximately.	English equivalent of Yogata.	Explanation of figures, English equivalents and presiding deity.
1. Ashvini.	<p>Mesha (Aries).</p> <p><math>\frac{1}{4}</math></p> <p><math>\frac{3}{4}</math></p> <p>Vrishabha (Taurus).</p> <p><math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p>	$\beta$ Aries.	Ashvin, the two horsemen (Dioskouroi) figured as a horse's head. The Ashvins were two vedic deities the sons of the sun or sky, they are the harbingers of Ushas or dawn and parents of the Pandavas, Nakul and Sahadeva, (see Muir's Sanskrit Texts, vol. V).
2. Bharani.		$\alpha$ Muscae.	Figured as a Yoni (Pudendum muliebri).
3. Kritika (Krittikas).		$\eta$ Tauri "Alcyon" or else (Atlas 27 T.) or Merope (23 T.) $\alpha$ Tauri, "Al-dabaran"	The Pleiades. According to Hindu mythology the six nurses of Kartikya the God of war. Is presided over by Agni and is figured as a flame.
4. Rohini			Rohini "The ruddy", the Hyades in the face of

the Bull Rohini was the daughter of Daksha and the favourite wife of the moon who caused all the jealousy between herself & her sisters, figured as a warrior temple Prajapati presides

"The antelope's head" which is the figure given to it Soma—the moon presides

Ardra "the moist one" is presided over by Rudra the storm god and is figured as a gem.

Origin of name (Punar = again, Vasu = good) obscure Is figured as a house and is presided over by Aditi, the mother of the Adityas

Pushya from the root "push" to thrive Figured as a crescent or in arrow, presided over by Brihaspati, the regent of the planet Jupiter and the preceptor of the gods

The "entwined" or "embracer" figured as a wheel and presided over by the Sarpas or snakes

Magha "the mighty" figured as a house and presided over by the Pitara or ancestors  
Purva, i.e., former or earlier at meridian transit figured as a bedstead.

Uttara or latter, i.e., later in transit.

Orionis

Orionis (Betel  
gueux)

Geminorum  
"Pollux"

Canceri

Hydrae

Leonis  
Regulus  
Leonis Alzu  
biah (the  
mane)

Leonis Sarfa  
(the turn)

1

Mithuna (Gemini)

2

3

Karka (Cancer)

Sinha (Leo)

4

5 Mrgashira  
(mrga)

6 Ardra

7 Punarvasu

8 Pushya

9 Aslesha.

10 Magha

11 Purva  
Phalguni or  
Arjuni

12 Uttara  
Phalguni

Season	Corresponding zodiacal signs (Rashi) These do not exactly correspond with complete nakshatras, the fraction is noted approximately	English equi valent of Yog atara	Explanation of figures English equivalents and presiding deity.
13. Hasta	$\frac{3}{4}$	$\gamma$ or $\delta$ Corvi	Hasta 'the hand,' figured as a hand and presided over by Savitra the sun ( lit the generator).
14 Chitra	Kanya (Virgo) $\frac{1}{2}$	$\alpha$ Virginis, 'Spica'	Chitra 'brilliant,' figured as a lamp or a pearl and presided over by Tvashtara 'the artificer a vedic deity He was the artisan of the gods possessing many of the attributes of Vulcan In the Puranas he is identified with Vishwakarma
15 Swati	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\alpha$ Bootes "Arc turus."	Swati 'the sword' is figured as coral bead or gem As this group is far beyond the zodiac it can only have been introduced in order to include its conspicuous star
16 Vishakha	Tula (Libra) $\frac{3}{4}$	$\epsilon$ Librae	Vishakha 'having spreading branches' is figured as a Torana or decorated door way which is formed by the stars $\epsilon$ , $\gamma$ , $\beta$ , & $\gamma$ Librae originally the Yogatara was $\alpha$ or $\beta$ , but calculation gives $\epsilon$ It is presided over by the dual deity Indragiri, i.e. Indra and Agni

17 Anuradha	$\frac{1}{4}$	Vrishchika (Scorpio)	$\delta$ Scorpius.	Anuradha "success" It is figured as a vault or bath meaning here a row, the stars comprising it ( $\beta\gamma$ & $\pi$ Scorpius) being in a line Mitra, one the Adityas, presides.
18 Jyestha			$\alpha$ Scorpius. "Antares"	Jyestha "the eldest" is presided over by Indra The Arabs call it "al kalb", the heart of the scorpion
19. Mula			$\lambda$ Scorpius	Mula "the root," is figured as a lion's tail (composed of nine stars Scorpius) and is presided over by Nnti "death or decay" one of the Rudras
20 Purva Ashadha	$\frac{1}{4}$	Dhanus (Sagittarius).	$\delta$ Sagittari	Ashadha "the unsubdued", generally figured as beds and presided over by Apas the waters, and Vishva-devas or the collection of gods
21 Uttara Ashadha	$\frac{3}{4}$		$\sigma$ Sagittari	
22 Abhijit (now omitted).		Makara (Capricornus).	$\alpha$ Lyræ "Vega"	Abhijit "conquering" figured as a triangle or singhara nut Presided over by Brahma Here again Hindu astronomers have gone far out of the path to include a conspicuous star This Nakshatra is usually omitted, now a days,
22. Shravan	$\frac{1}{2}$		$\alpha$ Aquilæ or Altair (the eagle).	Shravan "the listening one" or "the ear" is figured as a trident Vishnu presides

Nakshatras.	Corresponding zodiacal signs (Rashi). These do not exactly correspond with complete nakshatras, the fraction is noted approximately.	English equivalent of Yog-atara.	Explanation of figures, English equivalents and presiding deity.
23. Sravishtha (or Dhanishtha)	$\frac{1}{4}$  Kumbha (Aquarius)	$\beta$ Delphini.	Sravishtha "the most famous" is figured as a drum and is presided over by the Vasus who were attendants on Indra.
24. Shatabhishha (or Shatataraika)		$\lambda$ Aquari.	Shatabhishaj, "having one hundred physicians", said to contain 100 stars. Figured by a circle and presided over by Varuna the vedic king of the universe.
25. Purva Bhadrapada.		$\alpha$ Pegasi	Bhadrapada "of the beautiful foot," when taken as one constellation it is figured as a bedstead. When each part is taken separately as a bifaced figure. Purva is presided over by Aja-eka-pada, the one footed goat and Uttara by Ahibudhnya the "bottom snake" (?)
26. Uttara Bhadrapada.	$\frac{1}{4}$  Mina (Pisces.)	$\gamma$ Pegasi or $\alpha$ Andromedae	
27. Revati		$\zeta$ Piscium	Revati "the abundant" figured as a drum and presided over by Pirshan "the prosperer" one of the Adityas.

**For fuller account of this subject see:—**

E. Burgess:—*Journal of the American Oriental Society*, vi, 141

J. Burgess:—*Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society*, 1893, p. 71  
Colebrooke's collected Essays.

Sir, W. Jones:—*Asiatic Research* ii, 293.

Thibaut:—*Journal of the Bengal Asiatic Society*, xlv-xlix

Jacobi:—*Epigraphia Indica* vol. i, 403.

## APPENDIX C.

*Officers who have held charge at Indore \**

- 1818-22      Sir John Malcolm:—Not Resident but in general charge. Son of George Malcolm, born May 2nd, 1769; entered East India Company's service 1783; envoy to Persia, 1799-1801; Resident, Mysore, 1803; with Sindhia 1804 and Mysore 1805; joined Lord Lake, and made treaty of Rajpurghat with Holkar 1805; mission to Persia 1808 and 1810; knighted and K.C.B. 1815; Political Agent with Sir Thomas Hislop in war of 1817-18; won battle of Mehidpur, December 21st, 1817; Treaty of Mandasor January 6th, 1818; in charge Malwa 1818 to 1822; Governor of Bombay 1827; retired 1830; Member of Parliament for Launceston 1831-32; died July 30th, 1833.
- 1818-31      Mr. Gerald Wellesley:—Was actual Resident at Indore while Malcolm was in general charge.
- 1832-33      Mr. W. B. Martin.
- 1834-40      Mr. John Bax.
- 1840-44      *Lieutenant Colonel* Sir Claude Martin Wade:—Son of Lieutenant-Colonel Joseph Wade; born April 3rd 1794; named after Claude Martin of the Oudh Nawab's service; entered East India Company's service 1809; served in Bundelkhand 1812; Malwa 1815-19; Afghan War 1838-40; took Ali Masjid; knighted in 1839; Resident at Indore 1840-44; retired 1844 from Indore; died October 21st, 1861.
- 1844-59      Sir Robert N. Collie Hamilton, *Bart.*, I.C.S.; son of Sir Frederick Hamilton, fifth baronet; born April 7th 1802; educated at Haileybury; joined 1819; served in N.W.P.

---

\* This appendix gives the names of all the Agents to the Governor-General or Residents who have held immediate political charge of the Holkar State one after another. Between the years 1899 and 1916, however, the said charge having been held by successive Residents under the Agent to the Governor-General, Central India, for the time being, the names of the latter during that period have not been included in this appendix.



Commissioner at Agra; Secretary to N.W.P. Government 1844. Succeeded Sir Claude Wade as Resident at Indore on 24th April 1844; succeeded as Baronet 1853; in 1854 he became the first holder of the newly created post of Agent to the Governor General for Central India, in which the old post of Resident at Indore was merged. In 1857 he went out on furlough on 25th April for a few months and escaped the outbreak of the mutiny, Col. H. M. Durand officiating. - He came back to his post before the year was out and continued as Governor-General's Agent in Central India till 1859 when he retired from service, having meanwhile received thanks of Parliament for services in 1857; died 1887.

*Colonel Sir H. M. Durand*:—Political Agent in Bhopal. 1857  
He was officiating for Sir R. Hamilton from 4th April 1857 to 14th December 1857 and was a prominent figure in 1857.

*Colonel Sir Richmond Campbell Shakespear, K.C.B.*:— 1859-61  
Son of John Talbot Shakespear, B.C.S.; born May, 11th 1812; educated at Chatterhouse and Addiscombe; joined Bengal Artillery 1829; Afghan War 1838-39; Political Assistant to D'Arcy Todd in Persia; Political Assistant at Gwalior 1843; A.D.C. to Lord Gough at Maharajpur; Resident, Gwalior, 1844-48 and in the Sikh campaign 1845-51; Political Agent, Jodhpur, 1851; Resident, Baroda 1857; Agent to the Governor General, Central India, 1859; K.C.B. 1860; died at Indore, October 29th, 1861. He was a cousin of William Makepeace Thackeray.\*

*Colonel (Sir) Richard John Meade, K.C.S.I.*:—Son of 1861-69  
Captain John Meade, R.N.; educated at Royal Naval School; entered Bengal Army 1833; captured Tantia Topi 1859; Political Agent at Gwalior and Governor General's Agent, Central India, 1861; Commissioner at Baroda and on Baroda trial 1875; Resident, Hyderabad 1876-81; died March 20th, 1891.

*Lieutenant General Sir Henry Dermot Daly, G.C.B., C.I.E.*:—Son of Lieutenant Colonel Sir Henry Dermot 1861-81  
Daly, born October 25th, 1821; Joined Bombay army 1840; in European regiment; served in Sikh War 1848-9;

---

\* See Thackeray "Miscellanies" in "Lett's Diary,"

commanded Guides Cavalry in the famous march from Mardan to Delhi 1857, commanded Central India Horse 1861, Agent to the Governor General in Central India 1869-81, KCB 1875, CIE 1880, GCB 1889, died July 21st, 1895

**1881-89** Sir Lepel H Griffin, KCSI, ICS, b 1840, joined the Punjab Commission 1860, Chief Secretary to the Punjab Government 1870, Political Officer in Afghanistan, and KCSI 1880, Governor General's Agent in Central India 1881-89, retired 1889, died 1908

**1889-91** Mr F Henvey, ICS —Son of Commander W Henvey, RN, educated at Rugby, entered BCS 1861, Under-Secretary, NW Provinces, Under-Secretary, Foreign Department, Political Officer, Nepal, *ditto* Kashmir, Commissioner of Berar, Resident at Jaipur, Agent to the Governor General Central India, retired 1st January 1891

**1891-94** (Sir) Robert Joseph Crosthwaite ICS —Son of Rev John Crosthwaite, born January 17th, 1841, educated at Merchant Taylors and Brasenose (Oxon), entered ICS, 1863, joined NWP, Judicial Commissioner, Burma and Central Provinces Agent to the Governor General Central India, 1891-94, *ditto* Rajputana 1894-97, KCSI 1897

**1894-99** Colonel (Sir) David William Keith Barr, KCSI, IA —Born November 29th, 1846, entered the Army 1864, served in Abyssinia 1868 (*Medal*) entered the Political Department, Government of India 1896 First Assistant to the Governor General's Agent in Central India 1874, Political Agent, Jodhpur, 1880, *ditto* Baghelkhand, and Superintendent Rewah State 1881-1887, Resident at Gwalior 1887-1892, Resident in Kashmir 1892-1894, Governor General's Agent, Central India 1894-1900, Resident, Hyderabad, 1900-05, Retired 1905, Appointed Member of Secretary of State's Council 1905, (KCSI, 1902)

**1899-1902** Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Henry Jennings, RE, CSI born 13th October 1852, joined the Royal Engineers 1872, Afghan War 1879-80, Chief Political Officer with the Marri Expedition (*Dispatches and Medal*), *ditto*, with the Soba column 1882, Exploration work in Persia, Baluchistan etc, 1884-85 (Thanks of the Commander-in-Chief and high approval of the Government of India), worked on the Army

sliff tale 1890; consul to H B Majesty, Bassra, Turkish Arabia 1892; Political Agent, Alwar, 1896, Resident, Jaipur, 1898, Resident, Indore, 1899-02, Resident, Joannpur, 1903-05 On special duty with the Afghan Prince visiting India 1904-05; C S I, 1904.

Major (Sir) Francis Edward Younghusband, K C S I, 1902-03  
K S I E, C I E, LL B, D Sc. —Born May 31st 1863, entered 1st Dragoon Gds 1882, Captain 1889, transferred to the Political Department, Government of India 1890, in 1886 made his well known journey through Manchuria and in 1889-91 in the Pamirs, Political Officer, Hunza, 1892; Political Agent, Chitral, 1893-94. Deputed to the Transval and Rhodesia 1896-97, Political Agent Haraoti and Tonk 1898, Resident, Indore 1902-03; British Commissioner in Tibet 1903-04 and negotiated the treaty at Lhasa; Resident Kashmir 1906-09, C I E, (1891); K C I E, (1904), K C S I, (1917). Kaisar-i-Hind Medal (1901), Gold Medal Royal Geographical Society 1891.

Sir Oswald Vivian Bosanquet, K C S I, C S I, C I E, 1903-07  
I C S —Educated at Clifton College and New College, Oxford; entered I C S. 1885, served in Madras, Assistant 1913-19  
to Resident at Hyderabad 1892; First Assistant to Governor General's Agent, Rajputana 1893; acting Under-Secretary to Government of India, Foreign Department, 1895-1898; Political Agent, Bhopawar, 1899; *Kaisar-i-Hind* Medal 1900; acting General Supcendent Thagi and Dakati, 1901; acting Deputy Secretary, Foreign Department, 1903; Resident at Indore 1903; Resident at Baroda, 1909; Guardian to H. H. the Maharaja Holkar, 1911; on Special Duty in the Government of India Foreign Department 1911; Agent to the Governor General in Central India 1913-1919; Retired 1920; C I E 1910; C S I 1914; K C S I, 1919; Kaisar-i-Hind Gold Medal 1902, Knight of Grace of St. John of Jerusalem

Major James Levett Kaye —Born December 27th, 1861; entered army 1882; served in Egypt, Gibraltar, Suakin and Mian Mir, joined Central India Horse 1887; Boundary Settlement Officer, Bundelkhand, 1889, Assistant to Governor General's Agent in Central India 1890, Assistant Resident Kashmir, 1892; Services transferred to Kashmir State as Settlement Commissioner 1895; Political 1907-09

Agent, Alwar 1905, Resident at Indore 1907, Boundary Settlement Commissioner, Central India 1910, Resident Mewar 1911, officiated as Agent to Governor-General Rajputana 1915

**1909-10**      *Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Eckford Luaid, C I E, M A, (Oxon), I A* —Born October 11th, 1869, served in Military Department 1892-96, on Famine duty in Bundelkhand and Cantonment Magistrate, Nowgong, 1897, Boundary Settlement Officer in Central India 1898, Assistant to Governor General's Agent in Central India, 1899, on deputation in connection with Census Operations in Central India 1899-1902, officiated as Resident at Indore 1902, Assistant to Governor General's Agent in Rajputana 1902, on deputation as Superintendent for compilation of Imperial Gazetteer in Central India 1902, Political Agent in Bhopal 1905 in addition to the Gazetteer work, Resident at Indore 1909-10, Census Superintendent in Central India 1911, Private Secretary to H H the Maharaja Holkar 1911-13, on special duty and privilege leave 1913-15, Political Agent in Malwa and Southern States, 1915-18, Political Agent Bhopal 1919, Political Agent Bhopal and Census Superintendent in Central India 1920-21, Retired 1925, C I E, 1923; died 1927

**1910-12**      *Sir Charles Lennox Somerville Russel, Kt, I C S* —  
**1913-16**      Born July 10, 1872, joined the Indian Civil Service, 1893, Assistant Magistrate and Collector 1893, Under-Secretary to Government of Bengal 1898, First Assistant to Resident of Mysore and Secretary to Chief Commissioner of Coorg 1901, Under-Secretary to Government of India Foreign Department 1903-04, Deputy Secretary to the Government of India, Foreign Department 1904-06, Political Agent and Deputy Commissioner, Quetta and Pishin 1906, Divisional Judge Dera Ismail Khan, Bannu and Kohat 1907-08, Resident at Indore 1910-12, and again from 1913-16, Resident Mewar 1916, Resident Baroda 1918, Resident Hyderabad 1919, Knighted 1924, Retired

**1912-13**      *Sir John Barry Wood, K C I E, K C V O, C S I, C I E, B.A., (Oxon), I C S* Assistant Magistrate and Collector Shahabad 1894, *ditto* Bettiah 1895, *ditto* Bhagalpore 1898, Under-Secretary to Government of India Foreign Department 1899, Political Assistant Baluchistan 1903, Dy Secre-

tary to Government of India Foreign Department 1907; Resident Indore 1912; Political Secretary to Government of India 1914; Resident Kashmir, 1923; C.I.E. 1911; C.S.I. 1916; K.C.I.E. 1918; K.C.S.I. 1922.

*Colonel Macdonald* officiated for Mr. Russel from 8th 1913 September to 31st October 1913.

Mr. Arthur Royane Jelf, B.A., I.C.S. —Temporarily 1916 officiated as Resident at Indore from 23rd February 1916 to 31st October 1916 (on which date the separate post of Resident at Indore was abolished).

*Lieutenant-Colonel Francis Granville Beville*, C.S.I., 1919-21 C.I.E., I.A., born 24th March 1867; joined service 30th January 1886; Wing Officer 1889, Officiating Political Assistant Nasirabad 1890; Political Assistant and Assistant to the A.G.G. Baluchistan 1895, Assistant to the A.G.G. Rajputana 1898; Political Agent Bundelkhand 1900; Political Agent Bhopawar 1905; Resident Gwalior 1914, Political Agent Bhagelkhand, 1916, Agent to Governor General in Central India in 1919 to 1921.

*Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Denys Brooke Blakeway*, C.I.E., 1921-24 born 29th May 1870; joined service, 1888; in Military employ in Punjab 1888-1894; Assistant Commissioner Multan, 1894; Officiating Deputy Commissioner Multan 1901; Deputy Commissioner 1905; Political Agent, Bannu 1908; Divisional and Sessions Judge 1911; and Secretary to Chief Commissioner N.W.F. Provinces, 1912, Resident and Revenue Commissioner N.W.F. Provinces 1915; Resident at Baroda 1920; A.G.G. Central India, 1924; Retired 1924

Sir Reginald Isidore Robert Glancy, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., 1924-29 C.I.E., B.A., (Oxford), I.C.S.; joined the service 22nd October 1897 as Assistant Commissioner Amritsar, Assistant Secretary to A.G.G. and Chief Commissioner N. W. Frontier Provinces 1901; Settlement Officer, Bannu, 1903; Political Assistant, Bannu, 1906; Assistant to the Resident, Hyderabad, 1909; Assistant for Finance to Nizam's Minister 1911; Resident at Baroda 1922; President of the Cabinet,

Jaipur 1923; A.G.G. Central India 1924; K.C.I.E., 1928. Retired in July 1930.

Mr. E. H. Kealy, M.A., (Oxon), C.I.E., I.C.S., Officiated as Agent to the Governor General in Central India during the absence of Sir Reginald Glancy on leave from March to October 1927.

*Lieutenant Colonel H.R.N. Pritchard, C.I.E., O.B.E.*:—Held officiating charge of the office of the Agent to the Governor General from March 1929 to December 1929.

**1930**      *Lieutenant Colonel Robert John Wingfield Heale, M.A., (Cantab.), C.I.E., O.B.E., I.A.*:—Born September 24, 1876, joined the service, 23rd May 1900; January 1903, Assistant Commissioner, 3rd grade, in Punjab; January 1904, Political Assistant, 3rd class in N. W. Frontier Provinces. On Foreign service to the Mysore State from November 1904 to November 1907; November 1908, Assistant Commissioner, Peshawar District; July 1910, Assistant Commissioner and Commandant B.M. Police, in addition; October 1911, Assistant Commissioner and Commandant B. M. Police, Bannu; October 1912, Assistant Commissioner, Nowshera Sub-Division; November 1915, Deputy Commissioner, Kohat; October 1917, Political Agent, Kurram; March 1925, Commissioner, Ajmer Merwara; March 1928, Resident at Gwalior. October 1928, Resident Waziristan; May 1929, Chief Commissioner and Agent to the Governor General in North Western Frontier Provinces. December 1929, Agent to the Governor General in Central India; C.I.E., in January 1930. .

## APPENDIX D

*European Officers in the Military  
service of the Holkars*

Ambrose, R L. Major —An English Officer in Jaswant Rao's service. He wrote a pamphlet entitled "*A letter on the present crisis of affairs in India, addressed to Eduard Parry, Chairman of the East India Company*". In this work he gives much interesting information. He mentions Holkar's detestation of Frenchmen due to the way in which he had been deserted by Dudrenec and Plumet.

Armstrong, Major —Successor to Plumet in command to Holkar's 2nd Brigade of Infantry in 1802. He distinguished himself in the battle of Poona. In 1803 he contrived with great difficulty to escape by flight from the camp, as Holkar would not allow his officers to take advantage of Lord Wellesley's proclamation. He received a pension of Rs 1,200 a month from the British Government.

Loy, J P. Colonel —An American, in 1792 he undertook to raise a battalion for Ahalya Bai, but whether he actually did so is not clear, though the contract between them is in the State archives. He is never mentioned as serving with the Holkar forces. In 1795 he was in the Nizam's service.

Dodd, Major —An Englishman who succeeded Gardiner in command of a Brigade, composed of 4 battalions of infantry, 200 cavalry and 20 guns. He was probably present at Poona. He was one of the officers executed by Holkar at Nahar Magra, in 1804, for refusing to fight against the British.

Dudrenec, Chevalier —A native of Brest and a gentleman of birth, education and refinement. His father was a commodore in the French navy. He came to India in 1773 on a man-of-war. In 1780 he went to Delhi and entered Madoc's corps there, afterwards serving the Rajas of Bharatpur and Gohad and Najaf Kuli Khan, Shah Alam's *wazir*. In 1788 he entered the service of Begam Somru, but resigned in 1791 to raise a force for Tukoji Rao Holkar and Ahalya Bai. He received Rs 3,000 a month for raising a Brigade of 4 battalions. In 1792 this force was annihilated at the battle of Lakheri, but Tukoji, impressed with its staunchness even when defeated, commissioned him to

another. In 1793 the new force took part in the battle of Kardla, in association with Perron's force. They returned thence to Indore where they remained in peace until 1797 when Tukoji Rao died. The Brigade had then been raised to 6 battalions. In the dissensions which arose Dudrenec joined Kashi Rao, but was persuaded by Amir Khan to go over to Jaswant Rao<sup>1</sup>. He was then given Rampura in *jaedad* for the support of his force. In 1800 he assisted Lakwa Dada in Jaipur, and was also with Perron at the battle of Malpura against Partab Singh of Jaipur (April 15th, 1800). His corps was charged by the Rathor contingent of 10,000 horse who had joined Partab Singh. Skinner who was present thus describes it:—

"We now saw the Chevalier Dudrenec's Brigade, which was on our left, charged by the Rhattores. He received them nobly, but was cut to pieces by them, out of 8,000 men he had not 200 left. The Rhattores, more than 10,000 in number, were seen approaching from a distance the tramp of their immense and compact body rising like thunder above the roar of battle. They came on, first at a slow hand gallop, which increased in speed as they approached. The well served guns of the Brigade showered grape upon this dense mass, mowing down hundreds at each discharge, but this had no effect in arresting their progress. On they came like a whirlwind, trampling over 1,500 of their own body destroyed by the cannon of the Brigade, and neither the murderous volleys from the muskets nor the serried hedge of bayonets could check or shake them. They poured like a torrent on and over the Brigade, and rode it fairly down, leaving scarce a vestige of it remaining as if they had met with but as light obstacle, they looked not even behind them at the fallen, but went on, unshaken and still in their formidable mass, to attack the cavalry of the second line. These ran like sheep while the Rhattores pursued them cutting them down for several miles. In this charge Captain Paish was killed and Dudrenec only escaped by throwing himself down amongst the dead".<sup>2</sup>

In August 1801 Dudrenec determined to leave Holkar and enter Sindhua's service, no doubt on Perron's invitation. His men, however, declined to desert and he escaped from Rampura with great difficulty being assisted by Zalim Singh of Kotah. In 1803 he obtained command of the 4th Brigade in Perron's force and surrendered to Colonel Vandeleur at Muttra on 30th September that year.

1. A long story is given in Amir Khan's life by Prinsep, P. 109

2. *The Asiatic Annual Register* for 1901 says he was imprisoned at Kotah for some time in 1800

3. *Parkes Wanderings* 1416

4. Marquis of Wellesley's Despatches III, 426.



Evans, Captain.—In Begam Somru's service originally and afterwards de Boigne's. He was with Tone at Seondha and must therefore have entered Holkar's service later on.

Gardner, William Linnaeus, Colonel.—Of all the military adventurers who served at native courts none had so romantic a history as Gardner. Born in 1770, he was grandson of William Gardner of Colleraine and nephew to Alan, first Baron Gardner, a distinguished Admiral. William Linnaeus was educated in France and came out to India in the King's service. He resigned as a Captain. In 1798 he entered Holkar's service, and raised a Brigade of Infantry. Soon after he quarrelled with his employer and only just escaped with his life; he thus describes the incident. "One evening, when in Holkar's service, I was employed as an envoy to the Company's forces, with instructions to return within a certain time. Suspicion of treachery was caused by my lengthened absence and accusations were brought against me at the *darbar* held by Holkar on the third day, following that on which my presence was expected. I rejoined the camp while the *darbar* was in progress. On my entrance, the Maharaja, in an angry tone demanded the reason of my delay, which I gave pointing out the impossibility of a speedier return. Whereupon Holkar exclaimed, in great anger, "Had you not returned 'this day I would have levelled the Khanats of your tent." I drew my sword instantly and endeavoured to cut His Highness down, but was prevented by those around him; and before they had recovered from the amazement and confusion caused by the attempt I rushed from the camp sprang upon my horse and was soon beyond the reach of recall.<sup>1</sup>

The threat to cut down the *Khanats* referred to Gardner's wife who was a native princess of Cambay and *parda nashin*. His wife was afterwards adopted as a daughter by the Emperor Akbar Shah. They lived as man and wife in great happiness for over 40 years. She died of a broken heart in August 1835, six months after her husband. Gardner afterwards entered British service and in 1809 raised "Gardner's horse" now known as the 2nd Lancers.

In her "Wanderings of a pilgrim in search of the picturesque" Fanny Parkes has given a vivid account of Gardner, then an old man, of whom she was very fond.

Gardner had two sons and a daughter. His eldest son James married a niece of the Emperor Akbar Shah, his younger Alan married Bibi Sahiba Hinga and left two daughters, Suzanne and Karmuzi. The latter in 1836 married her own cousin William Gardner, nephew of the second

---

1. "Wanderings in search of the Picturesque" by Fanny Parkes p. 416.

Baron Their son Alan Hyde succeeded to the title He died in 1899 The peerage is at present in abeyance owing to a dispute between two cousins of the Indian branch of the family

The extract below from "Whitaker's Peerage" gives the present condition of affairs

Gardner Barony (UK and Irel) succession contested between Alan Legge Gardner, B 1881, and Alan Hyde Gardner, b 1878

Creations A Bt Gt Br 1794, Bn Gardner, Irel 1800 UK 1806 Adm Sir Alan Gardner, M P for Plymouth and Westminister, a Lord of the Admiralty, and a distinguished officer under Earl Howe, obtained successively all of these titles The 3rd bn died in 1883 leaving no legitimate male issue Contested claims to the succession are now advanced by two 2nd cousins both great grandsons of the 2nd son of the 1st Bn The claimant till lately supposed to stand alone was Alan Hyde 2nd son of the 2nd son, just named but he died in 1899, leaving a son, the above claimant Alan Legge But a rival claim is raised by another Alan Hyde, grandson of the 3rd son of the above 2nd son, whose father (d 1901) bore the same name, and who bases his claim upon an alleged irregularity in the marriage of his rival's grandfather, Stewart Wm Gardner, which was effected with an Indian Begum a cousin of his own, her grandfather W M Gardner having married an Indian Princess who was adopted as a daughter by the Emperor of Delhi The late claimant himself the father of Alan Legge, was the third to marry a native Indian girl, the ceremony being performed in their case by a Methodist minister in the house of the claimant's father His late rival, the Alan Hyde who died in 1901, was an artist living at Ipswich where he assumed the title of Baron His son of the same name, now continued the rivalry There have been four Alan Hydes in the pedigree—the son of the 2nd son (d 1899, father of the claimant Alan Legge), and the 3rd son, with his own son and grandson the rival claimant

#### *Titled Relative*

Issue of 3rd Bn (2nd cous once rem of Claimants) —

Hon Florence Coulstoun, now Dowager Ctss of Onslow, Mar 1875 the late 4th Earl of O Q V "Earl's widow"

Harding, Major — A very gallant soldier to whom Jaswant Rao was genuinely attached He raised a Brigade of 4 battalions which he brought to an usual state of efficiency He was killed charging beside Holkar against Sindhia's guns under Dawes at the battle of Poona He was struck by almost the last shot fired Jaswant Rao, on hearing he

# APPENDIX D.

W Gardner of Collarain

Lt Colonel W Gardner - Elizabeth Farrington

Alida = Livingston = Valentine = Francis Holworthy  
b 1739

Valentine Gardner = Charlotte Alida  
D of Lord Carrington

Colonel William  
Linnacus Gardner -  
Nawab Manz ul nissa  
Begam

Alan, Baron Gardner = Surannah  
Hyde Gale

Alan Hyde Maria Adderley  
Baron Gardner

Alan Legge Baron Gardner

Rear Adml - G V Stranzenze  
Francis Gardner

Hamag = Stewart William  
Gardner III

Alan Hyde b 1816, d 1899 IV

Alan Legge b 1851 V (Claimant)

Capt Alan Hyde I 1811, d 1851

Alan Hyde b 1840, d 1901

Alan Hyde b 1878  
(Claimant)

A Daughter

Bibi Sabiba Begum = James Gardner

Hinga Alida the  
(Morning Star)

The Evening Star

Valentine Gardner = Malik  
Humay Begum

Soshan Shara = Mirza Anjan  
Begum Shiko

Hamagi = Stewart  
W Gardner III

Alan Gardner - Bibi Sahib Hingo

Hingo

Sulman

William Linnacus

Na Shaba Begam

A daughter

was wounded, though himself suffering from three severe wounds, immediately hurried to the spot where Harding was lying. The wounded Officer was, however, dying and was only just able to express a wish to be buried in the Residency cemetery when he expired. His wish was scrupulously fulfilled.

Plumet, Major—Ferdinand Smith, the historian of the military adventures, calls him a Frenchman and a gentleman, two "qualities which were seldom united in the Mahratta Empire." He raised a body of men for Jaswant Rao in 1798, and was largely instrumental in winning the battle of Ujjain. He found Holkar "too cruel, cunning, capricious and ungrateful" and left his service. Ambrose says, he deserted on the eve of the battle of Indore and that this behaviour and Dudrenec's defection made Holkar brand all Frenchman as *dugarbaz*.

Ryan, Major—This unfortunate officer was among those executed by Holkar at Nahar Magia in 1804. He was an Irishman and commanded a battalion.

Tone, William Henry, Colonel—An Irishman and brother of the well-known Irish rebel Theobald Wolfe Tone. He was born in August 1764, his grandfather being a farmer near Naas in Kildare, and his father a clock-maker. Tone was apprenticed to a book-seller, but spent his time reading books of travel, and finally at 16 ran away and entered the Company's service as a volunteer. He served 6 years at St. Helena and then came home. Tone was a handsome well made man, with considerable natural powers especially in composing poetry. He was noted for his dashing bravery.

In 1792 he re-entered the Company's service, but left it for that of the Nizam. After various adventures he ultimately entered Holkar's army. He was present at the battle of Seondha and was taken prisoner. He was killed at Maheshwar in 1802 in a skirmish. He is well known for his pamphlet "Some institutions of the Mahratta people" and several letters which were highly praised by Grant Duff.

Vickers, Major—A half-caste, and most gallant soldier. He entered Perron's army in the 2nd Brigade under Pohlmann. When Dudrenec deserted Holkar, he obtained command of that officer's corps and behaved with great courage at the battle of Poona. In 1804 when war broke out between Holkar and the English he wished to take advantage of Lord Wellesley's proclamation. Holkar sent for him and told him he must fight against the English. Vickers declined positively as did Dodd and Ryan, two brother officers. On this Holkar had them all executed (in May 1804) on the Nahar Magra hill in Udaipur near which they were encamped.

## APPENDIX—E.



Note on the State Coat of Arms prepared by the Chief Minister of the Holkar State some years ago, and already on record in Buckingham Palace archives in London:—

The State Coat of Arms consists as the design above shows of the Sun's disc under a Chhatra (royal umbrella) a bull (Nandia) a horse, a spear, a sword, and plants of wheat and poppy.

The disc of the Sun and the Chhatra are given in commemoration of the historical incident that occurred in case of the founder of the Family, Malhar Rao Subhadar. The story runs that the Subhadar while still young was sleeping in the jungle under the sun and a large cobra had held its hood over his head for warding off the great heat of the sun. The 2nd interpretation is that the Holkars consider themselves the descendants of Rajputs of the Udaipur House who belong to the Solar race and the sun being the emblem of the solar race is put here.

The ( वज्र ) Horse and the Sword are given in token of the Tutelary deity (Shri Martand of Jejuri) of Holkars. The horse is the favourite Vahan ( वाहन ) i.e., conveyance of the God Shri Martand and the sword is his favourite weapon. The Bull is the Vahan ( वाहन ) of the god Shiva who is especially adored by the Holkar Family. The spear is the main fighting weapon of the founder.

The plants of wheat and poppy represent the crops which are the chief sources of revenue to the State.

Motto: "Praho mesho labhya shri kartuh prarabdhat."

प्राह् मेसो लब्ध्या श्रीः कर्तुः प्रारब्धात्

The meaning of the motto is "Umesh (Shiva) said, wealth is obtained by doer's previous actions" which means that one should do good actions

before aspiring for prosperity The reason of adopting this motto is that the four letters marked in red constitute the word होलकर Holkar, and the beauty is that each of the 4 letters occurs at equal distance

The colour of the Banner is white and red The Banner of the same kind as was once carried by the Peshwa Army under its Chief Bande Sahib This is done because Maharaja Malhar Rao I had served long under the Banner of Bande Sahib and he preserved it in love and honour of his old Commander

Genealogical creed or Gotra of the family as such there is none But the Holkars have been thinking themselves as the descendants of the Rajputs of the House of Udaipur and assume the Vashishtha Gotra which is the Gotra of the solar race but in ordinary rituals the Gotra repeated by them is the Gotra (Vishnu Charan) The Shakha of the family is Vajasaniya or Madhyandina

Preceptor or Upadhyaya is hereditary

The Holkars have Kshetropadhyayas in all the Kshetras

The Holkars are Hindu by Religion being Maratha Dhangars by caste and belong to the Shaiva Sect Their tutelary deity is Shri Martand or Khandoba of Jejuri and consorts Mhalsabai and Banabai The subsidiary deities are Janabai of Talkonkan, Dharampuri Bhawani, Tukai of Tuljapur, Yemai of Kavatha, Rajobai of Kavadi Dongar, Birobi Mhasoba of Dodi Dapuri, Bhairoba of Soneri, Gaya Deo of Talkokan, Satwai of Hol Murum, Udgeri Satwai of Wafgaon, Sitwai of Mankeshwar The first residence of Holkars is said to be Gokul Mathura, 2nd Chitor, 3rd Mungi Paithan, 4th Vir, 5th Hol, 6th Wafgaon, 7th Katrabad Mandagan, 8th Chandwar, 9th Maheshwar and 10th Indore

---

## APPENDIX F

*Agreement respecting a loan of one crore of Rupees (a million sterling) offered by His Highness Maharaja Tukoji Rao Holkar, GCSI, and accepted by the GOVERNMENT of INDIA, for the purpose of constructing a Railway from the GREAT*

### INDIAN PENINSULA RAILWAY to INDORE —

1870

The Government of India engages to make a Railway from some point on the Great Indian Peninsula Railway to Indore, with all convenient

speed, and to supply all funds necessary for its construction and equipment

2 The line to be called the Holkar State Railway

3 The whole of the arrangements as to construction and equipment, as well as management after the line is open, to be exclusively in the hands of the Government of India

4 The loan to be for 101 years, not transferable, to stand in the name of Maharajah Holkar, of Indore, his heirs and successors

5 The Maharajah undertakes to pay the crore of Rupees to the credit, of the Government of India at the Bombay Treasury, within seven years from 6th June 1870, as follows —

25 lakhs 1870-71 )	By quarterly instalments
20 lakhs 1871-72 )	first instalment on 6th June 1870
55 lakhs 1872-77 )	Eleven lakhs yearly, either in one payment or
	) by quarterly instalments at the option of Holkar.
100 lakhs=one crore)	

6 The Government of India guarantees to Holkar, his heirs and successors, interest on the above at the rate of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent per annum payable half-yearly at Indore, with effect from date of loan payments in Bombay.

7 The Government of India further undertakes to pay to Holkar, his heirs and successors, a sum equal to half the net profits (in excess of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent on the capital) on one million sterling, or any smaller sum, should the Railway cost less, from the earnings of the line between Indore and the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, for which a separate capital account and revenue account will be kept

8 Should the line cost less than one million sterling, i.e., less than the amount of Holkar's loan, the balance to be kept by the Government of India for investment on the above terms ( $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent guaranteed interest, with half net profit in excess) in any extension which may be made from Indore

9 In the event of the line costing more than one million sterling (a crore of rupees), Maharajah Holkar is to have the option (at his own request) of supplying such balance on the same terms as the million, provided that this balance shall be paid into the Bombay Treasury on or before 6th of June 1877.

10. Maharajah Holkar undertakes to accept as correct the accounts which are rendered to and approved by the Government of India.

11. Maharajah Holkar undertakes to give all reasonable assistance to the Engineers employed on the Railway in respect to labour, materials, etc., the Railway authorities paying for the same.

Indore, Palace,

The 28th April 1870.

(Sd.) TOOKAJEE HOLKAR,

(Sd.) H. D. DALY, Major-Genl.  
Offg. Agent to the Govr.-Genl., Central India.

This agreement was approved and confirmed by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General in Council at Simla on 25th May 1870. His Excellency in Council also agreed that the payment of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. guaranteed interest will be made without deduction for income tax.

By order of His Excellency the Viceroy and  
Governor-General in Council.

Foreign Deptt.,

Simla,  
The 10th Aug.  
1870.

(Sd.) C. U. AITCHISON,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India  
in the Foreign Department

---

#### APPENDIX—G.

- Agreement entered into by the Holkar State with the Government of India regarding the Postal unity which came into effect on March 1, 1908.

1. Imperial Post Offices shall be established and maintained at all places in the Indore State at which Holkar State Post Offices are at present maintained, provided that if any office (except an office at the head quarters of a Tehsil) proves not to be self-supporting, the Imperial Post Office shall be at liberty to change its locality.

2. Registered and insured articles, value payable parcels, and money orders shall be accepted at and for every office at the head quarters of a Tehsil.

3. All seals and stamps used at every office in the State shall bear on the rim the words "Holkar State."

4. The Imperial Post Office will undertake to carry and deliver the official correspondence of the Holkar State at the rates, and subject to the



general rules as regards franking etc., from time to time in British India for the carriage of service correspondence provided *firstly* that the State will be supplied yearly free of charge with service stamps of the value of Rs. 25,000, *secondly* that the State will be supplied on payment at face value with any service stamps that may be required in excess of that amount, and *thirdly* that officials in the State whose duty it is to conduct correspondence shall be authorised to frank correspondence posted at offices within the State for delivery at offices within the State.

5. Official correspondence of the Indore State posted at offices within the State for delivery at office within the State need bear only the Holkar State service stamps for the time being in use, but such correspondence if addressed or re-addressed to offices outside the State must bear the British India service stamps or be charged for at the British Indian service rates for unpaid postage.

6. No alteration will be made hereafter in the above limit of Rs. 25,000 \* Within that limit the Darbar be supplied with Holkar State service stamps and British India service stamps *gratis* in such proportion as they may choose. Above the limit, the Darbar will pay the face value of all the stamps of either description with which they may be supplied.

7. The Darbar will defray all charges in connection with the manufacture and supply of Holkar State service stamps and will make such arrangements as the Imperial Post Office may approve for the custody of the reserve stock of those stamps and for their issue for use.

8. The Darbar will undertake to afford the Imperial Post Office all reasonable facilities within their power in obtaining accommodation for office, in engaging the services of persons to act as postmasters etc., or in lodging fund or in obtaining funds from State Treasuries, on the understanding that the Imperial Post Office will pay rent for accommodation and will employ the existing staff of the Holkar State Post so far as practicable. In the event of State buildings being used for postal purposes, the rent charged will not exceed the usual Public Works rates.

9. With effect from the date on which the Imperial Post Office undertakes the postal service of the Indore State, Darbar will enact for the Indore State Provisions of the Indian Post Office Act and of Government Savings Bank Act.

The system of payment of postal Money Order by the village postman was also simultaneously introduced in the State, the limit of a single Money Order being Rs. 20 and that of aggregate amount Rs. 100.

---

\* The amount, however, has been subsequently raised to Rs. 35,000 on the representation of the Government in 1923.

In conformity with article I of the foregoing agreement, the number of Post Offices existing at the time of the amalgamation was 68 as named in the list given below:—

S.No.	Name of Office.	Name of District.	S.No.	Name of Office.	Name of District.
1	@ Indore †	Indore	35	@ Garoth	Bhanpura
2	@ Sawer	"	36	Shamgarh	"
3	@ Petlawad †	"	37	Melkhora	"
4	Gantampura	"	38	@ Alampur †	Bundelkhand
5	@ Depalpur	"	39	Nemawar	Nemawar
6	Hatod	"	40	Sandalpur	"
7	@ Betma	"	41	@ Khategaon	"
8	@ Mhow †	"	42	Haranagaon	"
9	@ Hasalpur	"	43	@ Kannod	"
10	@ Khudel	"	44	Satwas	"
11	@ Mahidpur †	Mehidpur	45	Ajnas	"
12	@ Jharda	"	46	@ Kantaphor	"
13	Jagoti	"	47	Panigaon	"
14	@ Tarana	"		( Bijawara )	
15	Kyatha	"	48	Balwara	Nimar
16	@ Makrope	"	49	@ Barwaha †	"
17	@ Narayangarh	Rampura	50	Dhargaoon	"
18	Antri	"	51	@ Mandleshwar †	"
19	@ Obandwasa	"	52	@ Maheshwar	"
20	Kharaoda	"	53	@ Tonki	"
21	@ Rampura	"	54	Singhana †	"
22	Kukreshwar	"	55	@ Nisarpur †	"
23	@ Manasa	"	56	Susari	"
24	Parde	"	57	Chikhalda †	"
25	Kanjarda	"	58	@ Brahamangaon	"
26	@ Nandwai	"	59	@ Sendhwa	"
27	@ Bhanpura	Bhanpura	60	Warla	"
28	<del>Sandhara</del>	"	61	Du	"
29	@ Sunel †	"	62	Barud	"
30	Raipur	"	63	@ Khargone	"
31	Machalpur	"	64	Gogaon	"
32	@ Jirapur	"	65	Mahomedpur	"
33	Kothari	"	66	@ Bhikangaon	"
34	Bolia	"	67	@ Sanawad †	"
			68	@ Kasrawad	"

@ Tehsil Head Quarters

† Existing Imperial Post Office.

Note.—Out of these 68 Offices, 36 (marked with @) were at the Tahsil or Pargana headquarters. Eleven (marked with †) were Imperial Post Offices existing before. . Nine of these latter were included in the aforesaid 36, the remaining 2 being at Chikhalda and Singhana.

## APPENDIX—H.

## RECIPROCITY

To expedite despatch of public business and to facilitate smooth-working in inter State administration, the Holkar State has a sort of general reciprocal arrangement with the Administrative units of British India, other British administered areas in this country and certain Indian States as well. The subjects on which such an arrangement has been arrived at comprise the following —

- I Extradition of offenders, surrender of stolen properties; and service of processes etc ,
- II Excise matters,
- III Customs and transit duties, and
- IV Miscellaneous other matters

2 Of the above, No I Extradition, relates to the arrest and surrender of criminals (including Police and Military Deserters) committing offences in Holkar territory and taking refuge outside Holkar State either in British India, a British Administered Tract or another Indian State and *vice versa*. The procedure in regard to reciprocal arrangements relating to extradition, so far as the States of Central India and certain other States are concerned, is embodied in what are known as the Colonel Wyhe Rules printed as annexure A to this Appendix. Further procedure in regard to this is laid down in the Holkar State Extradition Rules laying down the procedure to be adopted and followed by the Courts and officers of the State in dealing with Extradition matters (Vide annexure B)

3 Other changes in the Rules and arrangements, so far as they affect the Holkar State, are published in the Holkar Sirkar Gazette from time to time

4 Reciprocal arrangements in respect of all other matters are made separately in each case as occasion arises and these also are published from time to time in the Holkar Sirkar Gazette

5 So far, mutual reciprocal arrangements in regard to the following matters have been arrived at by this State Viz —

*I A—Extradition*

- (a) Extradition of criminal offenders and surrender of stolen properties,

- (b) Extradition of Police deserters;
- (c) Extradition of Military deserters; and
- (d) Waiver of charges, in extradition cases.

### *1. B—Matters connected with Processes:*

- (e) Free service of Civil, Revenue and Criminal processes, excluding Warrants;
- (f) Free service of Civil and Revenue Processes;
- (g) Free service of Criminal Processes, excluding Warrants.
- (h) Miscellaneous Processes (e.g. notices of lost cattle theft and unclaimed property, and notices relating to mutation of names, etc.).

### *2. C—Police Matters:*

- (i) Direct correspondence with State Officials;
- (j) Conduct of Police enquiries, arrests and searches.

### *II. Excise Matters:*

- (k) Supply of documentary evidence in excise cases;
- (l) Supply of spirit from State Ware-houses to the local Residency Bazar and other outlying tracts in British India and Foreign States and *vice versa*;
- (m) Allocation of shops for the sale of country spirit (and in certain cases of opium and hemp drugs also) and for fixation of duties and prices.

### *III. Customs Matters:*

#### IV. Miscellaneous Matters —

##### (1) Licensing and registration of motor vehicles

6 The several British Indian units, British administered areas and the Indian States with which the Holkar State has entered into reciprocal arrangements, together with the details in respect whereof such arrangements have been made so far, are shown in the statement marked as annexure C

#### *Annexure—A*

[Accompaniment to the Residency letter No 6240, dated 8th September 1894]

*Rules for reciprocal arrest and surrender of criminals who have committed an offence in one State and have taken refuge in another, sanctioned by the Durbar in letter No. 577 of 11th December 1889*

1 Arrest—Perpetrators of offences named in schedule \* annexed hereunto when pursued from one State to another immediately after the commission of an offence, and registered criminals (*vide* section 16), may be arrested by the pursuing party without the intervention of the local police of the State into which they have fled, provided at the time of the arrest the assistance of the local police cannot be obtained without risking the escape of the accused

2 In all other cases, where dacoits or criminals escape from one State to another, arrests should be made through the local police who are bound to give immediate attention to requisitions for assistance in arresting or searching for accused persons

3 Immediately after arrest, whether under section 1 or 2 the offenders should be made over to the local police of the State in which they are arrested, and the local official in command is bound to receive them and give a receipt for them

4 No houses should be searched except through the local police, and any stolen property found after the search should be made over to the local police who will give a receipt for it.

5 No arrest should be made as under section 2, or house searched as under section 4, except on the strength of a warrant previously obtained from a competent Magistrate of the pargana in which the offence was committed, or from his superior authorizing the arrest or the search to be made

6 Persons making arrests as under section 1, and officers issuing warrants as under section 5, shall not make arrests and issue warrants respectively without having sufficient cause to justify their action, and shall be held responsible for what they do

7 *Extradition* —When criminals are pursued and caught redhanded or when there is no doubt regarding the criminality of the persons accused, extradition should be mutually granted without delay or superfluous formalities. In other cases on receipt from the State in which the offence was committed of sufficient *prima facie* evidence of the guilt of the persons arrested, they should be made over to that State direct without the intervention of the Agency

8 But when any dispute arises regarding any point connected with the extradition, a reference should immediately be made to the Agency

9 The *prima facie* evidence referred to in section 7 should be furnished as soon as possible after arrest, and should not be delayed more than one month, except under special circumstances which should be explained to the State in which the accused have been arrested, and, if necessary, reported to the Political Agent

10 If sufficient *prima facie* evidence referred to in sections 7 and 9 is not furnished within one month after the date of the arrest of the offenders and the State in which the arrest took place is not satisfied with the explanation of the cause of delay, the said State shall report the facts to the Political Agent, and on obtaining the Political Agent's sanction shall release the accused

11 The offences which shall be recognized as ordinarily justifying a demand for surrender are named in the accompanying schedule \*

12 The trial should be completed as soon as possible. Complaints of delay or of irregularities in procedure or representations of any other matter connected with the trial which cannot be mutually settled should be submitted to the Political Agent for orders

13 When witnesses residing in one State are required by another State to give evidence in a criminal case, they should be sent at once

14 Immediately after trial, copy of judgment should be given to the prisoner, and intimation of the result of the trial should be at once conveyed to the State

15. Monthly statements of requisition for surrender and of surrenders and trials should be submitted to the Agency in the accompanying form.

16. Persons who have committed offences named in schedule \* and whose arrest is required should be registered as soon as sufficient *prima facie* evidence of their guilt has been obtained, and a copy of this register should be circulated to all the States where there is any likelihood of the accused taking refuge.

(Sd.) H. WYLIE, Lt.-Col.,  
Political Agent in Bhopal.

#### SCHEDULE A.

1. Dacoity.
2. Robbery.
3. Cattle lifting and theft with house-breaking.
4. Murder.
5. Culpable homicide.
6. Rape.
7. Grievous hurt.
8. Cheating.
9. Desertion from the Army and Police.

(Sd.) H. WYLLIE  
Political Agent

#### SCHEDULE B.

*Sections of Indian Penal Code.*

Secs.

206. Fraudulent removal or concealment of property to prevent its seizure as a forfeiture, or in satisfaction of a fine under sentence or in execution of a decree.

208. Fraudulently suffering a decree to pass for a sum not due, or suffering decree to be executed after it has been satisfied.

212 Harboursing an offender.

216. Harboursing an offender who has escaped from lawful custody.

224. Resistance or obstruction by a person to his lawful apprehension.

225. Resistance or obstruction to the lawful apprehension of another person, or rescuing him from lawful custody.

230-263. All the offences relating to coin and Government stamps as described in the Indian Penal Code.

299-304. Murder. Culpable homicide. Murder by a life convict.

307. Attempt to murder.

308. Attempt to commit culpable homicide.

310. - 311. Thug.

312. Causing miscarriage.

313. " " without woman's consent.

314. Death caused by an act done with intent to cause miscarriage.

315. Act done with intent to prevent a child being born alive or to cause it to die after its birth.

316. Causing death of a quick unborn child by an act amounting to culpable homicide.

317. Exposure of a child under 12 years of age by parent or person having care of it with intention of wholly abandoning it.

323. Voluntarily causing hurt.

324. " " " by dangerous weapons or means.

325. Voluntarily causing grievous hurt.

326. " " " " by dangerous weapons or means.

327. Voluntarily causing hurt to extort property or valuable security, or to constrain to do anything which is illegal or which may facilitate the commission of an offence.

328. Administering stupefying drug with intent to cause hurt, etc.

329. Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort property or a valuable security or to constrain to do anything which is illegal or which may facilitate the commission of an offence.

330. Voluntarily causing hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, etc.



331. Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to extort confession or information, or to compel restoration of property, etc.
332. Voluntarily causing hurt to deter public servant from his duty.
333. Voluntarily causing grievous hurt to deter public servant from his duty.
347. Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting property or constraining to an illegal act.
348. Wrongful confinement for the purpose of extorting confession or information or of compelling restoration of property, etc.
361. Kidnapping from lawful guardianship.
362. Abduction.
363. Kidnapping (punishment).
364. Kidnapping or abducting in order to murder.
365. Kidnapping or abducting with intent secretly and wrongfully to confine a person.
366. Kidnapping or abducting a woman to compel her marriage or to cause her defilement.
367. Kidnapping or abducting in order to subject a person to grievous hurt, slavery, etc.
368. Concealing or keeping in confinement a kidnapped person.
369. Kidnapping or abducting a child with intent to take property from the person of such child.
370. Buying or disposing of any person as a slave.
371. Habitual dealing in slaves.
372. Selling or letting to hire a minor for purposes of prostitution, etc.
373. Buying or obtaining possession of a minor for the same purposes.
375. }  
376. } Rape.
377. Unnatural offences.
- 378 and 379. Theft.
380. Theft in a building, tent or vessel.

381 Theft by a clerk or servant of property in possession of master or employer

382 Theft, preparation having been made for causing death or hurt or restraint, or fear of death or of hurt or of restraint in order to the committing of such theft, or to retiring after committing it, or to retaining property taken by it

383 }  
384 } Extortion

385 Putting or attempting to put in fear of injury in order to commit extortion

386 Extortion by putting a person in fear of death or grievous hurt

387 Putting or attempting to put a person in fear of death or grievous hurt in order to commit extortion

388 Extortion by threat of accusation of an offence punishable with death, transportation for life, or with imprisonment for 10 years

389 Putting a person in fear of accusation of an offence punishable with death transportation for life, or imprisonment for 10 years in order to commit extortion

390 Robbery

391 }  
392 } Dacoity

393 Attempt to commit robbery

394 Person voluntarily causing hurt in committing or attempting to commit robbery, or any other person jointly concerned in such robbery

395 Dacoity

396 Murder in dacoity

397 Robbery or dacoity with attempt to cause death or grievous hurt

398 Attempt to commit robbery or dacoity when armed with deadly weapon

399 Making preparation to commit dacoity

400 Belonging to a gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing dacoity

401 Belonging to a wandering gang of persons associated for the purpose of habitually committing thefts

402 Being one of five or more persons assembled for the purpose of committing dacoity

403. Dishonest misappropriation of movable property or converting it to one's own use.

404. Dishonest misappropriation of property knowing that it was in possession of deceased person at his death, and that it has not since been in the possession of any person legally entitled to it.

405. } Criminal breach of trust.

406. }

407. " " " by a carrier, wharfinger, etc.

408. " " " by a clerk or servant.

409. Criminal breach of trust by a public servant or by banker, merchant or agent, etc.

410. Stolen property.

411. Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.

412. Dishonestly receiving stolen property, knowing that it was obtained by dacoity.

413. Habitually dealing in stolen property.

414. Assisting in concealment, or disposal of stolen property, knowing it to be stolen.

415. .. .. Cheating.

416. .. .. Cheating by personation.

417. Cheating.

418. .. .. Cheating with knowledge that wrongful loss may ensue to a person whose interest the offender is bound to protect.

419. Cheating by personation.

420. .. .. Cheating and dishonestly inducing delivery of property.

435. Mischief by fire or explosive substance with intent to cause damage to amount of Rs. 100 or upwards, or in case of agricultural produce, Rs. 10 or upwards.

436. Mischief by fire or explosive substance with intent to destroy a house, etc.

437. Mischief with intent to destroy or make unsafe a decked vessel or a vessel of 20 tons burden.

438. The mischief described in the last section when committed by fire or any explosive substance.

439. Running vessel ashore with intent to commit theft, etc.

440. Mischief committed after preparation made for causing death or hurt, etc.

443. Lurking house-trespass.

444. " " " by night.

445. House-breaking.

446. " by night.

464. }  
465. } Forgery.

466. Forgery of a record of a Court of Justice or of a register of births, etc., kept by a public servant.

467. Forgery of a valuable security, will, or authority to make or transfer any valuable security or to receive any money, etc.

468. Forgery for the purpose of cheating.

471. Using as genuine a forged document which is known to be forged.

472. Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, etc., with intent to commit a forgery punishable under section 467, Indian Penal Code, or possessing with like intent any such seal, plate, etc., knowing the same to be counterfeit.

473. Making or counterfeiting a seal, plate, etc., with intent to commit a forgery punishable otherwise than under section 467, Indian Penal Code, or possessing with like intent any such seal, plate, etc., knowing the same to be counterfeit.

474. Having possession of a document, knowing it to be forged, with intent to use it as genuine, if the document is one of the descriptions mentioned in section 466 of the Indian Penal Code, as also section 467, Indian Penal Code.

475 Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents described in section 467 of the Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material

476 Counterfeiting a device or mark used for authenticating documents other than those described in section 467, Indian Penal Code, or possessing counterfeit marked material

477 Fraudulently destroying or defacing or attempting to destroy or deface or secreting a will, etc

(Sd ) H WYLLIE, *Lt. Col*,  
Political Agent in Bhopal.

Encl L R's No 943/23/25 MR Dated 21-9-27.

Supplementary Rule regarding waiver of charges added to Col Wyllie's Rules in—

When a duly authorized official of one State requests another State pending formal requisition for surrender to arrest accused persons or to take into custody cattle or other properties which are alleged to have been stolen, all incidental expenses such as the diet of accused persons, the feeding of cattle, and the cost of escorting or transmitting such persons or properties to the place at which they can be conveniently handed over to the other State shall be borne by the arresting or detaining State from the date of arrest or detention until the date of transfer.

Provided that

- (1) no State shall be bound to detain such person or properties for more than two months from the date of arrest or seizure, and
- (2) if the State at whose request such arrest or seizure has been made fails within two months to make the necessary formal requisition for surrender as required by section 7 of Colonel Wyllie's Rules for surrender or relinquishes the demand such State shall be liable for all the incidental expenses which may have been incurred by the arresting or detaining State

**Statement showing extradition of offenders from the State of**

[illegible]

"True copy."

(Sd.) T. G. BALDWIN,

Head Clerk, Central Ind. & Agency Office.

*Annexure—B.*

Notification No. 24, dated the 4th September, 1929.

Whereas, it was deemed advisable to revise the Indore Legislative Department Standing Circular No. 1 of 1904, prescribing the rules to regulate Extradition of offenders etc., the Cabinet in their Resolution No. 1299, dated the 31st August, 1929, have been pleased to sanction the following revised rules on the subject:—

For purposes of these rules the Sessions Judges are appointed District Magistrates for their respective districts; while for the City of Indore the District Magistrate, Indore City and for Alampur Pergana the local Amin are so appointed.

These rules will come into force on and from the 1st September, 1929.

J. L. MITAL,

Legal Remembrancer,

(Ex-Officio Secretary Legal Department).

M. V. KIBE,

Deputy Prime Minister.

---

THE INDORE EXTRADITION RULES.

1. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context.

- (a) "Extradition Offence" means any offence described in the First Schedule.
- (b) "Minister" means the Minister or Member of the Government in charge of the Extradition work of the State.
- (c) "Offence" includes any act wheresoever committed which would, if committed in the Holkar State, constitute an offence.

2. Extradition for the purposes of these rules may be classified as:—

- (a) Surrender of persons by the Holkar State to a British Indian Province or an administered area or to an Indian State.

(*"Extradition from Indore"*).

- (b) Surrender of persons by a British Indian Province or an administered area or an Indian State to the Holkar State

( *Extradition to Indore* )

(A) *Extradition from Indore*

3 Every assistance is to be given by the headmen of villages, and by the Police as well as the Magistrates, in arresting in the Holkar State any person charged with an extradition offence committed at any place outside His Highness' dominions

4 Any Police Officer from British India or an Indian State may, with the assistance of and through the local Police, arrest, within the State territory, any person charged with a cognisable and extradition offence committed in the territory to which the Officer belongs. It shall be the duty of the local Police to take charge of the person so arrested, and the property, if any, seized

5 The local Police shall thereupon —

- (i) grant a receipt to the person at whose instance such accused person is arrested and the property seized, and
- (ii) produce such accused person and property before the nearest Magistrate within 24 hours or as soon after as possible with due regard to the distance to be traversed

6 (a) When any person found within the Holkar State is charged with a non cognisable extradition offence committed by him outside the State, he shall not be arrested except on the authority of a warrant issued by a competent Magistrate having jurisdiction over the place where such person is found

- (b) No Magistrate will issue such warrant unless he is first satisfied that a *prima facie* case exists and that the issue of such warrant will be justified or unless he is ordered to do so by the Minister on receipt of a requisition supported by *prima facie* evidence from the Government of the territory concerned.



A person arrested in pursuance of such warrant shall be produced at once by the Police Officer executing the warrant before the Magistrate who issued it

7. When an accused person or property, is produced before a Magistrate, he shall draw up a report containing the following particulars —

- (a) The name, father's name, caste, age, calling and residence of the accused and the description of the property seized, if any.
- (b) The name, father's name, caste, age, calling and residence of the person at whose instance the arrest or seizure was made,
- (c) The date and place of arrest or seizure
- (d) The offence with which the accused is charged
- (e) The date and place of the commission of the offence
- (f) The deposition of the person at whose instance the arrest or seizure was made
- (g) The deposition of any witnesses produced against the accused
- (h) A list of the property, if any, found with the accused
- (i) The explanation of the accused including any evidence to show that the crime with which the accused is charged is not an Extraordinary Offence or that it is an offence of a political character

(8) The provisions of the Indore Code of Criminal Procedure shall apply to the recording of statements under these rules

(9) The Magistrate shall at the same time determine the question of bail in accordance with the provisions (relating to bail) of the Indore Code of Criminal Procedure, for the time being in force

Provided that by an order of the Minister, any person may be admitted to bail or the bail required by any Court from any person under these rules may be reduced, whether there be any motion for it or not.

10 A copy of the report drawn up under rule 7 shall be submitted by the Magistrate concerned to the District Magistrate to whom he is subordinate.

11 On receipt of the above report, the District Magistrate will forward a copy of it to the Legal Remembrancer endorsing thereon the action taken by him if the accused is arrested or the seizure is made at the instance of officer of an Indian State in Central India. If the accused is arrested or the seizure is made at the instance of an officer of any other State or territory the District Magistrate shall forward a copy of the report to the Legal Remembrancer for necessary action without taking any action himself.

12 On receipt of the *prima facie* evidence from any State in Central India, demanding extradition, the District Magistrate may order the accused together with the property seized, if any, to be handed over to the demanding State provided the offence charged is an Extradition offence and he is satisfied of the existence of a *prima facie* case against him. In case, the District Magistrate does not order as aforesaid he shall refuse the Extradition to the demanding State stating reasons for his refusal and forward the *prima facie* evidence along with his opinion to the Legal Remembrancer for necessary action.

13 The Legal Remembrancer will, after such further correspondence with the authorities concerned, as may be necessary, pass such order in the cases referred to him under the foregoing rule as may be deemed proper.

Provided that no accused person shall be ordered by the Legal Remembrancer to be surrendered or discharged without the previous approval of the Minister.

14 In cases where the requisition is made by a British Indian Province or an administered area or an Indian State outside Central India the *prima facie* evidence will be weighed and considered by the Legal Remembrancer who will, with the previous approval of the Minister, issue necessary orders to the District Magistrate concerned regarding the surrender of the accused or otherwise and also as regards the disposal of the property, if any.

15 (1) The authority ordering the surrender of any accused person under these rules may direct that if such person executes a bond, with or without such security, as may be ordered, for his appearance before a specified Officer at a specified time and place he may not be sent in custody. The order shall state [a] the Officer before whom and the time and place at which he is to attend, [b] the number of the bond, and [c] the amount in which they and such accused are respectively bound.

When an order is passed as aforesaid the accused shall be released from custody on his executing the necessary bond

(2) In the case of any bond executed under this rule the authority concerned may exercise the power conferred by the Indore Criminal Procedure Code, for the time being in force, relating to the taking of deposit instead of the execution of a bond, and with respect to the forfeiture of the bond and the discharge of sureties

16 No requisition for extradition, shall be considered unless it is received within two months from the date of arrest. If no requisition is received within the given time the accused person shall, if in custody, be set at liberty by the District Magistrate concerned (except under special circumstances which must be duly accounted for) and his bail bond shall be cancelled, should he be on bail

### *(B) Extradition to Indore*

17 (1) Whenever the Indore Police follow into British territory or the territory of an Indian State any person charged with the commission of an extradition offence, and arrest such person or seize any stolen property, they will hand over the person and property, if any, to the local Police and obtain a receipt therefor. Immediate intimation of such arrest and seizure shall be given by the Police to the Magistrate having jurisdiction to try the offence, who in his turn will submit a report to the District Magistrate

(ii) The report shall contain the following particulars —

- (a) The name, father's name, caste, age, calling and residence of the person arrested and the description of the property seized, if any
- (b) The date and place of arrest and name of the Officer to whom the accused person and property (if any) was delivered
- (c) The offence charged and the corresponding section of the Indian Penal Code, (if any)
- (d) The date and place of the commission of the offence
- (e) The details of the property found in possession of the accused

(iii) The District Magistrate will forward as soon as possible a copy of the report received by him to the Legal Remembrancer endorsing thereon, the action, if any, taken by him

18. When the arrest has been effected in British India or an Indian State outside Central India, the *prima facie* evidence supporting the demand for extradition shall be submitted by the District Magistrate to the Legal Remembrancer along with a copy of the report under the preceding rule and the Legal Remembrancer will take further necessary action to secure extradition of the offenders and properties in such cases according to existing rules or arrangements.

19. When the arrest has been effected in an Indian State in Central India, the District Magistrate shall himself apply with the least possible delay to the District Magistrate having jurisdiction at the place of arrest for the surrender of the accused and property, if any, and such application will be supported by *prima facie* evidence to establish the offence

20. If no reply is received within a month from the date of the application or an unfavourable reply is received before the expiration of that period, a copy of the *prima facie* evidence, together with any further evidence obtained in the meanwhile should be submitted by the District Magistrate to the Legal Remembrancer with a report to the effect that no reply has been received or with a copy of the reply refusing extradition together with his opinion as to the sufficiency of the evidence. The District Magistrate may again send additional evidence to the authority refusing extradition (if it be advisable to do so) and inform the Legal Remembrancer of such action

21. If on perusal of the *prima facie* evidence, the Legal Remembrancer considers that it is sufficient to support the demand, he will move the authorities concerned for reconsideration and press for the surrender of the accused and property, if any, otherwise he will order the demand to be dropped with the previous approval of the Minister.

22. In case a dispute arises in a case pertaining to another Indian State which cannot be settled otherwise, the matter may be referred to the Political authorities and the case decided in accordance with the ruling given by them

## MISCELLANEOUS

23. The foregoing rules will also apply '*mutatis mutandis*' to a case where no accused person is involved and the proceedings relate to property alone

24. Nothing in these rules shall derogate from the provisions of any agreement or reciprocal arrangement for the extradition of offenders and

the procedure provided by any such agreement or arrangement shall be followed in any case to which it applies and the provisions mentioned above shall be modified accordingly.

25. If the Minister is of opinion that any case raises an important question of law, he may make an order referring such question of law to the High Court and no order shall be passed in the Extradition proceedings until such question has been decided.

26. The Government may at any time stay any proceedings taken under these rules, and may direct any person to be discharged or pass such other order as it deems fit.

27. (1) The Government may make bye-rules to carry out the purposes of these rules.

[2] In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing powers, such rules may provide for:—

- (a) the removal of prisoners accused or in custody under these rules and their control and maintenance until such time as they are handed over to the authorities entitled to receive them,
- (b) the seizure and disposition of any property which is the subject of, or required for proof of any alleged offence to which these rules apply,
- (c) the surrender of persons under trial or undergoing sentence for offences committed in the Holkar State, and
- (d) the procedure and practice to be observed in Extradition proceedings.

28. (a) "Government" for purposes of these rules includes the Prime Minister to His Highness the Maharaja Holkar.

(b) "District Magistrate" includes any officer appointed by the Government by name or by office to exercise the powers of a District Magistrate under these rules.

#### The First Schedule.

(The Sections referred to are the sections of the Indian Penal Code: the Indore Penal Code being almost identical).

Frauds upon creditors, (Section 206)

Resistance to arrest, (Section 224).

Offences relating to coin and stamps, (Sections 230 to 263-A).

Culpable homicide, (Section 299 to 304).

Attempt to murder, (Section 307).

Thagi, (Sections 310, 311).

Causing miscarriage and abandonment of child, (Sections 312 to 317).

Causing hurt, (Sections 323 to 333).

Wrongful confinement, (Sections 347, 348).

Kidnapping and slavery, (Sections 360 to 373).

Rape and unnatural offences, (Sections 375 to 377).

Theft, extortion, robbery etc. (Sections 378 to 414)

Cheating, (Sections 415 to 420).

Fraudulent deeds, etc., (Sections 412 to 424).

Mischief, (Sections 425 to 440).

Lurking house-trespass, (Sections 443, 444).

Forgery, using forged documents etc. (Sections 463 to 477-A).

Desertion from the Police or Military Forces and offences under the Criminal Tribes Act or against any other law.	}	According to the terms of the reciprocal arrangements.
--	---	---

---

## Annexure C.

Statement showing the British Indian Presidencies and Provinces and other Administered Tracts together with the Indian States with which Indore has reciprocal arrangements.

Name of Presidency or Province in British India or administered Area or Indian State.	Item in respect of which reciprocal arrangements have been made.
--	---

### ( a ) British India.

1	British India general	... i.
2	Bombay Presidency	... d, f, g, i, m & r.
3	Central provinces	... d, f, g, i, l, m & r.
4	United Provinces	... d, f, g, i, & r.
5	Punjab	... f & r.
6	Bengal	... i & r.
7	Bihar & Orissa	... i & r.
8	Ajmere-Merwara	... f, g, i, & r.
9	N. W. Frontier Provinces	} r.
10	Madras Presidency	
11	Baluchistan	
12	Abu	
13	Delhi	

### ( b ) British Administered Areas.

1	Administered areas in Central India Agency and Manipur...	d, f, g, i, j & r.
2	Indore Residency	... d & l.
3	Mhow Cantonment	... l.
4	Railway Areas in Malwa	... d.
5 i	Railway lands in the Holkar State	} a.
ii	The Indore State Railway	
iii	R. M. Railway	
iv	Godhra Ratlam Railway	
v	Nagda Muttra Railway	
vi	Bhopal Ujjain Railway	
6	Railway lands in Southern States, Central India Agency ..	d.
7	Western India States Agency...	r.

4	Bakhtgarh	}	a & d.
5	Banka Pahari		
6	Baoni		
7	Baraundha	}	... a, b, d, k & o.
8	Barwani		
9	Basoda ( Hydergarh )		
10	Berri	}	a & d.
11	Bhaistrunda		
12	Bhaisola ( Dotria )		
13	Bharatpur	}	... a, b, c, d, i, m & r.
14	Bhopal		
15	Bihat		
16	Bijawar	}	a & d.
17	Bijna		
18	Biland		
19	Borkhora ( Jaora )	}	a & d.
20	Charkhari		
21	Chattarpur		
22	Chhota Borkhora	}	... a & d.
23	Datia		
24	Dawas ( Junior )		
25	Dawas ( Senior )	}	... a, d, i, k, m, & o.
26	Dhar		
27	Dhurwai		
28	Garauli	}	... a & d.
29	Garbi ( Bhaizakho )		
30	Gaurihar		
31	Hirapur	}	... a & d.
32	Jamnia		
33	Jaora		
34	Jaso	}	... a, d, k & o.
35	Shabua		
36	Jigni		
37	Jobat	}	... a, b, d, k, p & l.
38	Kachi Baroda		
39	Kali Baori		
40	Kamta Rajaule	}	... a & d.
41	Kathiwarra		
42	Kherwana		
43	Khilechipur	}	... a, d, k & o.
44	Khajankhera		
45	Kothi		
46	Kothide	}	a & d.
47	Kurwai		



48	Lalgarh	... a, d, & m.
49	Lugesi	... a & d.
50	Malwa Agency States	... h.
51	Maihar	} a & d.
52	Mathwar	
53	Mota Barkhera	
54	Muhammadgarh	
55	Multhan	} a & d.
56	Nagod	
57	Naigawan Ribai	
58	Naraingarh	
59	Nimkhera	... a & d.
60	Orcha	... a & d.
61	Pabra ( Chaube )	} a & d.
62	Paldeo	
63	Panna	
64	Panth Piploda	
65	Pathari (Bhopal)	
66	Pathari (Malwa)	
67	Piploda	... a, d, k & o.
68	Rajgarh (Bhopal)	... a & d.
69	Rajgarh ( Southern States Agency).	... a & d.
70	Ratanmal	... a & d.
71	Ratlam	... a & d.
72	Rewa	... a, o, d & r.
73	Sadakheri	} a & d.
74	Sailana	
75	Samthar	
76	Sarila	
77	Sarwan	
78	Shujaota	
79	Sidri	
80	Sirsi (Malwa)	
81	Sitaman	
82	Sohawal	
83	Tal	} a & d.
84	Tarsan	
85	Yori Fatehpur	
86	Uparwara	... a & d.
87	Uplai	... a & d.

---

---

## Appendices.

---

---

TABLE I.

Temperature.

Year.	JANUARY.		MAY.		JULY.		NOVEMBER.	
	Mean.	Divisional range.	Mean.	Divisional range.	Mean.	Divisional range.	Mean.	Divisional range.
1913	Not available.		Not available.		Not available.			
1914	68.2	32.1	92.1	26.5	79.2	10.5	71.4	31.2
1915	66.1	29.2	92.0	27.4	83.1	15.4	78.4	26.2
1916	66.2	31.2	92.0	28.4	81.2	14.1	72.4	28.9
1917	67.4	27.9	81.1	24.7	78.2	9.7	68.4	26.1
1918	62.2	30.0	Not available.		62.1	16.3	66.3	31.0
1919	67.0	26.2	90.1	27.6	78.3	12.5	74.2	31.1
1920	66.1	24.5	85.4	29.1	78.4	10.6	72.4	24.7
1921	66.4	30.6	91.1	28.3	82.1	14.5	72.4	31.5
1922	63.9	28.0	91.5	27.7	78.8	11.2	68.6	31.6
1923	66.4	30.3	89.5	27.2	79.1	12.0	69.6	25.3
1924	66.7	28.5	89.1	24.0	79.4	11.8	70.3	31.1
1925	61.6	31.5	88.6	25.2	78.5	11.4	66.6	29.5
1926	67.5	29.1	90.5	26.6	80.4	12.5	72.3	24.0
1927	63.2	33.4	88.9	25.9	78.3	12.1	64.1	32.9
1928	63.8	28.3	90.0	25.5	77.8	11.4	70.4	25.4
								29.0

TABLE

Temperature of

Lat. 22°44' N. Long. 75°50' E.

( Meteorological Table compiled from observations ranging over 11 to 43 years

Month.	Pressure Reduced to 32° F. & Lat. 45.		Air Temperature.							
	Mean.		Mean 8 Hrs.		Mean Daily.		Mean Monthly.		Extrema.	
	8 hrs.	Daily range.	Dry Bulb.	Wet Bulb.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Min.
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Jan.	28.161	.116	58.3	51.3	79.6	50.1	85.8	41.5	90.3	31.1
Feb.	.122	.121	62.6	52.8	83.0	52.3	91.6	42.3	96.5	33.6
March	.070	.126	73.3	59.2	92.2	60.5	99.8	40.7	100.1	40.6
April.	27.993	.125	83.3	66.6	99.9	69.8	103.5	55.2	110.0	46.1
May.	.920	.117	86.1	72.4	102.9	76.1	108.4	69.0	114.0	61.3
June	.804	.107	81.2	74.5	95.3	75.6	105.0	70.2	112.5	66.5
July.	.777	.087	76.3	73.0	85.3	72.8	93.2	69.9	101.1	66.1
Aug.	.834	.091	74.4	71.9	82.6	71.4	88.4	69.0	94.7	66.1
Sept.	.984	.104	75.2	71.7	85.4	70.1	91.4	66.1	99.1	62.1
Oct.	28.063	.103	75.7	66.7	88.8	63.6	92.4	55.5	100.1	47.7
Nov	.144	.107	68.3	59.1	83.9	54.9	88.6	47.5	94.7	41.7
Dec.	.178	.109	60.5	53.0	79.9	49.8	84.5	42.7	90.7	36.6
Means.	28.000	.109	72.9	64.3	88.2	63.9	...	...	...	...
Totals.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Extreme values.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	114.0	31.1
No. of years of observa- tion.	32	...	32	32	43	43	43	43	43	43

I (A)

Indore City.

Height above mean sea-level 1823 feet

Between 1878 &amp; 1920, supplied by the Director General of Observatories, Poona)

Relative humidity	Vapour pressure.	Cloud	Rain					Mean daily velocity in miles per hour.	Mean direction at 8 hrs.	Remarks.
			Mean monthly total	Mean number of days	Maximum in 24 hours	Total in rainiest month	Total in driest month.			
Mean 8 Hrs										
33	"	"	"	"	"					
63	300	20	028	05	217	412	...	18	N86E	
49	285	17	018	06	123	157	..	21	N29W	
40	382	15	006	01	050	078	..	27	N7W	
39	444	18	014	03	201	220		35	N45W	
50	610	15	053	13	390	424		51	N71W	
72	750	11	570	75	500	1463	162	56	S87W	
55	777	89	987	126	1153	2003	271	52	S81W	
88	750	93	801	111	663	1909	063	46	S53W	
84	749	15	653	84	781	1684	032	32	N60W	
61	540	18	115	20	177	523	...	16	N18E	
56	388	13	041	07	221	363	...	14	N45E	
59	312	15	021	05	177	211	...	14	N68E	
62	521	37	...	...	...	.	...	32	N66W	
.	.	...	3312	458	...	...	...	...	...	
..	.	..	.	.	1155	5117	1575	...	..	
32	32	32	43	43	43	43	43	42	11	

TABLE No II

## Rainfall

Year	Districts						Average total for State	Alampur	Indore City	Mhow Cantonment.	Remarks
	Indore	Mahidpur	Nemawar	Nimar	Raumpura Bhanpura						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1892	28 22	...	...	...	...	27 36	...	26 50	...		
1893	20 50	...	...	...	...	30 37	...	34 25	...		
1894	34 25	...	...	...	...	33 43	...	32 62	...		
1895	35 50	23 00	32 28	23 53	31 20	29 50	...	31 75	...		
1896	20 20	28 50	26 25	17 45	25 55	24 52	...	28 58	...		
1897	21 50	19 00	22 40	16 81	24 26	20 74	...	30 10	...		
1898	30 20	26 10	29 54	16 30	23 12	24 94	...	24 63	...		
1899	31 55	25 50	28 76	22 40	19 10	25 35	...	38 84	...		
1900	10 20	9 50	10 52	5 70	6 22	8 80	...	15 93	...		
1901	30 2	39 10	31 01	22 13	54 54	35 52	...	30 09	...		
1902	27 75	33 23	27 20	22 31	25 50	24 75	28 03	23 )	...		
1903	31 33	33 77	39 01	29 83	39 05	34 71	26 78	38 50	...		
1904	18 91	21 54	18 38	19 49	23 20	20 80	37 62	16 95	...		
1905	20 20	20 54	32 89	24 57	15 17	23 30	9 39	3 33	...		
1906	40 61	41 63	40 91	40 48	30 33	37 89	30 62	44 69	...		
1907	24 30	16 38	28 02	17 61	24 67	21 56	19 08	28 23	...		
1908	22 72	29 69	28 88	15 38	35 81	26 05	44 10	22 73	...		
1909	26 11	30 38	27 99	27 36	26 67	27 47	41 96	26 19	24 50	30 86	

1910	76 57	39 68	32 02	22 62	29 67	77 60	41 96	76 55	40 11
1911	21 80	27 91	26 82	11 74	21 70	27 58	98 14	20 33	18 58
1912	27 37	2 96	36 74	21 21	27 28	27 67	16 52	28 00	25 53
1913	39 39	-6 40	10 40	36 60	21 81	12 10	13 22	18 19	32 40
1914	27 10	25 92	30 02	33 41	76 37	11 51	28 76	26 90	29 60
1915	26 13	22 83	37 62	27 52	18 62	25 45	27 52	28 15	70 05
1916	43 93	46 80	78 51	36 35	41 52	41 74	15 73	41 56	44 80
1917	41 43	50 00	47 75	31 57	56 59	14 42	50 41	10 77	46 42
1918	15 21	17 78	21 49	14 50	18 49	16 06	13 63	15 50	12 02
1919	41 00	51 09	42 49	37 04	72 75	38 59	17 95	15 61	44 96
1920	41 12	24 05	29 96	24 63	24 77	26 11	19 54	75 31	84 12
1921	31 -6	27 17	35 03	29 63	22 02	28 24	30 62	12 37	74 29
1922	34 03	38 91	21 26	26 74	33 97	31 00	42 67	74 44	35 62
1923	37 43	40 94	45 39	21 01	12 64	34 32	77 87	70 99	33 68
1924	37 30	12 33	38 45	34 81	10 57	78 27	34 35	35 23	33 81
1925	18 71	25 77	25 00	20 44	21 05	21 50	33 10	19 98	19 25
1926	27 17	76 31	41 56	24 37	45 52	73 76	36 33	22 98	22 00
1927	38 09	29 41	32 85	26 93	77 17	70 40	23 27	27 09	30 04
1928	38 25	31 91	42 70	29 25	00 00	73 01	21 01	43 91	34 00

TABLE No. II-A.

## Rainfall. (by Parganas).

S. No.	Pargana.	Rainfall in inches.						Average mean for years in inches.		Remarks.
		1924.	1925.	1926.	1927.	1928.	Years.	Average mean.		
							8	9		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	Indore District.	35.36	19.97	23.15	27.98	43.91	27	30.74	(a) Includes average for Hated rain gauge also.	
2	Indore (a)	35.98	14.84	25.33	31.00	48.53	27	30.00		
3	Deopur	33.88	20.74	26.30	29.73	37.47	27	30.09		
4	Ubow	39.00	12.49	30.51	41.89	31.11	27	31.85		
5	Petlavad	12.19	23.54	30.55	34.88	30.25	27	29.68		
	Saver									
	Average for Indore District	37.30	18.22	27.17	53.09	38.25	37	20.70		
6	Mahidpur District.									
7	Mahidpur	43.26	20.19	25.46	28.03	35.58	27	30.07		
	Tarana	48.45	23.10	43.83	37.77	32.21	27	32.42		
	Sundari	43.38	23.69	39.63	28.59	39.83	27	32.70		
	Alampur	34.35	39.10	36.33	24.27	21.04	27	31.59		
	Average for Mahidpur District.	42.36	25.77	36.31	29.41	31.91	34	30.19		
10	Nemnar District.									
11	Kannod	40.79	25.76	48.25	32.49	38.82	24	35.40		
12	Katiphol	34.06	21.51	31.45	29.18	40.69	27	32.35		
	Khatagon	40.51	27.75	44.99	36.87	48.78	21	36.40		



13	Average for Nemawar District	38 45	25 00	41 56	32 85	42 76	34	32 36	Includes the average for Mandleshwar rain-gauge also.    Includes the average for Lawani rain-gauge also. § Includes average for Warla rain-gauge also.
14	Nimar District.	45 24	20 83	30 56	26 17	30 33	27	29 49	
15	Barwaha	40 61	25 83	24 00	20 62	27 90	27	30 04	
16	Bhikangao	32 07	18 79	18 73	2- 61	32 25	24	25 34	
17	Kasrawad	39 76	26 79	23 64	28 98	28 64	27	25 16	(b) Includes average for Naryangarh rain-gauge also.
18	Klargon	32 94	17 16	22 00	28 43	31 74	27	29 60	
19	Madeshwar	26 07	14 76	19 59	25 00	27 43	27	22 66	
20	Nisarpur	30 55	16 50	25 35	31 48	21 80	16	27 00	
	§ Seudhwa	: 0 58	23 86	22 55	31 48	27 88	27	25 92	
	Average for Nimar District	34 81	20 44	23 37	20 93	29 25	34	30 36	
21	Rampura-Bhanpura District.	37 80	24 49	50 81	27 88	28 47	27	30 86	
22	Bhanpura	48 50	20 06	41 12	30 09	23 06	27	30 12	
23	Garoth	44 53	26 30	40 45	30 01	32 53	27	35 62	
24	Jirapur	37 40	17 12	37 22	31 83	37 80	27	27 70	
25	Manasa (b)	35 28	16 87	44 05	39 83	27 31	27	27 31	
26	Nandwai	37 15	18 88	45 49	39 00	31 63	27	30 46	
27	Rampura	42 86	23 70	53 48	32 48	26 22	27	31 14	
	Sunel	40 50	21 06	43 52	32 17	30 00	34	29 55	
	Average for Rampura Bhanpura	38 27	21 50	33 76	30 48	33 01	37	28 88	
	Average for the State ..								

TABLE  
Population

No	Name of Division	Area in square miles	No of towns.	Number of Villages.	
				Inhabited	Uninhabited.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	(a) By Natural Divisions				
1	Plateau ... ..	4393 10	15	1042	191
2	Low-lying ... ..	37-00	...	28	..
3	Hilly ... ..	5089-00	11	1583	595
	Total	9,519 10	26	13553	786
				14839	
	(b) By Districts.				
1	Indore District ..	1577 10	5	633	50
2	Maharaja District including Alampur ...	677 00	2	462	13
3	Nomawar District ...	1065 00	2	330	93
4	Nimar District ..	3871 00	9	1213	502
5	Rampura-Bhanpura District ..	2129 00	8	805	122
	Total ...	9519 10	26	13553	786

1 a 1 Bhikangaon {  
 a 2 Nisarpur  
 a 3 Petlawad

As these have since been declared as

- (b) The Residency area is included in the Indore City  
 (c) Alampur, which is not a municipality, is not treated  
 (d) These statistics are up to the end of the year 1928  
 villages of the Gwalior State noted below. The  
 exchange -

- 1 Sironja (Depalpur)
- 2 Bhojkhedi (Tarana)
- 3 Namirpuria (Manasa)
- 4 Tejpuria (Manasa).
- 5 Aori (Garoth).

No. III

(1921).

Total Population.			Urban Population.			Density per square mile.	Remarks.
Persons.	Males	Females.	Persons	Males	Females		
7	8	9	10	11	12		
652268	345109	307159	191461	105467	84994	148	
14619	7539	7080	...	...	...	395	
484691	848050	236641	50801	26174	24627	95	
1151758	600698	55880	242262	132641	109621	121	
343829	185039	157890	145020	82958	62022	218	
129558	66879	62679	12059	6236	5823	137	Mahidpur
85933	43967	41966	7173	3691	3482	395	Alampur
389485	119431	190054	43628	22483	21145	81	
202778	104482	98291	34382	17223	17149	101	
202778	104482	98291	34382	17223	17149	95	
1151578	600698	550880	242262	132641	109621	121	

municipalities they have been treated as towns and excluded from villages.

and is not treated as a separate town,  
as a town but is treated as a village.

only. Since then the State's share of Sundarshi has been exchanged for the 5  
statement does not include the altered statistics as due to this territorial

TABLE IV.

## General Statistics of Population

Particulars	1921.			1911.			1901		
	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
Religion	1,151,578	600,698	550,880	1,052,557	543,437	509,120	850,690	437,282	413,408
Hindu	1,014,012	527,619	486,393	907,918	467,994	439,924	678,107	346,795	326,312
Musalman	91,578	48,657	42,921	81,193	42,490	38,703	68,807	35,408	33,401
Jain	12,006	6,410	5,596	11,291	5,869	5,422	14,255	7,558	6,697
Animist	27,315	13,731	13,584	46,131	23,009	23,122	94,047	47,276	46,771
Christian	5,204	3,517	1,687	4,823	3,415	1,413	91	51	40
Others	1,463	764	699	1,196	600	595	328	196	132
*Civil Condition									
Unmarried	452,802	273,058	179,744	385,922	234,920	151,002	307,445	191,171	116,274
Married	552,674	280,967	271,707	498,832	249,691	249,141	411,463	208,990	202,473
Widowed	146,602	46,673	99,929	124,112	32,800	90,222	131,782	37,721	94,061
*Education									
Literate	69,788	62,045	7,743	39,899	38,613	1,286	39,551	38,827	724
Illiterate	1,081,795	538,653	543,142	967,957	478,883	489,069	811,139	398,435	412,684
Literate in English	11,023	9,986	1,037	8,287	3,253	34	2,223	2,187	36
*Language									
Malwi & Rangdi	491,297	255,281	236,016	497,986	254,897	243,089	130,207	66,415	63,792
Hindi	100,625	53,493	47,132	39,097	23,288	15,809	484,994	237,359	227,635
Urdu	25,819	13,903	11,916	7,848	4,828	3,020	10,817	5,909	4,908
Newari	209,721	106,174	103,547	229,693	146,426	144,265	102,762	56,035	53,667
Marathi	39,825	20,182	19,643	26,197	12,481	13,716	37,912	19,563	18,349
Bhili	55,041	27,243	27,798	13,116	7,035	6,081	24,620	12,150	12,470
Bundelkhandi	22,438	11,519	10,919	22,949	11,623	11,326	15,151	8,123	7,028

Others	206,812	112,903	93,903	109,970	56,921	53,049	57,227	31,668	25,559
<i>* Birth Place</i>									
Born in India (exclud- ing Holkar State) ..	264,369	132,870	131,490	222,206	97,975	124,231	174,184	89,938	84,246
Born in Holkar State ..	884,850	465,778	419,072	785,590	419,475	366,115	676,501	347,342	329,159
Born outside India ..	2,359	2,041	318	60	51	9	5	2	3
<i>* Infirmities.</i>	3,377	1,598	1,779	2,074	1,032	1,042	729	418	311
Insane ..	252	150	102	162	94	68	43	29	14
Deaf mutes ..	26	173	83	124	74	50	226	156	70
Blind ..	2,641	1,107	1,534	1,750	693	852	365	170	195
Lepers ..	228	168	60	283	166	72	95	63	32
<i>* Occupation or means of livelihood</i>									
Production of raw materials ..	690,023	385,297	304,726	605,361	384,764	220,597		Actual workers	Depen- dents.
Preparation & supply of material substances ..	219,292	100,043	112,249	152,721	87,586	65,138		Total	Figures not available as the
Public Administration and Liberal Arts ..	70,562	50,915	39,647	49,229	21,241	27,984		Actual workers	classifications were different.
Miscellaneous ..	171,701	106,847	64,854	200,542	171,964	28,578			

TABLE V.  
Vital Statistics.

Year.	Births.				Deaths.			
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Ratio per 1,000	Total.	Males.	Females.	Ratio per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1912	19,743	10,091	9,652	188	25,575	Not available	Not available	243
1913	18,045	9,772	8,273	1715	15,229	7,807	7,422	145
1914	22,787	12,648	10,139	217	18,402	10,167	8,235	1754
1915	20,487	11,262	9,225	195	17,232	9,180	8,052	164
1916	10,012	5,707	4,305	96	13,415	7,383	6,032	128
1917	12,550	6,865	5,685	120	16,096	8,792	7,304	153
1918	13,355	7,550	5,805	127	56,317	29,876	26,441	535
1919	11,308	6,463	4,845	1074	15,512	8,388	7,124	1473
1920	15,513	8,639	6,954	1481	12,519	7,043	5,476	120
1921	16,650	8,133	7,517	145	13,000	7,113	5,887	113
1922	13,604	7,402	6,195	1181	12,727	7,203	5,464	1105
1923	14,766	8,235	6,471	1282	8,878	5,974	2,904	77
1924	12,711	7,049	5,662	1104	11,800	6,464	5,336	1025
1925	11,328	6,331	4,997	984	8210	4,849	3,361	713
1926	12,197	6,932	5,265	106	15,606	8,560	7,046	136
1927	13,937	7,668	6,269	121	12,634	6,766	5,868	110
1928	20,688	11,205	9433	2068	20,690	Not available	Not available	2069

## TABLE V.—(A)

## Vital Statistics.

## Indore City.

Year.	Births.				Deaths.				Remarks.
	Total.	Males.	Females.	Ratio per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Ratio per 1,000.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
From October to December									
1902.	...	...	...	...	798	419	379	92	
1903	...	...	...	...	8288	4993	3295	95 6	
1904	...	...	...	...	8314	5972	2342	99 3	
1905	...	...	...	...	2694	1157	917	24 1	
1906	...	...	...	...	7797	4393	3414	89 9	
1907	...	...	...	...	2298	1272	1026	26 5	
1908	...	...	...	...	2180	1365	1115	28 6	
1909	...	...	...	...	4780	2641	2139	55 1	
1910	...	...	...	...	2292	1228	1064	20 4	
1911	...	...	...	...	3539	1807	1732	78 7	
1912	...	...	...	...	2125	1282	1043	47.2	
1913	94	54	40	21	1714	875	839	38 1	
1914	1627.	810	817	33.2	1880	978	902	41 8	
1915	1500	766	734	33.3	2591	1526	1365	64.3	
1916	1427.	866	561	31.7	3387	1825	1562	75.3	
1917	2350	1280	1010	52.2	3242	1643	1599	72.1	
1918	1432	765	667	31.8	3997	2082	1915	88.9	
1919	332	104	188	8.7	2430	1299	1131	54.0	
1920	552	291	261	12.3	2333	1201	1132	41.6	
1921	416	235	181	4.4	2650	1373	1352	42.4	
1922	605	335	270	6.5	2148	1137	1011	41.7	
1923	661	343	318	7.1	2659	1343	1321	41.7	
1924	733	403	330	7.8	2864	1505	1359	41.7	
1925	463	249	214	4.9	2568	1320	1248	41.7	
1926	583	320	263	6.3	2912	1484	1428	41.7	
1927	558	313	245	6.0	2924	1477	1447	41.7	
1928	487	215	272	4.63	2834	1415	1419	41.7	

TABLE VI.

Deaths according to Causes.

*Indore City.*

Year.	Total.	TOTAL DEATHS FROM.					
		Plague	Cholera.	Small pox	Fever.	Influenza	Other diseases.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
From October to December 1902	798	1	...	...	403	...	394
1903	8 288	5,498	8	53	1,403	...	1,326
1904	8,614	6,227	...	162	1 111	...	1,114
1905	2,074	8	..	177	505	...	1 324
1906	7,797	5,017	201	93	677	...	1,909
1907	2,238	9	...	72	693	...	1 564
1908	2,480	44	3	203	601	...	1,620
1909	4,780	2 471	68	183	381	...	1,652
1910	2,292	129	49	21	498	...	1,595
1911	8,583	1,038	1	42	214	...	1,344
1912	2,125	230	26	82	367	...	1 424
1913	1,718	...	3	108	434	...	1,173
1914	1,880	..	41	98	513	...	1,228
1915	2,891	1,227	1	3	297	...	1,303
1916	3,387	1,419	122	67	382	...	1,387
1917	3,242	1,182	...	208	443	...	1,409
1918	3 997	114	2	73	775	1,788	1 245
1919	2,430	...	19	142	930	...	1,329
1920	2,313	2	...	14	797	850	1,150
1921	2,650	1	289	297	761	...	1 312
1922	2,145	...	...	25	722	1	1,400
1923	2 669	1	2	225	822	1	1,618
1924	2,861	1	4	181	1,041	1	1,636
1925	2,568	...	...	323	854	1	1,390
1926	2,912	...	3	70	1,045	2	1,792
1927	2,924	...	267	84	975	...	1,598
1928	2,778	2	9	342	989	...	1,436



TABLE VII  
Agricultural stock.

Year	Bulls & Bullocks.	Cows.	Buffaloes		Young stock (calves).	Sheep	Goats.	Horses and Ponies	Mules & Donkeys*	Camels.	Ploughs.	Carts.
			Male	Female								
1907-8	218319				193098	22965	188098	12731	5960	1491		42633
1908-9	175221				171978	21941	144192	12719	6763	1523		39538
1909-10	219219				186173	27499	141692	14815	6661	1287		39742
1910-11	236861				199331	35104	133,34	15284	6956	2583		44468
1911-12	239222				197027	37962	129890	16219	7434	883		40189
1912-13	255710				239003	30409	153772	17880	7284	1099		46016
1913-14	258637				223347	29769	163910	18163	6693	2120		50891
1914-15	266726				233010	42142	167615	17807	6979	1028		6304
1915-16	298627				270590	35224	176137	19281	7828	1323		53828
1916-17	281819				238625	29537	171455	20313	7345	1254		55837
1917-18	290013				322648	27588	155352	22560	7134	1072		59909
1918-19	271888				308169	27095	186669	21503	6435	516		58554
1919-20	275188				302925	29385	193111	22378	6863	894		60610
1920-21	291513				323816	31797	151692	23879	7065	1128		62181
1921-22	280441				316247	33547	154976	22682	6926	1089		61438
1922-23	282337				319431	33361	162992	22657	6887	974		64317
1923-24	283436				323067	33235	169416	22377	6707	1085		64154
1924-25	307304				410784	36030	247073	26127	6911	531		69819
1925-26												
1926-27												
1927-28												
1928-29												
1929-30	*323101	334340	9197	162689	390398	35748	220336	23145	6789	1065	124358	72067

Annual cattle census stopped from 1925 to 1929 Hence no figures available.

\* As per cattle census held in January 1930, *just* 1930.

TABLE  
Leading

Year	AREA IN		NUMBER OF		Population
	Square miles	Acres.	Towns.	Villages	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1906-07	9519 10	6 080 000	11	3921	904,815
1907-08	9519 10	6 080,000	11	3921	904,815
1908-09	9519 10	6 080 000	11	3921	904,815
1909-10	9519 10	6 080 000	11	3921	904,815
1910-11	9519 10	6 080 000	11	4285	1,052,557
1911-12	9519 10	6 080,000	11	4285	1,052,557
1912-13	9519 10	6 080 000	11	4285	1,057 557
1913-14	9519 10	6 080 000	11	4285	1,057,557
1914-15	9519 10	6 080 000	11	4285	1,057,557
1915-16	9519 10	6 080 000	11	4285	1,057,557
1916-17	9519 10	6 080 000	11	4285	1,057 557
1917-18	9519 10	6 080 000	11	4285	1,057 557
1918-19	9519 10	6 080 000	11	4285	1,057,557
1919-20	9519 10	60,80,000	11	4285	1,037,557
1920-21	9519,10	60,80 000	25	4341	1,151 578
1921-22	9519 10	60 80 000	25	4341	1,151,578
1922-23	9519 10	60,80,000	25	4341	1,151 578
1923-24	9519 10	60,80 000	25	4341	1,151,578
1924-25	9616 10	60 80 000	25	4341	1 151,578
1925-26	9519 10	60 80 000	25	4341	1,151 578
1926-27	9519 10	60 80 000	25	4341	1,151,578
1827-28	9519 10	60,80 000	25	4341	1,151,578

a 1 Bhikangaon

a 2 Nisarpur

a 3 Petlawad

} As these have since been declared as

(b) The Residency Area is included in the Indore City

(c) Alampur, which is not municipality is not treated

(d) These statistics are up to the end of the year for the 5 villages of the Gwalior State noted territorial exchange --

1. Sironja

2. Bhojukhed

3. Hamirpur

4. Tejpuria

5. Aori

## VIII

## Statistics.

CULTIVATED AREA.		REVENUE		REMARKS.
Total.	Irrigated.	Total	Income derived from land.	
7	8	9	10	11
Not available		66,75,369	39,56,466	
1,462,826	52,492	53,12,500	25,23,249	
1,625,978	49,757	69,86,981	43,11,200	
1,706,969	49,222	81,11,855	46,12,099	
1,837,607	46,601	81,59,781	45,26,281	
1,818,194	34,617	87,25,989	42,38,206	
1,909,905	43,845	1,06,49,954	46,95,199	
1,955,314	39,328	89,10,955	49,51,619	
1,995,798	44,016	87,58,221	48,33,349	
2,028,071	41,294	90,98,068	49,84,572	
2,051,027	42,417	95,94,236	51,21,940	
1,942,678	48,678	92,05,325	42,95,726	
1,871,264	44,638	1,02,10,449	51,39,895	
1,959,328	44,806	1,05,86,360	50,64,696	
1,902,135	45,977	93,40,917	44,99,726	
1,950,714	45,100	1,09,64,684	53,57,301	
2,001,959	45,977	1,22,83,958	54,24,608	
2,011,609	46,712	1,24,33,468	51,48,858	
1,475,602	34,141	1,23,79,501	54,50,054	
2,045,558	34,321	1,30,50,618	62,89,107	
2,048,985	37,214	1,16,14,609	49,25,054	
2,049,077	37,142	1,31,28,189	62,07,277	

municipalities they have been treated as towns and excluded from villages.

and is not treated as a separate town,  
as a town but is treated as a village.

1928 only. Since then the State's share of Sundarali has been exchanged  
below. The statement does not include the altered statistics as due to this

(Depalpur)  
(Farana),  
(Manasa)  
(Manasa).  
(Garoth)

TABLE VIII—(A)  
Appendix to (Districtwise) Leading Statistics for the year 1927-28

Appendix to (Districtwise) Leading Statistics

Serial No	Name of District	Area in		Number of		Population 1921	Cultivated Area		Income of the State		Remarks
		Square Miles	Acres	Towns	Villages		Total	Irrigated	Total	Income derived from land	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Indore	1,577 10	1,004,640	5	739	3,43,829	426,280	6820	Districtwise figures are not available		
2	Mahulpur	877 00	565,631	2	475	1,20,558	282,767	3059			
3	Nemaur	1,065 00	1,358,560	3	423	85,933	183,005	475			
4	Nimar	3,871 00	2,477,760	9	1715	3,89,485	834,757	8678			
5	Rampura-Bhanpura	2,120 00	6,73,409	8	987	2,02,773	322,208	18610			
	Total	9,519 10	6,080,000	26	4,339	11,51,578	20,49,077	37,142	1,31,28,189	52,07,277	

a 1 Bhikangron } As these have since been declared as municipalities they have been treated as towns and  
a 2 Nisarpur }  
a 3 Pethwad } excluded from villages

(b) The Residency Area is included in the Indore City and is not treated as a separate town

(c) Alampur, which is not a municipality, is not treated as a town but is treated as a village

(d) These statistics are up to the end of the year 1928 only. Since then the State's share of Sunderbhi has been exchanged for the 5 villages of the Gwalior State noted below. The statement does not include the altered statistics as due to this territorial exchange

- |   |                     |   |                   |   |                    |
|---|---------------------|---|-------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1 | Sironja (Deopalpur) | 2 | Bhojkhedi (Tarna) | 3 | Hamirpura (Manasa) |
| 4 | Teunura (Manasa)    | 5 | Aori (Garoth)     |   |                    |

TABLE IX.

## Area in the Holkar State.

Year.	Area according to professional survey.	Deduct area for which no returns exist	Net area by professional survey, as recorded in village-papers.
Average year	6,080,000	1,663 105	4,416,895
1907-08	6,080,000	1,955,689	4,124,311
1908-09	6,080 000	1,847,146	4,232,854
1909-10	6 080,000	1,902,869	4,177,131
1910-11	6,080,000	1,629,266	4,450,734
1911-12	6,080,000	1,593,648	4,486 352
1912-13	6,080,000	1,618,586	4,461,414
1913-14	6,080,000	1,619,187	4,460 813
1914-15	6,080 000	1,616,344	4,463,656
1915-16	6,080,000	1,611,397	4,468 603
1916-17	6,080,000	1,607,313	4,472,687
1917 18	6 080,000	1,607,933	4,472,067
1918-19	6,080,000	1,607,511	4,472,489
1919-20	6,080,000	1,608,985	4,471,015
1920-21	6 080 000	1,616,020	4 463,980
1921-22	6 080,000	1 616 371	4,463,629
1922-23	6,080,000	1,607,482	4,472,518
1923-24	6,080,000	1,607,045	4,472,955*
1924-25	6,080,000	2,049,045	4,469,455
1925-26	6 080,000	1,610,545	4,465,372
1926-27	6,080,000	1,614,628	4,465,372
1927-28	6,080,000	1,614,904	4,465,096

\*Figures of Bhanpura, Khargon, Bhikangaon, Sendhwa, Kaunod, and Khategaon are not included.

TABLE No. IX (A).

Average Area in Holkar State for 21 years.

(From 1907-8 to 1927-28).

Name of District.	Area according to professional survey.	Deduct area for which no returns exist	Net area by professional survey, as recorded in village papers.
1	2	3	4
Indore District ...	1,004,640	<sup>*</sup> 250,897	<sup>*</sup> 753,743
Mahidpur „ ...	557,668	<sup>†</sup> 10,166	<sup>†</sup> 547,502
Rampura-Bhanpura ..	1,358,560	<sup>*</sup> 538,751	<sup>*</sup> 819,809
Nimar District ...	2,477,760	<sup>*</sup> 867,392	<sup>*</sup> 1,610,368
Nimawar „ ...	681,372	<sup>*</sup> 147,701	<sup>*</sup> 533,671
<b>HOLKAR STATE</b> (Average of 21 years ending 1927-28)	6,080,000	1,658,887	4,421,113

\*Average for 19 years as 2 years' figures are not forthcoming.

†Average for 20 years as one year's figure is not available.

TABLE 'X.

## Classification of area in the State.

In acres.

Year.	Forest area under "demarcation" in revenue villages.	Net available for cultivation.	Cultivable waste other than fallows.	Current fallows.	Net area sown.	Total.
Average year.	454,624	662,332	921,487	494,218	1,884,234	4,416,895
1907-08	293,422	666,290	1,509,437	193,336	1,462,826	4,124,311
1908-09	251,503	772,178	953,643	629,552	1,625,078	4,232,854
1909-10	252,450	730,113	1,369,095	112,504	1,706,969	4,177,131
1910-11	399,902	715,416	1,351,361	146,448	1,837,807	4,450,734
1911-12	465,262	668,227	1,358,153	176,516	1,81,8194	4,486,352
1912-13	514,889	600,810	1,313,279	122,531	1,909,905	4,461,414
1913-14	490,736	620,169	1,270,624	123,970	1,955,314	4,460,813
1914-15	494,146	622,700	1,235,366	115,656	1,995,798	4,463,656
1915-16	544,301	572,075	1,202,757	120,799	2,028,671	4,478,603
1916-17	478,246	615,849	636,865	690,700	2,051,027	4,472,687
1917-18	480,037	642,034	560,267	847,051	1,942,678	4,472,067
1918-19	498,567	695,576	500,428	906,656	1,871,264	4,472,439
1919-20	499,807	693,535	509,044	809,291	1,959,338	4,471,015
1920-21	505,830	675,834	496,636	833,645	1,902,135	4,468,980
1921-22	505,026	672,292	485,749	849,888	1,950,714	4,463,669
1922-23	527,180	648,555	464,998	830,234	2,001,959	4,472,906
1923-24	527,347	641,952	448,676	842,934	2,011,609	4,472,518
1924-25	295,358	452,870	340,051	567,074	1,475,602	3,130,955
1925-26	497,961	609,527	428,047	888,367	2,045,553	4,469,455
1926-27	480,472	632,774	472,978	830,212	2,043,935	4,465,372
1927-28	496,579	615,205	421,331	882,904	2,049,077	4,465,896

TABLE X (A)

Districtwise Classification of Area in the State.

Average for 21 years.

Name of District.	Forest areas under "demarcation" in revenue villages.	Net available for cultivation.	Cultivable waste other than fallows.	Current fallows.	Net Area sown.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Indore District ...	33,147	70,965	133,970	103,150	403,745	744,881
Mahidpur „ ...	16,610	74,055	91,892	88,905	263,842	534,515
Rampura-Bhanpura	115,351	219,419	254,704	78,659	333,701	968,515
Nimar District ...	174,384	192,975	290,270	189,159	716,607	1,568,395
Nemawar „ ...	106,969	82,741	50,220	79,427	182,708	502,060
Holkar State	446,461	640,155	821,056	539,300	1,900,598	4,31,3866



---

---

TABLE XI.

---

---

TABLE

Total area (in acres) cultivated and area

Year.	Food.				
	Rice	Wheat.	Barley.	Jowar.	Bajra.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Normal year ...	11,876	346,749	4,746	624,824	102,635
1907-08	9,435	258,207	5,006	494,941	77,122
1908-09	8,690	236,409	5,728	635,788	96,862
1909-10	8,598	269,489	4,899	641,173	106,965
1910-11	8,842	307,925	2,214	594,231	108,871
1911-12	9,702	324,995	2,873	491,178	97,846
1912-13	9,696	408,829	5,491	571,460	117,211
1913-14	6,931	396,247	3,577	572,080	98,879
1914-15	10,163	368,209	5,644	659,843	92,908
1915-16	12,686	368,729	4,088	818,438	132,124
1916-17	18,659	402,516	6,742	699,037	106,080
1917-18	12,529	587,184	11,547	420,958	101,587
1918-19	16,845	272,361	5,744	721,734	101,148
1919-20	13,855	298,626	4,951	682,086	115,455
1920-21	14,444	386,503	3,632	592,662	104,707
1921-22	17,036	269,669	2,528	826,834	113,876
1922-23	15,802	327,881	2,411	667,398	101,648
1923-24	13,482	411,157	4,114	532,732	92,511
*1924-25	7,583	252,567	3,338	445,510	50,292
1925-26	13,884	370,227	3,523	525,520	82,147
1926-27	14,317	373,264	3,077	551,516	80,781
1927-28	14,954	363,929	3,294	543,253	80,880

\*In the year 1924-25 Girdavari in Indore, (Circle No. 2), Bhanpura; not be done owing to Settlement Operations. Hence the

XII,

covered by different crops.

## GRAINS,

Ragi or Mraua.	Maize.	Gram (pulse).	Other food grain includ- ing (pulses.)	Total.
7	8	9	10	11
4,293	76,135	90,917	93,585	1,355,760
1,142	71,016	76,659	65,338	1,058,866
1,363	84,082	101,766	99,639	1,269,722
9,194	81,067	106,568	97,502	1,324,955
5,604	69,060	96,136	100,151	1,293,034
4,507	53,979	76,519	73,579	1,184,978
16,146	74,200	96,959	78,860	1,378,852
3,459	67,952	96,544	84,851	1,330,000
6,785	65,877	87,747	100,554	1,397,180
1,108	81,853	91,228	181,210	1,628,464
4,251	74,250	78,256	107,117	1,491,908
6,808	63,909	139,154	94,045	1,439,721
6,084	84,166	71,872	79,566	1,359,519
...	82,532	77,797	93,904	1,349,206
...	79,572	80,843	92,495	1,354,858
...	96,353	60,025	104,750	1,491,071
...	88,199	87,954	107,783	1,399,576
6,577	74,278	119,578	92,595	1,847,019
..	50,863	91,973	61,246	963,372
...	73,938	112,241	99,513	1,280,993
...	75,633	115,343	102,855	13,10,316
...	77,396	124,270	103,037	13,10,954

Khargone, Bhikangaon, Sendhwa, Kannod and Khategaon Mahals could figure entered against year 1924-25 are exclusive of these Mahals.

## STATEMENT

Area (in acres) under crops and specification

Year.	Oil				
	Linseed.	Seasamum (Til or gingelly).	Rape & mustard.	Ground- nut.	Cocoanut
11	12	13	14	15	16
Normal Year.	40,116	86,217	421	1,863	...
1907-08	30,823	84,408	28	...	...
1908-09	21,512	85,503	93	...	...
1909-10	19,487	92,564	638	...	...
1910-11	40,983	1,07,488	62	...	..
1911-12	87,665	115,153	798	...	...
1912-13	64,718	114,966	901	...	...
1913-14	58,962	94,413	287	...	...
1914-15	22,598	103,296	384	...	...
1915-16	25,728	115,369	363	4,004	...
1916-17	41,385	82,286	443	4,624	...
1917-18	87,192	52,435	911	4,127	...
1918-19	21,612	53,620	41	2,959	...
1919-20	31,381	55,282	962	2,445	...
1920-21	31,950	86,946	176	2,817	...
1921-22	28,428	102,496	685	4,014	...
1922-23	30,552	69,515	253	5,157	...
1923-24	46,996	49,954	196	5,532	...
1924-25	49,544	20,280	194	3,760	...
1925-26	43,186	33,707	117	6,427	..
1926-27	41,227	37,521	148	7,293	...
1927-28	45,211	37,426	159	7,065	...

Indore (Circle No 2) - Bhanpura,  
operations. Her figures

## No. XII (Continued).

of crops in the Holkar State.

seeds.			Condiments & Spices.	Sugar.	
Castor.	Others.	Total.		Sugarcane.	Others.
17	18	19	20	21	22
4	4,256	182,877	7,317	1,741	156
...	6,591	121,845	3,861	1,455	378
...	7,125	114,983	4,262	2,234	769
...	7,971	120,660	5,454	1,714	44
...	4,863	153,401	5,237	1,279	440
...	6,090	209,706	3,174	1,750	325
...	4,811	185,396	3,983	1,219	59
...	3,544	152,206	7,156	1,410	98
...	5,533	131,761	5,953	1,377	398
...	2,746	143,210	9,891	1,513	8
...	1,113	129,851	5,082	1,092	24
...	2,169	146,334	7,464	1,813	48
...	1,944	80,176	5,256	3,945	17
...	1,461	91,531	15,784	1,191	15
8,030	6,22	125,541	12,978	1,431	9
41	2,677	133,341	7,920	1,954	18
12	3,234	108,723	12,648	2,089	...
16	2,818	105,502	9,278	2,193	11
67	1,900	66,745	8,309	1,968	...
...	2,609	91,046	8,314	1,996	2
10	2,116	88,320	8,748	1,701	0
12	2,092	91,965	8,298	1,637	0

Kannod and Khategaon Mahals could not be done owing to Settlement  
 exclusive of these Mahals.

## STATEMENT

Area (in acres) under crops and specification

Year.	Oil				
	Linseed.	Seasamum (Til or gin- gelly).	Rape & mustard.	Ground- nut.	Cocoanut
11	12	13	14	15	16
Normal Year.	40,116	86,217	421	1,868	...
1907-08	30,823	84,408	23	...	...
1908-09	21,512	85,503	93	...	...
1909-10	19,487	92,564	638	...	...
1910-11	40,983	1,07,488	62	...	...
1911-12	67,665	115,153	798	...	...
1912-13	64,718	114,966	901	...	...
1913-14	53,962	94,413	287	...	...
1914-15	22,598	103,296	334	...	...
1915-16	25,728	115,369	863	4,004	...
1916-17	41,885	82,286	443	4,624	...
1917-18	87,192	52,435	911	4,127	...
1918-19	21,612	53,620	41	2,959	...
1919-20	31,381	55,282	962	2,445	...
1920-21	31,950	86,946	176	2,817	...
1921-22	23,428	102,496	685	4,014	...
1922-23	30,552	69,515	253	5,157	...
1923-24	46,996	49,954	186	5,532	...
1924-25	40,544	20,280	194	3,760	...
1925-26	43,186	38,707	117	6,427	...
1926-27	41,227	37,521	148	7,293	...
1927-28	45,211	37,426	159	7,065	...

Indore (Circle No 2). Bhanpura, Khargone, Bhikangaon, Sendhwa operations. Hence the figures entered against Year 1924-25 are

No. XII (Continued).

of crops in the Holkar State.

seeds.			Condiments & Spices.	Sugar.	
Castor.	Others.	Total.		Sugarcane.	Others.
17	18	19	20	21	22
4	4,256	192,877	7,817	1,741	156
...	6,591	121,845	3,361	1,455	378
...	7,125	114,983	4,262	2,234	769
...	7,971	120,660	5,454	1,714	44
...	4,868	153,401	3,237	1,279	440
...	6,090	209,706	3,174	1,750	325
...	4,811	185,396	3,983	1,219	59
...	3,544	152,206	7,156	1,410	98
...	5,533	181,761	5,953	1,377	398
...	2,746	145,210	9,391	1,513	8
...	1,118	129,851	5,082	1,092	24
...	2,169	146,334	7,464	1,818	48
...	1,944	80,176	5,256	8,945	17
...	1,461	91,531	15,784	1,191	15
3,080	6,22	125,541	12,978	1,431	9
41	2,677	133,341	7,920	1,934	18
12	8,284	108,723	12,648	2,039	...
16	2,818	105,502	9,278	2,193	11
67	1,900	66,745	8,309	1,968	...
...	2,609	91,046	8,314	1,996	2
10	2,116	88,320	8,748	1,701	0
12	2,092	91,965	8,298	1,637	0

Kannod and Khategaon Mahals could not be done owing to Settlement  
exclusive of these Mahals.

STATEMENT

Area (in acres) under crops and specification

Year.	Fibres.				Dyes and Tanning materials.	
	Cotton.	San.	Others.	Total.	Indigo.	Others.
1	23	24	25	26	27	28
Normal year.	4,16,458	6,001	367	4,22,826	3	48
1907-08	2,52,077	4,435	1 151	2,57,663	...	62
1908-09	2 47,543	8,376	68	2,56,007	...	50
1909-10	2,89,880	6,844	3	2,96,727	...	83
1910-11	4,14,441	5,699	117	4,20,257	...	2
1911-12	4,05,611	5,302	92	4,71,005	...	...
1912-13	3,80,433	5,780	109	3,86 322	...	53
1913-14	4,86,089	6,402	2	4,93 393	83	307
1914-15	4,90,623	8 460	23	4,99,106	...	28
1915-16	2,84 915	4,909	31	2 89,855	...	28
1916-17	4,75,835	5,294	12	4,81,141	1	30
1917-18	4,54,917	4,765	7	4,59,629	...	28
1918-19	4 25,330	3,572	3	4 28,905	1	45
1919-20	5,53,377	4,998	32	5,58,407	8	34
1920-21	4,23,048	6,332	42	4,34,422	4	36
1921-22	3,38,811	7,864	58	3,46,733	2	35
1922-23	5,15,761	8 380	24	5,24,165	...	...
1923-24	5,75,177	9,093	42	5,84,312	3	4
1924-25	4,74,147	5,519	26	4,79,692	...	1
1925-26	6,82,564	6,536	106	6,89,206	...	...
1926-27	6,56,388	6,376	102	6,62,866	...	...
1927-28	6,59,281	6,170	146	6,65,597	...	...



No. II.—( *Continued* ).

of crops in the Holkar State.

## Drugs and Narcotics.

Opium.	Coffee.	Tea.	Tobacco.	Cinchona.	Indian hemp.
29	30	31	32	33	34
5,942	...	...	2,518	...	74
18,181	...	...	2,054	...	108
14,654	...	...	2,521	...	58
10,997	...	...	2,458	...	30
15,124	...	...	2,693	...	40
8,294	...	...	2,988	...	82
1,210	...	...	2,730	...	135
1,075	...	...	3,197	...	44
1,155	...	...	3,323	...	34
892	...	...	2,667	...	77
1,376	...	...	2,913	...	52
4,331	...	...	2,730	...	84
2,658	...	...	1,069	...	149
4,910	...	...	2,453	...	98
7,470	...	...	2,321	...	69
7,833	...	...	2,519	...	78
12,684	...	...	2,090	...	55
6,564	...	...	2,067	...	80
4,230	...	...	2,217	...	101
3,153	...	...	2,341	...	131
2,934	...	...	2,772	...	151
3,273	...	...	2,796	...	47+60 (Ganja)

## STATEMENT No.

Area (in acres) under crops and specification

Drugs and Narcotics.			Fodder crops.	Fruit & vegetables including root crops.
Year.	Others.	Total.		
1	35	36	37	38
Normal year.	1,663	10,197	2,404	6,418
1907-08 ...	468	20,776	4,763	1,984
1908-09 ...	89	17,267	127	5,467
1909-10 ...	5	13,490	2,438	5,761
1910-11 ...	18	17,875	5,441	5,562
1911-12 ...	14	11,378	13,016	5,044
1912-13 ...	...	4,075	4,556	5,547
1913-14 ...	24	4,350	2,415	5,295
1914-15 ...	16	4,528	390	5,801
1915-16 ...	5	3,641	633	6,541
1916-17 ...	10	4,351	548	6,513
1917-18 ...	27	7,172	341	5,829
1918-19 ...	26	3,902	516	7,150
1919-20 ...	15	7,476	394	7,788
1920-21 ..	32	9,392	723	7,869
1921-22 ...	8,145	18,375	1,079	8,144
1922-23 ...	27	14,856	1,399	10,817
1923-24 ...	1,228	9,939	2,174	8,986
1924-25 ...	926	7,474	2,052	7,690
1925-26 ...	634	6,259	1,820	8,612
1926-27 ...	219	6,076	1,576	6,115
1927-28 ...	173	6,349	1,895	7,189

## XII.—(Continued).

of crops in the Holkar State.

Miscellaneous crops.		Total area sown.	Area sown more than once.	Net area sown.
Food.	Non-food.			
39	40	41	42	43
5,801	1,623	1,947,178	62,944	1,884,284
38,237	1,002	1,505,092	43,166	1,462,826
8,757	1,688	1,675,578	49,600	1,625,978
6,243	393	1,777,962	70,993	1,706,969
4,411	3,875	1,910,814	73,207	1,837,607
6,125	1,009	1,857,510	39,316	1,818,194
6,217	8,622	1,979,901	69,996	1,909,905
3,671	2,313	2,002,647	47,333	1,955,314
7,634	4,804	2,058,960	63,162	1,995,798
2,334	301	2,090,219	62,248	2,028,671
6,469	999	2,128,009	76,982	2,051,027
3,461	1,038	2,073,978	131,300	1,942,678
10,571	3,371	1,903,374	32,110	1,871,264
924	292	2,033,045	73,707	1,959,338
1,158	312	1,948,786	46,601	1,902,185
602	360	2,009,634	53,920	1,955,714
1,123	682	2,074,528	72,569	2,001,959
684	340	2,070,445	58,836	2,011,609
715	284	1,538,302	62,700	1,475,602
788	226	2,080,262	43,709	2,045,553
989	959	2,094,166	45,231	2,048,935
2,397	271	2,096,052	46,975	2,049,077

TABLE No XIII.

Parganawise Cultivated Area —( *In acres* ).

Pargana.	1911				1920				1928			
	Total area in holdings in acres	Total cropped area	Dufashi area	Total area in holdings in acres	Total cropped area	Dufashi area	Total area in holdings in acres	Total cropped area.	Dufashi area.			
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			
1												
<i>Indore District</i>												
1 Indore	5 43 657	3 89 715	14 389	5 72 055	4,19,363	12,985	5,90 008	4,26,280	7,832			
2 Depalpur	1 25,135	85 925	2 322	1 43 898	1 05 077	2 980	1 51 045	1 04,931	1,697			
3 Mhow	1 85 959	1 46 279	2,974	1,92 091	1 53 802	2,926	1,96 464	1,56,644	976			
4 Petlawad	69 170	42 344	4,259	78,151	43 040	2 802	80 682	43 207	1,689			
5. Saver	22 141	13,601	3 210	13 971	13 958	3 019	27 677	15,346	2,950			
	1 41,252	1,01 566	1 624	1 38 944	1,03,486	1,258	1,34,140	1 05 152	520			
<i>Mekhlipur District</i>												
6 Mehlipur	3 67 093	2 76 382	8 273	4 19,975	2 79 538	6,264	4,38 016	2,82,767	4,999			
7 Tarana	1,72,320	1 30 828	3 265	2 01 435	1 86 232	2,440	2,13 249	1 86 754	4 184			
8 Sundara	1,63,788	1,19 755	3 270	1 82 306	1,15 966	2 437	1,89,705	1,19 096	508			
9 Alampur	11,188	7,407	302	13 912	8 238	222	12 332	6,365	86			
	19,797	18,392	1 436	22 322	19 102	1 165	22 730	20,552	221			
<i>Nemaur District</i>												
10 Kannod	2 87,661	1,93 111	2 782	3 14,084	1 93 195	2,456	3,24 742	1 83,065	695			
11 Khatengon	81,942	52 348	1 201	89 608	50 466	856	96,090	49,580	308			
12 Kataphor	1,08,429	73,450	734	1,17,749	75,454	641	1 23,397	73,736	239			
	97,290	67,313	847	1,06,727	67,275	959	1 05,255	59 749	140			

## Nimar District.

13. Barwaha	...	9,63,629	7,08,166	26,260	10,39,002	7,55,653	29,744	11,21,033	8,34,757	14,125
14. Bhikangaon	...	1,09,340	84,420	2,805	1,16,097	88,376	2,208	1,22,153	90,716	1,224
15. Kasrawad	...	1,74,550	1,24,845	1,800	1,97,435	1,29,215	1,015	2,19,715	1,50,555	749
16. Khargone	...	1,10,276	84,030	2,121	1,15,547	89,563	2,351	1,26,640	98,063	912
17. Maheshwar	...	1,55,399	1,19,005	3,728	1,69,033	1,21,629	3,680	1,81,003	1,44,016	2,525
18. Nisarpur	...	85,593	58,622	3,083	89,467	61,994	2,464	94,506	63,829	1,202
19. Segau	...	1,01,984	75,805	6,796	1,10,385	83,822	7,016	1,13,058	79,226	1,618
20. Sendhwa	...	1,27,700	92,711	3,717	1,40,430	1,09,190	5,984	1,51,689	1,21,454	4,665
	...	98,798	68,728	2,210	1,00,608	71,867	5,026	1,12,289	86,898	1,230

## Rampura--Bhanpura District

21. Bhanpura	...	3,43,404	2,70,608	21,503	4,23,514	3,11,535	22,257	4,58,182	3,22,208	19,324
22. Garoth	...	35,062	28,200	2,220	41,797	31,590	2,136	41,779	30,243	1,844
23. Zirapur	...	71,789	54,894	4,580	94,202	71,019	4,388	1,12,392	78,552	3,307
24. Manasa	...	78,648	57,300	4,573	89,252	61,961	5,182	92,735	60,155	3,417
25. Nandwai	...	71,420	56,830	4,077	93,313	70,839	4,196	1,01,065	75,574	3,688
26. Rampura	...	4,071	2,445	961	4,902	2,564	1,057	5,883	2,965	1,503
27. Supel	...	91,834	25,923	2,594	39,068	28,049	2,701	39,989	27,840	747
	...	55,640	45,016	2,492	60,920	45,563	2,647	64,889	47,879	1,868

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE

## Parganawise irrigated

Name of Pargana	1911				Wells and Baories
	Wells and Baories	Tanks or flows	Other sources	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Indore District</i>	5876	000	998	7,540	5036
1 Indore	1,172	12		1,184	1,805
2, Depalpur	430	483	153	1,071	323
3 Mhow	3043	26	282	3351	1838
4 Petlawad	1134	7	460	1601	877
5 Sawar	87	133	103	333	143
<i>Mahidpur District</i>	3601	181	733	4515	3510
6 Mahidpur	2392	12	554	2958	2,032
7 Tarana	896	144	179	1,219	1,100
8 Sundarsi	137	23		160	122
9 Alampur	176			176	200
<i>Nemawar District</i>	584	7	67	658	455
10 Kannod	220		17	237	140
11 Khategaon	112	7	36	155	118
12 Kataphor	252		14	266	197
<i>Nimar District</i>	1,3177	1,029	822	14,028	12,231
13 Barwaha	1542	369	25	1,936	1,859
14 Bhilangaon	835		568	1,403	560
15 Kasrawad	1591	1	4	1,596	1,707
16 Kharagaon	2557	3	12	2572	2163
17 Maheshwar	1884	149	81	2064	2,010
18 Nisarpur	2756	378	174	3,288	2,749
19 Segson	949	39	8	996	1,059
20 Sendhwa	83	90		173	124
<i>Rampura Bhanpura District</i>	18,711	472	1260	20,443	18,638
21 Bhanpura	1815	237	127	2179	1656
22 Garoth	4216	50	341	4,607	3,740
23 Jirapur	3487	17	237	3741	3743
24 Manasa	3778	14	80	3,872	3622
25 Rampura	1642	154	456	2252	1,761
26 Nandwa	1190		12	1,202	1377
27. Sunel	2583		7	2,590	2,739
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>40949</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>3580</b>	<b>47184</b>	<b>39870</b>

## XIII-A.

area in acres.

1920.			1928.			
Tanks or flows.	Other Sources.	Total.	Wells and Baries.	Tanks or Flows.	Other Sources.	Total.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1,127	716	6,879	4,750	768	802	6,920
335	31	2,171	1,618	134	100	1,852
417	95	835	367	541	84	992
74	57	2,019	1,622	23	...	1,648
10	300	1,187	932	31	493	1,456
201	233	667	213	39	125	377
251	410	4,171	2,814	30	215	3,059
28	242	2,352	2,132	30	153	315
197	155	1,452	476	...	60	586
23	5	150	58	...	...	58
3	8	217	148	...	2	150
2	65	522	431	...	44	475
...	16	156	150	...	10	160
2	20	140	110	...	15	125
...	29	226	171	...	19	190
601	84	13,006	8,250	331	97	8,678
397	3	2,259	1,565	264	...	1,829
...	2	562	414	...	7	421
12	1	1,720	1,218	...	...	1,218
9	8	2,180	1,214	...	8	1,222
114	38	2,162	1,459	...	...	1,459
15	30	2,794	1,273	...	75	1,348
52	2	1,113	960	16	2	978
02	...	216	147	51	5	203
600	993	20,231	17,512	395	703	18,610
260	82	1,998	1,620	178	102	1,900
72	178	3,990	4,501	81	55	4,637
2	238	3,983	2,850	...	179	3,029
25	60	3,707	3,425	32	31	3,488
237	393	2,301	1,445	103	317	1,805
...	11	1,388	1,618	...	...	1,618
4	31	2,774	2,053	1	19	2,073
2,671	2,208	44,809	33,757	1,514	1,861	17,142

TABLE XIII.

## Subsidiary Parganawise details of Irrigation Works.

Name of Pargana.	1911			1920.			1928.			Remarks.
	Wells & Baories.	Tanks or flows.	Total.	Wells & Baories.	Tanks or flows.	Total.	Wells & Baories.	Tanks or flows.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Indore District.										
1 Indore ...	2,200	313	2,513	1,998	353	2,351	2,573	224	2,797	
2 Dewalpur ...	655	75	725	799	118	917	731	114	845	
3 Mhow ...	318	88	406	358	83	441	402	43	445	
4 Petlawad ...	853	50	903	354	84	438	943	9	952	
5 Saver ...	211	6	217	311	2	313	312	1	313	
6 Indore Forest Division ...	167	94	261	176	66	242	185	57	242	
Mahidpur Distt.										
7 Mahidpur ...	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
8 Tarana ...	2,028	84	2,107	2,331	56	2,387	774	11	785	
9 Sundarsi ...	1,071	26	1,097	1,245	13	1,258	702	0	706	
10 Alampur ...	754	42	796	895	19	914	0	0	0	
Nimnagar Distt.										
11 Kannod ...	77	12	89	78	10	88	0	0	0	
12 Khatagaon ...	121	4	125	113	14	127	72	7	79	
13 Kataphor ...	646	42	588	742	32	774	739	21	760	
	272	7	279	322	0	322	218	0	218	
	167	7	174	146	15	161	217	1	218	
	207	28	235	273	17	290	304	20	324	

Informa-  
tion not  
avail-  
able





## TABLE

Factory

COTTON

Year.	Number.				Rate of wages	
	Mills	Looms	Spindles.	Hands employed.	Male.	Female.
	1	2	3	4	5	6
1901	1	224	10,272	500	6 to 10 as.	8 to 4, as.
1902	1	224	10,272	500	"	"
1903	1	224	10,272	500	"	"
1904	1	224	10,272	500	"	"
1905	1	464	14,500	1,082	"	"
1906	1	464	14,500	1,082	7 to 11, as.	4 to 5 as.
1907	1	"	"	"	"	"
1908	1	"	"	"	"	"
1909	1	"	15,000	"	"	"
1910	2	65	30,299	2,291	"	"
1911	2	"	"	2,270	"	"
1912	2	1,068	31,290	2,646	"	"
1913	2	1,194	36,061	2,867	"	"
1914	2	1,547	46,248	3,272	8 to 12 as	5 to 6 as.
1915	2	1,646	48,276	3,208	"	"
1916	3	2,124	64,055	3,984	"	"
1917	3	2,341	80,912	4,425	"	"
1918	3	2,314	65,560	5,354	12 as.	6 as.
1919	3	2,445	68,778	5,004	12 as to 1 Re.	6 as.
1920	3	2,430	69,578	5,030	" "	"
1921	4	2,461	73,626	5,897	"	"
1922	4	3,319	88,155	7,607	"	"
1923	5	3,968	1,22,880	8,731	"	"
1924	6	4,066	1,40,112	8,941	1-3-2	0-8-9
1925	6	4,275	1,56,294	9,705	0-15-3	0-9-10
1926	6	4,550	1,56,510	10,123	1-1-0	0-9-0
1927	6	4,674	1,57,962	10,159	"	"
1928	7	5,126	1,67,239	11,042	1-2-0	"

† The two State Mills shown previously as separate mill

\* This number does not include the Swadeshi Cotton

## XIV.

## Industries.

MILLS.				
paid,	Raw materials consumed in lbs.	Outturn.		
Children.		Total number of bales.	Yarn in lbs.	Cloth in lbs.
8	9	10	11	12
2 to 3 as.	6,77,687	...	6,12,150	5,80,065
"	7,28,124	...	5,83,124	4,88,300
"	9,80,540	...	7,90,540	6,90,880
"	11,89,921	...	9,14,921	8,86,160
"	18,69,425	...	14,99,425	12,49,200
2½ to 3½ as	17,48,517	...	18,98,517	12,08,971
"	19,91,418	...	15,93,118	13,70,921
"	17,92,488	...	14,42,488	14,37,272
"	15,25,500	...	12,20,529	12,89,368
"	16,68,100	...	13,37,046	14,81,469
"	41,45,200	...	39,80,162	35,71,000
"	59,00,250	...	47,10,210	48,80,356
"	67,57,500	...	54,30,501	51,01,728
3 to 4 as.	94,96,000	...	77,60,850	64,82,882
"	77,72,887	...	62,18,230	58,43,000
"	91,26,554	...	78,60,777	68,80,000
"	1,08,52,885	...	84,18,810	84,52,182
4 as.	1,16,25,870	...	93,25,870	86,18,000
5 as.	1,27,60,771	...	1,02,41,521	1,08,79,270
"	1,26,32,519	...	1,01,30,078	1,05,71,964
"	1,28,87,448	...	1,05,09,955	1,08,44,586
"	1,83,05,928	...	1,06,44,743	1,16,99,640
"	1,57,15,973	...	1,28,72,779	1,34,14,748
0-3-0	1,93,58,646	...	1,54,86,917	1,86,08,838
0-5-10	2,52,00,596	...	2,02,14,457	2,00,31,220
0-5-9	2,25,36,680	...	1,85,56,187	1,84,53,880
"	2,45,72,854	...	2,07,45,369	2,05,88,448
0-6-6	2,71,81,463	...	2,25,81,747	2,28,97,651

have since been amalgamated and treated as one.

Mill which did not work in these years.

TABLE

Factory

Year.	GINNING FACTORIES.				
	Number of			Rates of wages.	
	Fac- tories.	Gins.	Hands employed.	Male.	Female.
1	18	14	15	16	17
1901	3		291	as. 3 to Rs. 2	as. 2 to 4
1902	3		...	...	0
1903	8		534	"	"
1904	8		484	as. 3 to 8	"
1905	13		868	"	"
1906	21		1153	"	"
1907	31		1664	"	"
1908	36		1104	"	"
1909	36		2190	"	"
1910	39		2626	"	"
1911	40		2405	"	"
1912	45		2272	"	"
1913	45		2609	"	"
1914	47		2624	"	"
1915	52		2833	"	"
1916	52		...	...	...
1917	56	1701	3342	as. 3 to 8	as. 2 to 4
1918	57	1768	2282	as. 3 to Rs. 3	as. 4 to 10
1919	58	1750	3057	"	"
1920	58	1719	2669	"	"
1921	56	1559	3224	as. 6 to Rs. 3	as. 4 to 12
1922	59	1870	3101	"	"
1923	62	1913	3638	"	"
1924	75	2391	4304	"	"
1925	82	2678	4955	"	"
1926	93	2785	5363	"	"
1927	94	2890	4307	"	"
1928	...	...	...	...	..

## XIV.—(Continued.)

## Industries.

	PRESSES.				
Ountturn in Maunds.	Number of			Ountturn.	Remarks.
	Fao- tories.	Presses.	Hands employed.		
18	19	20	21	22	23
8,391	1	1	100	82,710	Pure cotton. Not available.
...	...	...	...	...	
1,35,804	8	8	182	1,28,036	
78,238	8	8	180	70,806	
2,29,755	8	8	254	1,29,238	
2,67,001	8	8	502	2,72,008	
4,17,729	10	10	506	2,11,298	
2,27,222	10	10	389	99,770	
4,21,230	10	10	501	1,78,700	
6,80,521	10	10	570	3,08,007	
8,88,490	10	10	519	2,48,405	
10,24,670	10	10	452	2,44,348	
10,28,048	11	11	439	1,78,678	
15,41,549	11	11	447	8,66,046	
11,88,498	11	11	534	1,86,516	
...	...	...	...	...	Not available.
11,81,802	13	13	678	8,64,000	
8,73,101	13	13	596	1,67,088	
9,17,504	13	13	588	1,97,527	
18,64,641	13	13	624	3,88,289	
11,18,892	11	11	573	4,19,400	
9,77,652	11	11	552	3,75,422	
14,94,216	13	13	622	4,98,507	
14,68,606	15	15	720	4,65,068	
15,30,471	19	19	923	4,68,050	
20,12,408	19	19	1031	6,67,023	
17,42,916	20	20	826	5,45,137	
...	...	...	...	...	

# SUBSIDIARY TABLE XIV-(A).

*Rates of wages for different kinds of work in Factories.*

Nature of work.	Particulars.	Amount.			Remarks.
		Rs	A.	P.	
Card room per 10 hanks	Drawing frame	1	0	0	
" " 9 "	Slabbing frame	1	0	0	
" " 7 "	Inter slabbing frame	1	0	0	
" " 7 "	Roving frame	1	0	0	
Winders' rate per 100 lbs.	" Front	0	8	6	
Drawers' rate per 100 ends.	" Back	0	2	0	
" " " "	" " Back	0	1	3	
Warpers' rate per 100 lbs.	" Front	0	5	3	
Sizing rate per beam	" Back	0	1	0	
" " " "	" " Back	0	1	0	
Mules rate per 100 lbs.	Not working	...	...	...	
Rate of woven cloth per lbs.	Satan cloth	0	0	6	
" " " "	Long	0	0	8	
" " " "	Safa	0	6	10	
" " " "	Cashmir cloth	0	0	8	

No XV  
 produced in the State

MATERIALS														Remarks
Chalkhill						Sand				Clay				
Revenue realised						No. of Carts	Revenue realised		No. of carts	Revenue realised				
By carts			By auction				Rs	as. p		Rs	as. p			
Rs	as	p.	Rs.	as.	p.									
8			9			10	11		12	13		14		
533	10	6	1813	7	0	5065	533	7	3	3831	480	5	0	
490	7	6	2035	0	0	4655	593	18	9	1056	234	14	3	
386	0	0	4187	8	0	6227	765	14	0	8164	398	1	6	
284	15	0	4307	0	0	9300	662	15	0	2921	364	2	0	
374	0	6	7306	0	0	6691	460	3	0	3676	476	10	9	
330	1	0	7265	0	0	5145	848	5	6	5345	686	4	6	
338	15	0	7720	0	0	6188	425	2	3	11362	681	10	6	
478	6	0	8781	0	0	8303	694	16	3	8263	1034	4	0	
472	3	6	12045	0	0	7536	810	0	3	3461	410	10	3	
569	11	6	12555	0	0	10126	681	4	9	4177	453	15	6	
358	3	0	7990	0	0	7248	484	8	3	5853	564	11	9	
936	3	0	17061	0	0	12441	816	4	0	4057	570	13	6	
792	1	6	14786	0	0	17286	1246	3	9	23790	3076	13	6	
421	7	6	12108	0	0	10034	1194	2	3	20199	3006	4	0	
475	3	0				17324	1034	1	6	53774	3162	5	0	
518	9	0				14760	1429	11	9	14740	1429	3	0	
10638	1	0				8901	58	12	0	9494	1154	12	6	
1228	0	0	9720	0	0	117181	1560	0	0	20963	1390	0	0	

Year.	Total.			Stones.		
	No. of carts.	Revenue realised.		No. of Carts	Revenue	
		Rs	as p.		By carts.	
1	2	3		4	5	
1910 11	17,527	4,196	11 0	5,312	835	14 0
1911 12	14,497	4,120	7 3	4,866	766	3 9
1912 13	19,454	6,933	3 6	7,662	1,246	12 0
1913 14	21,357	6,735	7 0	7,283	1,120	7 0
1914 15	23,326	10,535	9 9	10,684	1,912	11 6
1915 16	20,945	9,947	6 9	9,081	1,397	11 9
1916 17	30,282	10,786	9 3	10,284	1,699	13 6
1917 18	37,483	13,680	5 3	17,955	2,791	12 0
1918 19	25,014	15,746	11 0	11,061	1,708	13 0
1919 20	38,186	17,031	1 6	20,242	3,069	1 9
1920 21	30,791	11,669	16 6	15,548	2,677	8 6
1921-22	31,178	22,360	4 0	12,393	2,685	15 6
1922 23	31,956	22,960	5 0	19,769	3,047	2 3
1923 24	48,163	21,108	8 3	12,013	2,676	10 6
1924 25	1,01,457	16,580	4 3	23,778	11,963	19 0
1925 26	49,398	11,195	2 0	19,934	3,207	11 0
1926-27	42,767	16,323	14 0	22,484	3,746	4 6
1927-28	1,06,834	17,128	0 0	24,291	3,103	0 0



No. XV.  
 produced in the State.

MATERIALS.														Remarks				
Chankhadi.						Sand.			Clay.									
Revenue realised.						No. of Carts.	Revenue realised.		No. of carts.	Revenue realised.								
By carts		By auction.					Rs.	as.		p.	Rs.	as.	p.					
Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.													
8			9			10			11			12			13			14
583	10	6	1813	7	0	3,065			533	7	3	3,831	380	5	0			
490	7	6	2,035	0	0	4,655			593	12	9	1,956	234	14	3			
386	0	0	4,137	8	0	6,227			765	14	0	3,164	398	1	6			
284	15	0	4,307	0	0	9,300			652	15	0	2,921	364	2	0			
274	0	6	7,306	0	0	6,691			466	3	0	3,676	476	10	9			
233	1	0	7,265	0	0	5,145			348	5	6	5,345	686	4	6			
336	15	0	7,720	0	0	6,888			425	2	3	11,362	684	10	6			
472	6	0	8,781	0	0	8,803			594	15	3	6,263	1,034	4	0			
472	3	6	12,645	0	0	7,636			510	0	3	3,461	410	10	3			
569	11	6	12,255	0	0	10,126			681	4	9	4,177	455	15	6			
458	3	0	7,990	0	0	7,248			484	8	3	5,853	564	11	9			
936	3	0	17,061	0	0	12,441			816	4	0	4,557	570	13	6			
792	1	6	14,728	0	0	17,286			1246	2	9	22,795	3,076	13	8			
421	7	6	12,108	0	0	10,038			1194	2	3	25,199	3,006	4	0			
475	3	0	...	.	.	17,924			1034	1	6	53,774	3,102	5	9			
5,126	2	0	..	.	..	14,760			1429	11	9	14,749	1,439	3	0			
10,638	1	0	.	.	.	8,901			884	12	0	9,494	1,154	12	6			
1,226	0	0	9,320	0	0	117,181			1665	0	0	20,963	1,390	0	0			

TABLE  
Statistics of minerals

Year	BUILDING									
	Total			Stones.						Kankari,
	No of carts	Revenue realised		No of Carts	Revenue realised,				No of carts	
		Rs	as		p	By carts		By auction		
						Rs	as.	p	Rs	as
1	2	3		4	5		6		7	
1910 11	17 597	4,196	11 9	5,312	836	14 0			3 419	
1911 12	14,497	4,120	7 3	4 866	766	3 9	.		2 021	
1912 13	19,454	6 933	3 6	7 663	1245	12 0	.		2 411	
1913 14	21 357	6 735	7 0	7,283	1,126	7 0			1 853	
1914 15	23,326	10,535	9 9	10,684	1,912	11 6			2 276	
1915 16	20 945	9 947	6 9	9,081	1,307	11 9			1 424	
1916 17	30 282	10,566	8 3	10 284	1 699	13 6			2 168	
1917 18	37 483	13,690	5 3	17,955	2 791	12 0	.		2 937	
1918 19	25,014	15 746	11 0	11 051	1 708	13 0			2 966	
1919-20	33,136	17,031	1 6	20 242	3,069	1 9			3 591	
1920 21	30,791	11 969	15 6	15,548	2 577	8 6			2 042	
1921 22	31 178	22,360	4 0	12 399	2 585	15 6	390	0 0	1 731	
1922 23	61,950	22 560	5 0	19 749	3 047	2 3	60	0 0	1 018	
1923 24	48,123	21,108	8 3	12 013	2 576	10 6	300	0 0	843	
1924 25	1 01 457	16 580	4 3	28 776	11 963	10 0			953	
1925 26	49,393	11 195	2 9	13 934	3 207	11 0			903	
1926 27	42 757	16 323	14 0	22 484	3 746	4 6	.		1 878	
1927 28	1 06,394	17 128	0 0	22 294	3,103	0 0	506		1 951	

No. XV.  
 Produced in the State.

MATERIALS.														Remarks
Chankhadi.						Sand			Clay.					
Revenue realised.						No. of Carts.	Revenue realised.		No. of carts	Revenue realised				
By carts			By auction				Rs.	as. p.		Rs.	as.	p.		
Rs.	as.	p.	Rs.	as.	p.									
8			9			10	11		12			13		14
533	10	6	1813	7	0	5065	533	7 3	3,831	480	5	0		
490	7	6	2,035	0	0	4,655	503	13 9	1,956	234	14	3		
386	0	0	4,187	8	0	6,237	765	14 0	3,164	398	1	6		
284	15	0	4,307	0	0	9,300	852	15 0	2,921	364	2	0		
274	0	6	7,306	0	0	5,691	466	3 0	3,676	476	10	9		
230	1	0	7,265	0	0	5,145	348	6 6	5,345	683	4	6		
336	15	0	7,720	0	0	6,483	425	2 3	11,362	684	10	6		
478	6	0	8,781	0	0	8,308	594	16 3	8,263	1,034	4	0		
472	3	8	12,645	0	0	7,536	510	0 3	3,461	410	10	3		
569	11	6	12,255	0	0	10,126	681	4 9	4,177	455	15	6		
358	3	0	7,990	0	0	7,248	484	8 3	5,863	564	11	9		
936	3	0	17,061	0	0	12,441	816	4 0	4,557	570	12	6		
792	1	6	14,738	0	0	17,286	1246	2 9	23,795	3076	13	6		
421	7	0	19,108	0	0	10,036	1194	2 3	25,199	3006	4	0		
376	3	0	.	.	.	17,924	1034	1 6	53,774	3,102	5	0		
5,128	2	0	..	.	.	14,750	1429	11 9	14,749	1,429	3	0		
10,538	1	0	..	.	.	8,501	884	12 0	2,494	1,154	12	6		
1,228	0	0	9,320	0	0	117,181	1565	0 0	20,963	1,390	0	0		

TABLE XVI.

## Prices of staple food-grains.

Year.	Rupees per Seer.										Remarks.	
	Lowar.	Wheat	Marka.	Gram.	Mung.	Urad.	Masur.	Bayra.	Rice.	Salt.		Twarr.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1908-09 ...	16.0	7.0	15.0	11.3	12.8	11.4	10.11	12.15	4.12	19.12	10.14	
1909-10 ...	15.0	7.15	16.0	17.0	13.10	13.0	12.0	19.15	4.13	12.0	13.10	
1910-11 ...	27.0	21.5	26.5	18.7	16.0	15.0	16.0	16.0	5.6	18.0	20.0	
1911-12 ...	14.2	10.7	29.0	14.1	10.3	9.3	10.7	10.14	4.10	18.0	13.5	
1912-13 ...	15.0	10.14	20.0	17.1	10.7	21.5	12.0	12.0	5.5	20.0	12.10	
1913-14 ...	13.4	9.9	18.7	11.5	9.3	11.14	10.14	8.14	5.5	20.2	9.3	
1914-15 ...	12.8	7.8	16.0	10.0	9.9	10.7	10.7	10.7	5.2	18.0	10.7	
1915-16 ...	17.2	7.9	20.0	10.7	9.3	9.9	7.8	10.14	4.10	18.0	9.9	
1916-17 ...	15.0	7.5	10.0	10.14	12.10	12.0	8.4	10.0	4.10	11.0	12.10	
1917-18 ...	10.0	6.8	10.12	8.12	7.8	7.12	7.4	9.2	5.3	14.0	9.8	
1918-19 ...	9.8	6.8	11.6	5.10	7.4	8.0	5.3	7.0	3.12	15.0	4.12	
1919-20 ...	11.0	6.12	15.14	5.9	4.12	15.14	5.6	7.15	3.9	12.15	4.12	
1920-21 ...	7.10	6.1	9.0	5.8	5.0	6.6	5.6	6.9	2.14	13.0	5.11	
1921-22 ...	10.3	6.9	14.0	5.11	6.8	6.7	6.6	7.9	3.0	14.0	7.0	
1922-23 ...	12.11	7.14	17.0	10.12	7.12	8.8	9.14	9.14	3.12	12.12	10.1	
1923-24 ...	9.8	7.8	10.8	10.9	11.12	9.0	9.0	8.12	3.10	12.4	7.14	
1924-25 ...	9.9	6.8	9.10	9.9	11.12	8.4	8.8	9.3	3.13	14.15	8.10	
1925-26 ...	8.14	6.10	10.0	8.2	4.12	6.8	6.12	6.12	3.10	11.0	7.3	
1926-27 ...	9.10	6.8	12.0	7.12	5.11	5.0	7.8	7.12	3.2	13.0	6.0	
1927-28 ...	13.10	7.4	16.0	9.11	5.5	7.12	7.4	9.2	3.3	15.0	6.15	

## TABLE XVII

## Wages.

Year	Average daily wages for															Cart hire						
	Skilled labour.						Unskilled labour.									Cart drawn by two Bullock.						
	Carpenter.			Blacksmith			Mason			Male.			Female.				Child					
1	2			3			4			5			6			7			8			
	Rs	as	p	Rs	as	p	Rs	as	p	Rs	as	p	Rs	as	p	Rs	as	p	Rs	as	p	
1901-02	0	9	0	0	9	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	0	2	6	0	1	0	0	140		
1902-03	0	8	0	0	9	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	2	6	0	1	0	0	120		
1903-04	0	8	0	0	10	0	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	2	6	0	1	0	0	120		
1904-05	0	7	0	0	12	0	0	3	0	0	3	0	0	2	6	0	1	6	0	120		
1905-06	0	12	0	0	12	0	0	12	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	0	1	6	0	120		
1906-07	1	0	0	0	12	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	120		
1907-08	1	0	0	0	12	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	120		
1908-09	1	0	0	0	12	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	120		
1909-10	1	0	0	0	12	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	0	120		
1910-11	1	4	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	6	0	0	3	6	0	2	6	0	140		
1911-12	1	4	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	6	0	0	3	6	0	2	6	0	140		
1912-13	1	4	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	6	0	0	3	6	0	2	6	0	140		
1913-14	1	4	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	6	0	0	3	6	0	2	6	0	140		
1914-15	1	8	0	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	7	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	1	00		
1915-16	1	8	0	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	7	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	1	00		
1916-17	1	8	9	1	2	0	1	4	0	0	7	0	0	4	0	0	3	0	1	00		
1917-18	1	12	0	1	4	0	1	8	0	0	8	0	0	5	0	0	3	6	1	00		
1918-19	2	0	0	1	8	0	2	0	0	0	12	0	0	7	0	0	4	0	1	40		
1919-20	2	0	0	1	8	0	2	0	0	0	12	0	0	7	0	0	4	0	1	40		
1920-21	2	0	0	1	8	0	2	0	0	0	12	0	0	7	0	0	4	0	1	40		
1921-22	2	0	0	1	8	0	2	0	0	0	12	0	0	7	0	0	4	0	1	40		
1922-23	2	0	0	1	8	0	2	0	0	0	12	0	0	8	0	0	5	0	1	40		
1923-24	2	0	0	1	8	0	2	0	0	0	12	0	0	8	0	0	5	0	1	40		
1924-25	2	0	0	1	8	0	2	0	0	0	12	0	0	8	0	0	5	0	1	40		
1925-26	2	0	0	1	8	0	2	0	0	0	10	0	0	6	0	0	4	0	1	40		
to	1	8	0				to	1	8	0	0	12	0	0	8	0	0	5	0	1	40	
1926-27	2	0	0	1	8	0	2	0	0	0	10	0	0	6	0	0	4	0	0	00		
to	1	8	0				to	1	3	0	0	12	0	0	8	0	0	5	0	0	00	
1927-28	The same rates as for 1926-27																					

TABLE XVIII.

## Roads.

Year.	Mileage.			Metalled roads constructed.	
	Metalled.	Unmetalled.	Total.	Government.	Native states.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1904	257	111	368	168	All this length is maintained by the Holkar State P. W. D.
1905	303	72	375		
1906	406	40	446		
1907	471	47	518		
1908	497	47	544		
1909	502	28	528		
1910	506	26	526		
1911	546	36	582		
1912	568	38	604		
1913	575	26	601		
1914	580	26	608		
1915	580	26	606		
1916	580	26	606		
1917	580	26	606		
1918	580	26	606		
1919	583	26	609		
1920	537	30	617		
1921	587	30	617		
1922	588	30	618		
1923	589	30	619		
1924	592	30	620		
1925	595	26	621		
1926	595	26	621		
1927	599	26	625		
1928	614	26	640		

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE XVIII (A) —(Continued)

S. No.	Name of Road.	Metalled in miles.	Inspection Bungalows or Dak Bungalows.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
14	(a) Road from Agra-Bombay Road Hansdai bridge ...	3 2310	...	
	(b) Daseia Mandan Road.	2 2796	...	
	(c) Kesarbag Road ...	2.2540	...	
	(d) West-East Manikbag Road ...	2 295	...	
	(e) Sukhniwa Hawa bungalow Road ..	3 3090	...	
	(f) Fort Bijasani Road ...	1 466	...	
	(g) Fort Banganga Road	1.1120	...	
	(h) Dewas Pinjapol Road	1.2565	...	
	(i) Bijasani Hill Road ...	0 582	...	
	(j) Labra Bheru Road ...	0 1025	...	
	(k) Burning Uhat Road...	0.283	...	
	(l) Mhow Nala Road ...	0 330	...	
	(m) Other small branches of roads ...	2 3440	...	
15	Fatehabad Chandrawati-ganj Road ...	0.5050	...	
	NIMAWAR SUB-DIVISION.			
16	Nimawar Dhantalao Road	33.3561	Nimawar, Bijawar, K. anod, Khategaon.	
17	Khategaon Satwas Road .	16 2805	Satwas Ajnas.	

## SUBSIDIARY TABLE XVIII (A)—(Continued).

S. No.	Name of Road.	Metalled Miles.	Inspection Banglows or Dak Bungalows.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
18	Khategaon town road ...	0.1400	...	Road under construction.
19	Satwas Hatnori Road ...	0.0500	...	
RAMPURA DIVISION				
20	Shamgarh Chandwasa Road	12.2805	Shamgarh, Chandwasa.	
21	Approach road to Shamgarh Goods Shed ..	0.3500	...	
22	Garoth Bolia road ...	11.2475	Bolia, Garoth.	
23	Garoth Rampura Road ...	17.4710	...	
24	Approach road to Garoth Railway Station ...	1.1220	...	
25	Garoth Melkheha Road ...	8.4752	...	
26	Piplia Bhanpura Road ...	64.4960	Piplia, Narayan- garh, Mauasa, Kakreshwar, Rampura, Bhan- pura, Bhumeri.	
27	Bhanpura Osara Road ...	8.693	...	
28	Approach Road to Narayan- garh town ...	0.2550	..	
29	Approach road to Tharad Rly. Station. ...	0.3960	...	
30	Approach road to Chhatri at Bhanpura ...	0.2222	...	
31	Piplia, Bhanpura Mhow Neemuch Road ...	0.3450	...	



SUBSIDIARY TABLE XVIII(A). —(Continued).

S. No.	Name of Road.	Metalled Miles. M. F.	Inspections Bungalows or Bungalows.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
32	Mhow Neemuch Road (por- tion of Holkar State) ...	3.854	...	
33	Shrawan Manasa Road ...	2.2040	...	
34	Approach road to Manasa village both ends ...	0.3295	...	
35	Jirapur Chipahera Road	9.2178	Jirapur, Machal- pur.	
MAHIDPUR SUB-DIVI- SION.				
36	Sumerakheda Tarana Ru- pakhedhi Road including feeder road to Nly. goods shed and Tarana Bazar road ...	18.861	Tarana, Rupa- kheri, Pat and Maldone.	
37	Indore section of Ujjain Agra road including ferry approach road ...	11.1080	...	
38	Indore section of Agra Bombay Road ...	10.00	...	
39	Gogapur-Mahidpur-Ghosla	30.2307	Gogapur, Mahid- pur, Raghvi.	
40	Tarana Maxi Road ...	6.727	...	
41	Alampur Ratanpura Road	4.2510	...	
42	Rupakhedi Ghosla Road...	5.2212	...	

S. No.	Name of Road.	Metalled miles. M. F.	Inspections Tungalows or Dak Bungalows.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5
43	NIMAR DIVISION. Sanawad Khargone Road.	29.3450	*Sanawad, Satajana, Ahirkheri, Gogaon, Khargone.	*Also an Imperial Dak Bungalow.
44	Khargone Desgaon road...	37.4986	Belali, Bhiknagaon, and Bhatapura.	
45	Khargone Oon Road ...	21.2640	...	Under construction.
46	Gogaon (Gugriakhedi) Road.	6.1057	...	
47	Thikri Talwara Road ...	7.2840	...	
48	Kukshi Chikhaldia Road including Dhar and dual portion. ...	10.3266	Nisarpur.	
49	Approach road to Sendhwa Bazar Road.	0.2352	*Sendhwa ...	*Imperial Dak Bungalow.
50	Mandlewar Khargone road.	20.1300	Selani	
51	Barwaha Maheshwar road including Barwaha town & Maheshwar town roads	31.1560	*Barwaha, Piplia, Mandleshwar & Maheshwar.	*Imperial Dak Bungalow.
52	Garden road gate to gate at Daryso Mahal ...	0.3250	...	
53	Approach road to Narbada Mahal Road ...	0.2220	...	
54	Barwaha Railway Station approach road ...	0.2160	...	
55	Sanawad Railway Goods Shed Road ...	0.075	...	

## Administrative Divisions of the State with

Name of District.	District.		Par	
	Official designation of the Officer	Powers.	Name of Pargana with Agency within which comprised.	Official designation of the Officer.
1	2	3	4	5
Indore ..	Subba ..	III class Head of Department and District Magistrate	Indore (Indore) ..	Amin.
			Bhoni (Munpur) ..	do
			Saver (Indore) ..	do
			Depulpur (Indore)	do
Nimar ..	do	do	Petlawad (Munpur) ..	do.
			Khargon (Munpur) ..	do.
			Bhukani (Munpur)	do
			Sendhwa (Munpur)	do
			Maheshwar (Munpur)	do
			Barwah (Munpur)	do.
			Nearpur (Munpur) ..	do
			Segan (Munpur) ..	do
			Kasranad (Munpur) ..	do
Nemawar	do	do.	Kannod (Malwa) ..	do
			Kantaphod (Malwa) ..	do
			Khategon (Malwa) ..	do

No XIX.

## Controlling officers and their Powers.

Powers.	Sub-division.			Remarks.
	Name of Sub-division	Official designation of the Officer.	Powers.	
6	7	8	9	10
IV class Head of Department.		Naib-Amin.*	According to notification No. 6 dated 29-5-21 published in the Gazette	* Attached to Indore Mahal.
do.				
IV class Head of Department & Magistrate 3rd class.		Naib-Amin* (Betma)	do.	* Attached to Dewalpur Mahal.
do.	Gautampura	Thanedar.		
do.		Naib-Amin*	do.	* Attached to Khar-gone Mahal
IV class Head of Department.				
do.				
do.	Warla ..	do	Also Magistrate 3rd class.	
do.				
do	Sanawad.	do.	According to notification No 6 dated 29-5-29 published in the Gazette.	
	Katkut	Thanedar.		
do.	Tonki ...	Naib-Amin	do	
	Singhana	Thanedar.	Criminal & Civil for Joint court.	
do.				
do.	Segaon ..	do.		
& Magistrate, 3rd class				
IV class Head of Department.				
& Magistrate, 3rd class.				
IV class Head of Department.	Nimawar	do.		

Name of District.	District.		Par	
	Official Designation of the Officer	Powers.	Name of Pargana with Agency within which comprised.	Official Designation of the Officer.
1	2	3	4	5
Mahidpur	Subha	III class Head of Department & District Magistrate.	Mahidpur (Malwa)	Amin
			Tarona (Malwa)	do
			Alampur (Bundel-Khand)	do.
Rampura-Bhanpura.	do.	do.	Garoth (Malwa)	do.
			Bhanpura (Malwa)	do.
			Jirapur (Sehore & Malwa)	do.
			Sunel (Malwa)	do
			Rampura (Malwa)	do
			Manasa Malwa)	do.
			Nandwai (C. I. A.)	do.

TABLE XX.

Legislation and Justice.  
Civil Justice.

Year	Subordinate courts			Small Cause courts.				District Courts				High Court.				Remarks
	suits	Rent suits	Total	Suits for money & moveable property	little & other suits	Rent suits	Total	Suits for money & moveable property	Rent & other suits	Rent suits	Total	Suits for money & moveable property	little & other suits	Rent suits	Total	
1	1	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1900-01	10	215	6359	2,215	...	102	2,317	60	16	2	78	33	1	1	35	85
1901-02	6	11	12,857	7,719	...	...	7,719	207	13	...	220	15	5	...	40	40
1902-03	7	10	7,454	1,740	...	...	1,765	118	7	1	126	9	1	...	10	10
1903-04	1	24	4,360	2,233	...	...	2,238	44	2	...	45	15	1	...	16	16
1904-05	...	47	5,767	2,570	...	...	2,570	72	5	7	84	19	5	...	24	24
1905-06	4	65	6,384	3,228	...	...	3,421	66	5	1	72	27	6	...	33	33
1906-07	2	73	4,508	4,474	...	...	4,500	55	9	...	64	7	4	...	11	11
1907-08	1	17	4,345	4,168	...	...	4,179	17	12	...	29	9	5	...	14	14
1908-09	0	49	4,596	5,987	...	...	6,062	21	5	...	26	10	6	...	16	16
1909-10	...	42	4,056	7,095	...	...	7,113	280	54	4	338	8	3	...	11	11
1910-11	9	53	3,761	6,098	...	...	6,123	71	17	3	91	6	2	...	8	8
1911-12	8	91	4,097	6,442	...	...	6,457	41	50	1	92	2	2	...	4	4
1912-13	1	117	5,465	8,408	...	...	8,439	43	29	1	73	7	2	...	9	9
1913-14	...	84	5,915	9,587	...	...	9,594	39	11	...	50	6	2	...	8	8
1914-15	...	80	5,964	10,821	...	...	11,017	39	5	...	44	3	5	...	8	8
1915-16	0	95	6,382	10,584	...	...	10,690	123	40	...	163	6	2	...	8	8
1916-17	2	198	7,203	10,136	...	...	10,283	249	39	...	288	5	3	...	8	8

1917-18	6,995	810	59	7,864	7,102	...	17	7,119	342	19	8	369	3	1	...	4
1918-19	8,305	1,108	46	9,459	8,097	...	4	8,101	525	70	5	600	10	7	...	17
1919-20	8,152	1,376	74	9,602	9,129	...	61	9,190	165	76	...	242	9	4	...	13
1920-21	8,199	1,350	47	9,496	8,687	116	13	8,816	293	74	6	373	16	2	...	18
1921-22	7,885	718	238	8,841	11,105	...	774	11,879	250	41	10	301	19	7	...	26
1922-23	6,249	426	383	7,058	8,717	...	858	9,575	303	57	...	360	25	2	...	27
1923-24	6,238	608	416	7,262	7,276	...	253	7,529	189	100	11	310	13	2	...	16
1924-25	6,281	607	274	7,162	8,296	...	...	8,296	206	91	5	302	22	2	...	24
1925-26	6,481	707	375	7,563	9,061	...	...	9,061	253	74	5	332	12	8	...	20
1926-27	7,147	754	428	8,329	9,597	...	82	9,679	231	92	1	384	27	10	...	37
1927-28	5,888	879	375	7,142	11,400	2	14	11,416	818	47	...	260	19	7	...	26
1928-29	6,616	838	354	7,838	12,089	19	10	13,018	221	57	..	278	11	12	...	23

TABLE  
Legislation  
Criminal

Year.	Magistrate's Court				Sessions Court.				High	
	No. of persons tried for				No of persons tried for,				No. of persons	
	Total.	Offences against person & property	Offences against the Indian Penal Code	Offences against the Special and Local Laws	Total	Offences against person & property	Offences against the Indian Penal Code	Offences against the Special and Local Laws	Total	Offences against person & property
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1900 01	13,095	10,821	2,038	186	603	619	44	...	138	100
1901-02	11,582	9,816	1,710	47	583	480	103	...	158	152
1902 03	11,022	9,901	1,059	59	320	237	83	...	127	115
1903 04	12,330	10,760	1,447	123	274	240	34	...	84	80
1904 05	12,994	10,947	1,669	384	322	218	102	2	3	3
1905-06	14,782	12,446	1,837	199	256	172	82	2	31	31
1907	14,947	11,101	2,860	386	134	52	82	...	2	...
1908	13,799	11,092	2,362	345	126	52	74	...	14	...
1909	13,170	11,366	3,433	272	129	79	50	...	2	...
1910	15,756	12,415	2,973	368	128	60	62	...	10	...
1911	16,081	12,458	3,177	446	93	56	37	...	8	...
1912	18,687	14,316	4,040	331	139	82	57	...	8	...
1913	17,495	13,856	3,240	399	109	64	45	...	4	...
1914	10,317	16,293	3,308	716	151	88	63	...	7	...
1915	19,641	8,520	10,643	478	110	63	46	1	3	3
1916	18,322	8,202	9,696	424	131	118	13	...	5	5
1917	17,160	13,310	3,353	471	137	124	13	...	10	10
1918	14,638	11,684	2,665	369	90	78	12	...	2	2
1919	16,656	13,221	2,818	617	143	143	...	...	0	0
1920	17,030	12,961	3,841	837	105	69	16	...	6	6
1921	17,770	13,778	3,244	743	133	138	15	...	5	5
1922	17,412	13,273	3,573	566	119	35	42	42	3	...
1923	18,213	13,593	3,988	662	71	29	42	...	22	...
1924	10,936	11,841	3,898	1,207	212	166	66	...	72	...
1925	19,204	14,854	3,565	1,285	143	81	62	...	...	...
1926	23,220	15,916	5,405	1,915	125	98	27	...	...	...
1927	17,445	11,996	1,172	1,233	...	...	62	...	...	...
1928	19,097	11,401	5,841	1,765	...	...	75	...	...	...
1929	18,238	11,711	4,057	2,468	...	...	71	...	...	...



XXI.

and Justice.

Justice.

Court.		Disposal of work in								
tried for.		Magistrate's Court			Sessions Court.			High Court.		
Offences against the Indian Penal Code.	Offences against the Special and Local Laws.	Persons acquitted.	Persons convicted.	Cases disposed of.	Persons acquitted.	Persons convicted.	Cases disposed of.	Persons acquitted.	Persons convicted.	Cases disposed of.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
38	...	9,486	3,701	7,028	310	433	170	50	52	72
6	...	8,849	2,733	6,359	281	301	207	30	123	84
12	...	9,882	1,740	6,246	191	129	193	11	116	89
4	...	10,778	1,561	6,771	142	132	147	25	59	78
...	...	11,037	1,957	7,125	188	134	187	...	8	3
...	...	12,753	2,029	7,767	140	116	119	7	24	12
2	...	9,656	1,583	7,030	47	61	85	...	5	4
14	...	8,876	1,892	6,805	69	78	79	...	10	9
2	...	9,609	2,002	6,374	36	63	63	...	2	2
10	...	10,080	2,069	7,611	58	95	94	...	8	8
8	...	10,976	1,855	7,830	34	58	71	4	6	10
8	...	12,405	2,162	9,283	53	81	68	2	7	8
4	...	10,735	2,063	7,371	49	68	65	3	1	3
7	...	12,858	2,133	8,550	55	78	72	1	9	7
...	...	15,271	2,112	8,836	44	65	71	4	3	3
...	...	13,598	2,335	8,169	58	58	55	...	5	5
...	...	10,180	2,190	7,295	45	71	71	4	9	9
...	...	9,624	2,137	6,954	31	39	46	...	2	2
...	...	9,068	2,533	7,554	83	75	72	2	5	6
...	...	8,590	2,312	7,291	59	43	44	...	4	4
...	...	8,566	1,949	6,037	80	31	60	1	4	4
3	...	6,770	2,575	6,722	59	51	27	1	2	3
22	...	7,318	2,749	7,406	47	14	29	15	22	22
72	...	7,514	2,851	7,743	32	56	63	11	15	34
...	...	11,192	2,634	8,876	89	48	69	...	...	...
...	...	12,975	3,002	9,743	93	67	89	...	...	...
338	...	6,763	3,297	9,783	79	62	82	64	43	13
...	...	11,417	3,326	9,121	93	83	106	...	...	...
...	...	...	14,832	3,318	9,635	69	82	85	...	...

Year.	Magistrate's Court				Sessions Court		
	No of persons tried for				No of persons tried for		
	Total	Offences against person & property	Offences against the Indian Penal Code	Offences against the Special and Local Laws	Total	Offences against person & property	Offences against the Indian Penal Code
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1900 01	13 005	10 831	2,088	186	663	619	44
1901 02	11 582	9 816	1,719	47	563	480	108
1902 03	11 622	9 904	1 659	59	320	237	83
1903 04	12,339	10 769	1,447	123	274	210	31
1904 05	12,094	10,947	1 663	384	922	218	10
1905 06	14 782	12,446	1,837	199	256	172	8
1907	14,947	11,101	2,860	386	134	52	8
1908	13,799	11,092	2,362	345	126	52	7
1909	15,170	11,365	3,533	272	120	70	5
1910	15,756	12 415	2 973	368	123	66	(
1911	16,081	12,458	3,177	446	93	56	
1912	18,687	14,316	4,040	331	139	82	
1913	17,495	13 856	3,240	399	109	64	
1914	18,317	15 293	3,308	716	151	98	
1915	19,641	8,520	10 648	478	110	63	
1916	18,322	8,202	9,696	424	131	116	
1917	17,160	13 336	3 353	471	137	121	
1918	14,658	11,684	2 665	369	90	78	
1919	16,656	13 221	2,818	617	143	141	
1920	17,639	12 961	3,841	837	105	8	
1921	17,770	13,778	3,244	748	133	18	
1922	17,412	13,279	3,573	566	119	3	
1923	18,243	1,593	3,988	662	71	2	
1924	16 936	11,841	3,898	1,207	232	10	
1925	19,204	14 854	3 565	1,285	143		
1926	23 296	15,946	5 405	1,945	125		
1927	17 448	11,996	1 172	1,230	220	1	
1928	19,007	11 401	5,841	1 765	157		
1929	18,238	11 717	4,071	2,468	163		

No. XXII.

and Justice.

of the Courts in the State.

powers	Criminal Powers (L. Cr. P. C. read with Judicial Department Notification No. 7 Dated 25-2-1907).	Remarks.
Appellate.		
6	7	8
<p>1 First appeals from decrees and orders of the District Courts in original suits. Also second appeals from the appellate decrees of the District Courts on grounds mentioned in Section 104 of the Indore Code of Civil Procedure Act IX of 1927.</p> <p>2 All second appeals from the Sessions Courts to be heard by a single Judge.</p> <p>3 All second appeals from the decrees of District Courts to be heard by a bench of not less than 2 Judges.</p>	<p>All criminal powers with the reservation that in cases where capital sentence is passed, it is to be confirmed by His Highness.</p> <p>as appeals from the decisions of a single High Court Judge disposing of sessions cases to be heard by a bench of not less than 2 Judges of the High Court.</p> <p>the 3rd Judge whose decision shall be final.</p>	

## TABLE

Legislation

Seat Area of Charge, Powers etc.,

Name of Court.	Class.	Seat of Courts.	Area of Charge.	Civil
				Original.
1	2	3	4	5
1. High Court, Indore		Indore.	Indore State.	Suits in which the claim exceeds Rs. 10,000

No. XXII.

and Justice.

of the Courts in the State.

powers	Criminal Powers (L. Cr. P. C read with Judicial Department Notification No. 7 Dated 25-2-1907).	Remarks.
Appellate.		
6	7	8
<p>1 First appeals from decrees and orders of the District Courts in original suits. Also second appeals from the appellate decrees of the District Courts on grounds mentioned in Section 104 of the Indore Code of Civil Procedure Act IX of 1927.</p>	<p>All criminal powers with the reservation that in cases where capital sentence is passed, it is to be confirmed by His Highness.</p>	
<p>2 All first appeals from the decrees of the District Courts to be heard by a single Judge.</p>	<p>All criminal appeals from the decisions of the Sessions Courts as well as appeals from the decisions of a single High Court Judge disposing of sessions cases to be heard by a bench of not less than 2 Judges of the High Court.</p>	
<p>3 All second appeals from the decrees of the District Courts to be heard by a bench of not less than 2 Judges.</p>	<p>In criminal appeals in cases of difference of opinion the appeal should be referred to the 3rd Judge whose decision shall be final.</p>	

( Continued )

Powers	Criminal Powers, (I. Cr. P. O. read with Judicial Department Notification No, 7, D/- 25-2-1907).	Remarks.
Appellate.		
6	7	8
<p>4 In case of difference of opinion between the Judges sitting in appeal of an appellate decree of a Judge of the High Court, the decree of the 1st appellate court shall be affirmed.</p> <p>5 Appeals from the original suits disposed of by a single Judge of the High Court, to be heard by a bench of other 2 Judges and subject to sovereign powers of His Highness such decisions shall be final.</p> <p>6 The expression "decrees in original suits" of the District Judges include orders passed by the District Courts in Insolvency, Heirship, Probate, Letters of Administration, cases as well as orders passed under S 104 of 6 XLVI Rule 1 of Civil</p>		

( Continued )

Powers	Criminal Powers (1 Cr. P. C. read with Judicial Department Notification No. 7, D/- 25-2-1907).	
Appellate.		Remarks,
6	7	8
<p>Procedure Code (Vide Chief Justice's Office Order dated 12-1-1925).</p>		
<p>Appeals from decrees and orders of Munsiffs in suits decided by them.</p>	<p>As given in Indore Criminal Procedure Code.</p>	<p>@ As regards Alampur and Nemawar District, the jurisdiction is for suits the valuation whereof exceeds Rs. 5,000/- but not over Rs. 10,000/-</p>
"	"	
"	"	<p>* The Additional District &amp; Sessions Judge, Indore, is a temporary arrangement.</p>
"	"	
"	"	
"	"	
"	"	<p>§ Temporary.</p>
"	"	
Nil	<p>Powers of District Magistrate under Indore Criminal Procedure Code</p>	
"	<p>Powers of Magistrate 1st Class.</p>	<p>† With summary powers only to try cases under the Indore Motor vehicles Act, cases under S. 279 I. P. C. (rash driving) where motorists &amp; cyclists are concerned &amp; also cases under the Indore Electricity Act.</p>

Name of Court	Class	Seat of Court	Area of Charge	Civil
				Original.
1	2	3	4	5
6 District Magistrate (Sulha, Indore District).	I	Indore City.	Indore District excluding Indore City.	Nil
7 District Magistrate (Sulha, Nemawar District).	I	Kanod.	Nemawar District	"
8 Bench Magistrates, Indore	III	Indore City.	Indore City.	"
9 Small Cause Court Indore City.	II	do.	Indore City and suburbs with villages under Police Station Palasia (excepting Hated out-post) P. S. Khudol and out-post Kampel.	Small Cause suits in which the valuation does not exceed Rs. 500.
10. Munsiff Indore City.	II	do.	"	Civil suits in which the claim does not exceed Rs. 500.
10 A. Additional	II	do.	"	"
11 Munsiff Magistrate, Indore City.	I	do.	"	Nil
12 Munsiff Magistrate, Hated.	II	Hated.	Dehalpur & Nawar Parganas and villages under Hated out-post, Hated.	Civil Suits in which the claim does not exceed Rs. 1500 with S. C. Powers upto Rs. 100
13 Munsiff Magistrate, Taran.	II	Taran.	Villages under P. S. Taran and Mahesra villages under P. S. Taran's Nawar Parganas and 12 villages from Hated out-post.	Civil Suits in which the claim does not exceed Rs. 1,500 with S. C. Powers up to Rs. 100.



(Continued)

Powers	Criminal Powers (I. Cr. P. C. read with Judicial Department Notification No. 7, D/- 25-2-1907).	Remarks.
Appellate		
6	7	8
Nli	Powers of Distric Magistrate under Indore Criminal Procedure Code.	
"	"	
"	Third Class Magistrate.	
"	"	
"	"	
"	"	
"	"	
"	"	
"	Magistrato 1st Class.	Temporary.
"	Sub-Divisional Magistrate, 1st Class.	
"	Magistrato, First Class.	

Name of Court	Class.	Seat of Court.	Area of Char
1	2	3	4
6 District Magistrate (Subha, Indore District).	I	Indore City.	Indore Di excluding City.
7 District Magistrate (Subha, Nemawar District).	I	Kannod.	Nemawa
8 Bench Magistrates, Indore	III	Indore City.	Indore
9. Small Cause Court Indore City.	II	-do-	Indore subur lages Statio (excep out-po Khud post K
10. Munsiff Indore City.	II	-do-	"
10 A. Additional	II	-do-	"
11 Second Magistrate, Indore City.	I	-do-	"
12 Munsiff Magistrate, Hatod.	II	Hatod.	Depalpur & E Parganas an villages unde Police out-post Hatod.
13 Munsiff Magistrate, Tarana.	II	Tarana	Villages under S Tarana an Malron villa under P. out posts Nenaw Kayatha ar 12 villages fi Dhabla out-p

( Continued )

Power	Criminal Powers (I Cr P C, read with Judicial Department Notification No 7, D/, 25 2 1907).	Remarks
Appellate		
6	7	8
Nil	Magistrate, First Class	The Munsiffs at Kannod and Khategaon have been invested with magisterial powers of the 1st and 2nd class respectively, in addition to the civil powers
Nil	Magistrate, Second Class	of the Kannod and Kataphod Parganas excepting 16 villages and the whole of the Khategaon Pargana from the area of the charge of the Munsiff Court at Khategaon
Nil	Sub Divisional Magistrate, First Class	Criminal cases within the cognizance of M L C and suits having the valuation of above Rs 1000/- but not exceeding Rs 5,000/- from Khategaon Court jurisdiction are tried by Munsiff Magistrate, Kannod
Nil	2nd class Magistrate for first offences under the penalty sections of the Indore Criminal Tribes Act, No XII of 1928	
Nil	Magistrate, First Class but exercising powers of Dist Magistrate for extradition purposes	

( Continued )

Power.	Criminal Powers (I Cr P. C. read with Judicial Department Notification No. 7, D/, 25 2 1907).	Remarks.
Appellate		
6	7	8
Nil	Magistrate, First class	The Munsiffs at Kannod and Khategaon have been invested with magisterial powers of the 1st and 2nd class respectively, in addition to the civil powers which they possess according to the grade. The area included in the charge of the Munsiff court, Kannod, is the whole of the Kannod and Kataphod Parganas excepting 16 villages and the whole of the Khategaon Pargana from the area of the charge of the Munsiff Court at Khategaon
Nil	Magistrate, Second Class	
Nil	Sub Divisional Magistrate, First Class	Criminal cases within the cognizance of M. P. C. and suits having the valuation of above Rs 1,000/- but not exceeding Rs 5,000/- from Khategaon Court jurisdiction are tried by Munsiff Magistrate, Kannod
Nil	2nd class Magistrate for first offences under the penalty Sections of the Indore Criminal Tribes Act, No XII of 1928.	
Nil	Magistrate, First Class, but exercising powers of Dist Magistrate for extradition purposes	

Name of Court	Class	Seat of Court	Area of Chage	Civil
				Original,
1	2	3	4	5
19. do. Sawer	III.	Sawer.	Sawer Pargana.	Nil.
20. do. Depalpur.	III.	Depalpur.	Depalpur Pargana	Nil.
21. do. Kataphod	III.	Kataphod.	Kataphod „	Nil.
22. Munsiff Magistrate, Mandleshwar.	I.	Mandleshwar.	Portion of Mahesar pargana (98 villages and part of Kasarawad Pargana (162) villages	Suits in which the claim does not exceed Rs. 1,500. with S. P. Powers up to Rs. 100
23. do. Maheshwar.	I.	Maheshwar.	Portion of Mahesar pargana (79) villages; portion of Kasarawad pargana 32 villages) and portion of Seegaon Pargana (28 villages).	do.
24. do. Khargone.	I.	Khargone...	Khargone Pargana Bhicangaon Pargana and some portion of Seegaon Pargana.	do.
24-A. Munsiff Khargone.	I.	"	"	"

## XXII (Continued)

Powers		
Appellate	Criminal,	Remarks.
6	7	8
Nil.	IIIrd Class Magistrate.	
Nil.	do.	
Nil.	do.	
Nil.	Sub-Divisional Magistrate, 1st Class.	Exercises the powers of of S. D. Magistrate over Maheshwar and Nisarapur Court and hears suits from Nisarapur Court jurisdiction in which the claim exceeds Rs. 1,000 but does not exceed Rs. 1 500.
Nil.	Magistrate, 1st Class.	
Nil.	Sub-Divisional Magistrate, 1st Class	Exercises the powers of S. D. Magistrate over Bhicangaon and Sondhwa Courts. Cri- minal case, triable by Magistrate F. O. and suits in which the claim exceeds Rs. 1,000 but does not ex- ceed Rs. 150 from Bhican- gaon and Sondhwa Court jurisdiction are triable by Munsiff Magistrate Khar- gone.
„	Magistrate, First Class.	Additional Munsiff Magis- trate, Khargone (Tempo- rary).

(Continued)

Powers	Criminal Powers (I. Cr. P. C. read with Judicial Department Notification No. 7 Dated 25-2-1907).	Remarks.
Appellate.		
6	7	8
Nil	Magistrate, First Class	
Nil	-do-	
Nil	Magistrate, 2nd Class	
	Magistrate, First Class	

Name of Court.	Class.	Seat of Court.	Area of Charge.	Civil
				Original.
1	2	3	4	5
25. Munsiff Magistrate, Burwaha	II	Burwaha	Burwaha Pergana (excluding the portion under the jurisdiction of Sanawad Court.	Suit in which the claim does not exceed Rs. 1500/- with S. P. Powers up to Rs. 100.
26. Munsiff Magistrate, Sanawad.	II	Sanawad	portion of Burwaha Pergana south of the Narbada (75 villages) & 4 villages of Bhikangaon Pergana	-do-
27. Munsiff Magistrate, Bhikangaon	III	Bhikangaon	Bhikangaon Pergana excepting 4 villages attached to Sanawad Court.	Suits in which the claim exceeds Rs. 1,000/- with S. C. Powers upto Rs. 50/-
28 Munsiff Magistrate, Sondhwa.	III	Sondhwa.	Sondhwa Pergana and major portion of Segau Pergana.	Suits in which the claim exceeds Rs. 1,500/- with S. C. Powers up to Rs. 50/-
29 Munsiff Magistrate, Nisarpur.	III	Nisarpur.	Nisarpur Pergana	-do-
30 The Civil Magistrate	III	Singhwa	Singhwa and Rajpuri villages of local jurisdiction	Suits in which the claim does not exceed Rs. 500/-



(Continued)

Powers	Criminal Powers (I Cr P O read with Judicial Department Notification No 7 Dated 25-2-1907)	Remarks.
Appellate		
6	7	8
Nil	Magistrate, First Class	
Nil	-do-	
Nil	Magistrate, 2nd Class	
Nil	Magistrate, First class	
Nil	-do-	In conjunction with Dhar State judicial officer at Kukasi has powers of Magistrate, P C, & powers to try civil suits in which the claim exceeds Rs 500/- but does not exceed Rs 1500/- arising within the local limits of Singhania and Bagri villages (Dual jurisdiction)
,	Magistrate 3rd class	

Name of Court.	Class	Seat of Court	Area of charge	Civil
				Original
1	2	3	4	5
31 Jagirdar of Dahī	III	Dahī (Nisarpur)	Dahī Jagir villages	Suits in which the claim does not exceed Rs. 500/-
32 Bhomia of Rajgarh	III	Bhedīya Helabawar.	Villages Bhediya and Helabawar (Maheshwar Pergana)	"
33 Divisional Forest Officer, Khargone	III	Khargone.	Nimar Forest Division	Nil
34 District Magistrate (Subha), Nimar	III	"	Nimar District	-do-
35 Amin Magistrate, Kasarawad.	II	Kasarawad	Kasrawad Pergana	Nil
36 -do- Segaoon.	III	Brahmangaon (Segaon)	Segaon -do	"
37 -do- Warla	III	Warla. (Sendhwa)	Villages under P S Warla	"
38 District Magistrate (Suba), Garoth	I	Garoth	Rampura Bhanpura District	"
39 District Magistrate ( Subha ), Mahidpur	I	Mehidpur	Mehidpur District.	"
40 Munsiff Magistrate, Garoth	I	Garoth	Garoth, Bhanpura Jirapur & Sunel Perganas.	Suits in which the claim does not exceed Rs. 1,500/- with S C Powers upto Rs. 100/-

(Continued)

Powers	Criminal Powers (I Cr P C read with Judicial Department Notification No. 7 Dated 25-2 1907)	Remarks.
Appellate		
6	7	8
Nil	Magistrate, 3rd Class	
"	Magistrate, 2nd class (Powers limited to imprisonment 3 months and fine Rs. 100/-)	
"	Magistrate 2nd class limited by D J D Notification No 51, dated 21 12 1910	
,	Powers of District Magistrate, 1st class, under the Indore Criminal Procedure Code.	
,	Third class Magistrate	
"	-do-	
"	do-	
"	Powers of District Magistrate 1st class, under Indore Criminal Procedure Code	
"	-do-	
"	Sub Divisional Magistrate, First Class	Criminal cases cognizable by 1st class Magistrate only from Saneel Court jurisdiction and suits in which the claim exceeds Rs. 1 000/ but does not exceed Rs. 1 500/ from Bhanpura, Saneel & Jirapur Courts jurisdiction are tried by the Munsiff Magistrate Garoth

Name of Court	Class	Seat of Court	Area of Charge.	Civil
				Original
1	2	3	4	5
41 Munsiff Magistrate, Manasa.	I	Manasa	Manasa Pergana	Suits in which the claim does not exceed Rs 1500/- with S O Powers upto Rs 100/-
42 do Rampura	III	Rampura	Rampura Pergana	do.
43 -do- Mahidpur	II	Mehidpur	Mahidpur & Petlawad Perganas	-do-
44 -do- Bhanpura	III	Bhanpura	Bhanpura Pergana	Civil suits in which the claim does not exceed Rs 1,000/- with S O Powers upto Rs 50/-
45 do Jirapur	III	Jirapur	Jirapur Pergana	do
46 -do- Sunel,	III	Sunel	Sunel Pergana	do
47 Amin Magistrate, Nandwai.	III	Nandwai	Nandwai Pergana	Suits in which the claim does not exceeds Rs 500/-
48 Amin Magistrate, Petlawad.	III	Petlawad	Petlawad Pergana	Nil.
49 Amin Magistrate Narayangarh	III	Narayangarh	Villages under P S Narayangarh & out posts Antri & Sewali	"
50 -do Kanjarda	III	Kanjarda	Villages under Police Station Kanjarda	"
51 Assistant Mot mid Moghas, Narayangarh.	III	Narayangarh	33 villages of Manasa Pergana where criminal tribes reside	"

(Continued).

Powers.	Criminal Powers (I. Cr. P. C. read with Judicial Department Notification No. 7. Dated 25-2-1907.	Remarks.
Appellate.		
6	7	8
Nil	Sub-Divisional Magistrate, 1st Class	
"	Magistrate, 1st Class	
"	-do-	
"	-do-	
"	-do-	
"	Magistrate, 2nd Class	
"	-do-	
"	-do- 3rd Class	
"	-do-	
"	-do-	
"	Second Class Magistrate, for first offences under the Penal ty Sections of the Indore Criminal Tribes Act No. XII of 1928,	

TABLE  
Strength and cost of Executive

Year.	No. of Inspector General of Police.	No. of Deputy Inspector General of Police.	No. of Assistant Inspector General of Police.	No. of City Superintendents.	No. of District Superintendents of Police.	No. of Deputy District Superintendents of Police.	No. of Inspectors.	Circles Sub-Inspectors	
								Foot Police.	Mounted Police.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1903	...	1	...	...	...	...	10	50	1
1904	1	1	...	...	...	...	10	50	1
1905	1	1	...	...	...	...	10	50	1
1906	1	1	...	...	...	...	10	50	1
1907	1	1	...	...	...	...	10	50	1
1908	1	1	...	...	...	...	10	50	1
1909	1	1	...	...	...	...	10	50	1
1910	1	1	...	1	4	5	...	50	1
1911	1	1	...	1	1	5	...	50	1
1912	1	1	...	1	1	5	...	50	1
1913	1	1	...	1	4	5	...	50	1
1914	1	1	...	1	4	5	...	50	1
1915	1	1	...	1	4	5	5	54	1
1916	1	1	...	1	4	5	5	54	1
1917	1	1	...	1	4	5	5	54	1
1918	1	1	...	1	4	5	5	54	1
1919	1	1	...	1	4	5	5	54	1
1920	1	1	...	1	4	5	5	54	1
1921	1	1	...	1	4	5	5	54	1
1922	1	1	1	...	3	4	4	41	...
1923	...	...	...	1	D S P. 1 Cr.	D S P. 1 Cr.	1	9	1
	1	1	1	...	3	4	4	42	...
1924	...	...	...	1	D S P. 1 Cr.	D S P. 1 Cr.	1	9	1
	1	1	1	1	3	5	5	53	1
1925	1	1	1	1	3	5	5	54	1
1926	1	3	...	...	9	...	6	54	1
1927	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	9	1
	1	3	...	...	9	...	6	58	1
1928	1	3	...	...	9	...	5	61	1

## XXIII.

## Police Force in the State.

Head Constables.		Constables.		Total Sanctioned Strength of the Force.	Total Cost.			Remarks.
Foot Police.	Mounted Police.	Foot Police.	Mounted Police		Rs.	as.	p.	
11	12	13	14	15	16			17
135	...	2,004	110	2,341	3,39,497	0	0	
135	...	2,001	110	2,342	3,76,665	0	0	
225	...	1,860	100	2,188	4,35,377	5	0	
225	4	1,860	90	2,183	4,33,050	5	0	
225	4	1,800	96	2,188	4,67,836	0	0	
225	4	1,703	56	2,018	4,30,142	0	0	
225	4	1,700	58	2,018	4,50,933	0	0	
225	4	1,700	56	2,018	4,15,019	8	0	
225	3	1,600	37	1,928	4,27,213	8	0	
225	3	1,592	37	1,920	4,22,793	4	0	
225	3	1,592	37	1,920	4,22,733	1	0	
222	3	1,554	37	1,897	4,28,471	4	0	
222	3	1,554	37	1,889	4,37,754	0	0	
222	3	1,551	37	1,889	4,27,923	1	3	
222	3	1,554	37	1,889	4,29,001	3	3	
222	3	1,554	37	1,889	1,65,522	0	0	
222	3	1,554	37	1,889	4,42,078	10	0	
222	3	1,554	37	1,889	4,42,078	10	0	
222	3	1,556	37	1,892	4,74,739	0	0	
136	...	901	...	1,176	3,09,295	0	0	District Police
34	3	335	37	476	1,13,825	5	0	City Police.
134	...	1,027	...	1,217	3,22,500	0	0	District Police.
44	3	403	37	500	1,30,560	0	0	City Police.
192	3	1,199	37	1,802	4,64,000	0	0	
194	3	1,385	37	1,871	4,75,700	0	0	
179	3	1,459	37	1,782	6,24,740	0	0	
184	3	1,534	37	1,836	6,92,855	8	0	
183	3	1,520	37	1,823	7,51,923	0	0	Incl. up grade Constituents A. Grade.

TABLE XXIII (A).

Police stations and out-posts with executive police force stationed therein (by parganas)

Name of Police Stations and Outposts	Revenue Division		Inspector General of Police	Deputy Inspector General of Police	District Superintendent of Police	District Inspectors	Sub-Inspectors	Head constables	Constables	Chackdars.	Remarks
	District	Pargana									
1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9	10	11	12
Head Office.	Indore City.	Indore City.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Central Range Head-Quarters Indore City.											
Range Office	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1*	3†	...	* Breaker † Assistant 1 der 2 Tattale
Sadar Kotwali	"	"	1	1	1	1	2	3	17	...	
Krishnapura Post	"	"	...	...	...	...	1	3	33	...	
Ranpura	"	"	...	...	...	...	1	3	34	...	
Malharganj	"	"	...	...	...	...	1	3	23	...	
Sarafa	"	"	...	...	...	...	1	3	29	...	
Tukoganj	"	"	...	...	...	...	1	2	25	...	





TABLE XXIII (A). (Continued).

Name of Police Station and Outposts.	Revenue Division.		Inspector General of Police	Deputy Inspector General of Police	District Inspectors	Sub-Inspector.	Head constables.	Constables.	Chowkidars.	Remarks.	
	District.	Parganas									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Outposts.</i>											
Indore	Indore	Indore...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	...	
Kanpur	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	2	
Yeshwantnagar	"	Mhow	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	1	
Simrol	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	
Main	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	
Sipia	"	Sawar	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	
Gotampara	"	Depalpur	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	...	
Total	...	...	...	...	1	...	4	21	133	45	
<i>Summary of Central Range.</i>											
Indore City	...	...	...	1	1	1	9	29	216	...	
Special Reserve, Recruit...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3	27+1	390+1	...	
Reserve, Mounted Police & Settlement Guard Indore District.	...	...	...	...	1	...	8	21	132	45	



Name of Police Stations and Outposts	Revenue Divisions		Inspector General of Police.		Deputy Insps for General Police.	District Superintendents of Police.	Sub-District Inspectors	Sub-Divisions	Head Constables	Cenarables.	Chokibars	Remarks.
	District	Pargana										
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kharagone District. Police Station.	Nimar.	Kharagone	...	...	...	1	...	2	2	12	3	
	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	6	...	
	"	Segaon	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	9	2	
	"	Karawad	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	11	3	
	"	Bhucagaon	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	11	...	
	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	7	...	
	"	Sandhiwa	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	18	...	
	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	9	...	
	"	Segaon	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	8	...	
	"	Burwaha	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	15	6	
Barnod	"	Kharagone	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	3	3	
Ahirkheta	"	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

posts.

TABLE XXIII (A) (continued)

Name of Police Stations and Outposts.	Revenue Divisions.		Inspector General of Police	Deputy Inspector General of Police	District Superintendent of Police	District Inspectors	Sub-Inspectors	Head constables	Constables	Chaukidars	Remarks
	District	Parganas.									
1	2	3	1	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>Northern Range Head Quarters Garoth.</i>											
Range Office	Bhanpura	Garoth	..	1	...	...	...	1*	5†	..	* Reader † 1 Asstt. Reader, 2 Tamatis 2 Khabana
<i>District Bhanpura Police Stations.</i>											
Garoth	..	"	..	..	..	..	3	3	29	5	
Bhanpura	..	"	..	..	1	..	1	2	38	5	
Sunel	..	"	..	..	..	..	1	2	17	6	
Machalpur	..	"	..	..	..	1	1	2	18	4	
Jirapur	..	"	..	..	..	..	1	2	25	4	
<i>Outposts</i>											
Bolia	..	"	..	..	..	..	..	1	10	..	
Shamgarh	..	"	..	..	..	..	..	1	9	..	



TABLE XXIII (A) (Continued)

Name of Police Stations and Outposts	Revenue Divisions		Inspector General of Police	Deputy Inspector General of Police	District Superintendent of Police	District Inspectors	Sub Inspectors	Head constables	Constables	Chowdars	Remarks
	District	Pargana									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
<i>District Mahdipur Police Stations</i>											
Mahdipur	Mahdipur	Mahdipur	...		1		2	2	17	12	
Zarda	"	"	...				1	2	14	"	
Tarana	"	"	...			1	1	2	21	8	
Makdona	"	"					1	2	8		
Alampur	"	Alampur					4	2	10		
Raghvi	"	Mahdipur	...			...	1	2	12		
<i>Out posts</i>											
Bolkheda	"	"	...					1	6		
Kaitha	"	Tarana	...			...	...	1	6		
Nenawad	"	"	...			...	...	1	6		
Makodi	"	"	...					1	4		
Total ..			...	..	1	1	7	16	106	20	

## Summary of Northern Range.

District Bhanpura	...	1	1	1	7	23	212	24
" Rampura	...	...	1	...	7	18	189	26
" Mehidpur.	...	..	3	1	7	16	106	20
Total ..	...	1	1	3	2	21	457	70

## Summary of Police Force as sanctioned in Budget Estimates for 1928-29.

Central Range	...	1	3	1	20	77+1	738+4	45
Southern Range	...	1	3	2	21	57	362	48
Northern Range	...	1	3	2	21	42	457	70
Head Office	...	1	...	...	...	...	..	...
Total	...	1	3	9	5	62	186+1	1557+4
							163	

\*1 Head Constable and 4 Constables of Settlement guard are over and above the sanctioned Budget. Contribution is being received from that Department.

N. B.—All Chakris have been omitted from this list as they are not investigating centres.



TABLE

Ja

Year.	No. of Jails.			Daily average of inmates in Jails		Rate of mortality among Jail inmates per 1000.	Expenditure on maintenance of Jails	Cost per prisoner.	Profits from Jail Manufacture.
	Central Jail.	District Jails.	Subsidiary Jails.	Males.	Females.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1904....	1	5	40	115 50	..	10	31735/15/ 6	121/ 3/ 9	272/12/ 3
1905....	1			Figure		not	available		
1906....	1	5	40	125 42	22 79	24 6	35780/ 4/ 6	178/ 5/ 0	1021/ 5/ 3
1907....	1	5	40	43 179	26 18	23 8	38622/ 8/ 0	193/ 3/ 4	1765/13/ 9
1908....	1	5	33	528 18	24 84	22 8	42436/ 5/ 9	194/10/ 8	2124/15/ 0
1909 ..	1	5	33	455 45	26 61	18 8	46270/11/ 0	191/ 8/ 2	1260/ 3/ 9
1910....	1	5	33	443 33	26 65	5 05	38259/ 2/ 9	182/ 4/10	2092/ 4/ 0
1911....	1	5	33	410 55	23 66	00 9	35008/11/ 3	174/ 6/ 3	1607/ 4/ 7
1912....	1	4	33	418 73	20 30	40 0	37908/ 2/11	199/12/ 2	21748/10/ 0
1913....	1	4	33	306 07	18 58	27 6	36765/ 8/ 8	213/12/11	2056/ 3/ 2
1914 ..	1	4	33	365 40	29 84	3 6	28023/ 1/ 9	226/10/ 3	1381/ 8/ 3
1915....	1	4	33	419 58	32 99	13 2	38610/11/ 4	212/ 5/ 3	1920/14/ 1
1916....	1	4	33	399 05	21 00	11 3	42069/11/ 6	198/ 6/ 9	916/ 9/ 4
1917....	1	4	33	308 01	36 11	46 1	46831/10/ 8	206/13/10	1961/ 0/10
1918 ..	1	4	33	344 50	29 83	41 6	31206/ 8/ 1	256/ 7/ 1	2788/ 1/ 4
1919 ..	1	4	33	441 31	33 56	47 8	46116/ 0/ 0	254/13/11	1986/ 0/11
1920....	1	4	33	476 56	23 36	30 5	52077/ 0/ 0	240/11/ 2	2082/10/ 8
1921....	1	4	33	364 52	21 79	74 3	54657/14/10	297/10/ 6	2921/12/ 8
1922....	1	4	33	366 25	30 07	64 5	57729/ 7/ 2	339/14/ 9	3376/ 6/ 1
1923 ..	1	4	33	315 22	18 76	19 5	45073/13/ 5	272/ 5/ 8	1072/ 2/ 6
1924....	1	4	33	355 30	24 69	12 5	45947/ 3/ 7	366/ 9/10	2250/10/ 9
1925 ..	1	3	31	413 58	17 85	5 7	42184/ 4/ 6	296/ 4/10	4876/14/ 9
1926....	1	2	29	560 05	23 92	37 42	66311/13/ 4	249/15/ 7	1101/ 2/ 3
1927....	1	2	29	698 9	25 91	18 96	91192/12/ 4	261/12/ 2	10481/ 0/ 5
1928 ..	1	2	29	602 456	15 821	23 8	80400/ 7/11	206/11/ 5	8864/14/ 4

XIV.

Admissions														Remarks.
Years & under Years		2 to 5 years		5 to 19 years		Over 10 years		Transportation for a term		Transportation for Life		Sentence of death		
males	females	males	females	males	Females	males	Females	males	Females	males	females	males	females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
310	27	44		23	...	22	..	5	.	6	.	.	.	
519	28	32		6	..	1	1	6	..	1	.	1	.	
551	32	54	3	25	..	2	...	.	.	1	.	.	.	
573	25	61	1	40		2	.	.	.	1	.	.	.	
651	54	23	1	3	..	..		1	..	2	.	11	.	
640	55	44		4	...	...	...	.	.	.	.	4	.	
565	40	33		10	.	3	..	.	.	3	.	3	.	
551	40	20	.	...	..	..	..	.	..	2	1	2	.	
550	35	26		10	2	2	..	2	.	2	.	.	.	
613	50	21	3	9	.	1	.	.	..	1	.	.	.	
718	47	20	1	9	1	1	.	2	.	5	1	1	.	
714	15	24	.		...	..	6	1	.	.	.	.	.	
700	1	30	1	6		...		.	..	3	.	1	.	
617	19	23	1	3	.	4	1	.	.	4	.	1	.	
972	35	5		1		..	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	
961	30	20	.	11	.	1	..	.	.	3	.	2	.	
812	37	42	.	6	.	...	..	.	..	3	.	1	.	
784	41	7		1	..	...	.	.	..	1	.	.	.	
717	37	36	.	1		...	1	..	.	4	.	.	.	
665	33	11	2	7	1	2	...	1	..	2	.	.	.	
74	45	18	1	5	...	..	.	..	..	1	.	.	.	
1415	2	27	.	3		.	..	.	..	4	.	1	.	
1645	33	65	1	14	.	...	..	..	..	3	.	5	.	
1348	40	111	1	13		.	.	8	.	4	.	1	.	

TABLE  
Documents Registered

Year.	Mortgage.			Sale-deeds.		
	No of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realized.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1904	362	1,04,082	4,534	319	52,412	4,514
1905	572	1,04,501	7,757	376	1,49,162	6,012
1906	556	1,59,611	6,419	565	1,38,733	5,675
1907	679	2,39,825	10,107	544	1,55,733	6,203
1908	1,305	4,35,115	2,918	818	2,63,600	1,653
1909	1,474	4,82,570	3,156	682	3,28,477	1,662
1910	1,255	4,52,389	3,103	787	2,76,008	1,679
1911	1,544	5,25,980	4,503	884	2,71,752	2,239
1912	611	7,84,000	6,111	1,120	1,55,352	2,789
1913	2,446	8,57,814	6,551	1,373	5,05,050	3,335
1914	2,777	11,40,990	7,534	1,834	5,43,154	1,916
1915	2,588	11,17,659	6,975	1,611	6,15,981	4,003
1916	10,170	6,20,051	6,382	1,666	6,49,315	4,100
1917	1,896	8,81,194	5,564	1,554	6,49,620	3,925
1918	2,010	9,48,200	6,090	1,261	6,91,134	3,566
1919	1,026	8,90,741	5,853	1,161	8,18,760	4,341
1920	2,972	21,58,938	10,572	2,769	22,02,432	7,814
1921	2,593	9,64,562	8,632	1,551	15,08,452	5,848
1922	3,248	25,41,678	12,656	1,641	19,12,342	6,228
1923	3,221	21,08,398	11,010	1,678	17,41,055	6,405
1924	2,639	24,04,429	10,908	1,811	19,30,424	7,244
1925	2,692	21,57,841	11,821	1,756	17,72,426	6,990
1926	3,074	24,53,217	11,523	2,163	26,33,540	9,199
1927	3,694	32,63,412	15,566	2,094	17,24,215	7,752

XXV.

in the State.

Wills.			Miscellaneous.			Total.		
No of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realised.	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realised.	No. of deeds.	Value of property.	Fees realised.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	3,933	132	100	3,165	283	798	1,64,193	9,183
18	5,426	171	97	4,552	422	1,043	3,53,641	14,361
17	7,142	290	106	4,584	496	1,254	3,10,069	12,919
19	8,116	185	121	2,920	191	1,403	4,66,595	16,685
19	3,477	30	216	1,01,554	978	2,358	8,07,045	5,588
30	32,747	65	285	85,551	1,050	2,671	9,29,345	5,953
42	16,267	115	315	1,44,981	863	2,399	8,89,646	5,749
38	42,185	129	304	7,37,188	2,743	2,830	15,80,411	9,313
51	20,404	100	449	2,14,929	1,510	2,301	14,79,785	9,510
52	11,282	140	689	1,74,602	2,043	4,520	16,08,747	12,072
53	25,123	162	535	2,51,271	1,787	5,199	19,60,830	14,398
63	33,150	180	510	91,448	1,672	4,502	18,60,244	12,830
66	19,271	269	421	74,302	1,327	4,123	16,12,942	11,144
50	10,577	143	410	95,438	1,463	3,919	16,35,863	11,186
56	10,191	256	354	90,472	1,425	3,681	14,77,250	11,341
69	19,703	240	461	1,17,363	1,757	3,917	18,46,574	12,250
102	39,303	330	810	1,95,793	2,697	5,953	45,90,466	21,412
103	29,742	326	678	12,54,761	3,567	4,895	37,61,516	18,392
82	22,347	253	589	2,50,521	2,327	5,560	47,60,086	20,864
105	22,491	331	618	2,18,866	2,148	5,612	40,90,810	19,894
138	58,514	388	629	2,65,145	2,534	5,217	46,58,511	21,074
115	32,047	338	701	3,45,155	3,283	5,464	47,07,570	22,435
114	22,136	346	851	5,15,123	3,523	6,202	55,29,015	24,592
66	17,191	190	802	5,88,990	4,158	6,660	56,13,803	27,666

TABLE  
Finance

Year	Total Revenue of the State	Land Revenue.	Separate Revenue.							Law & Justice
			Forest.	Customs.	Other assessed Taxes	Excise		Stamps.		
						Opium	Country spirits and other con-ces.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1901-02	4099229	1947581	83195	336123		140813	104038	122404	18244	
1902-03	5743251	3188772	89110	357717		190528	129673	186558	25490	
1903-04	5701367	2929421	153326	292139		183096	136745	62107	8268	
1904-05	6484642	3121058	172053	201808		117276	173093	121527	9999	
1905-06	6500293	3595423	190916	249013		140650	201221	132855	14834	
1906-07	6675369	3956466	229337	203613		222291	291661	123348	...	
1907-08	5312500	2523249	238827	190791		230012	385206	158491	15657	
1908-09	6936081	4311200	282010	223542	14616	171520	317616	203909	15187	
1909-10	8111855	4612399	328981	179702	64587	291857	107965	222828	16697	
1910-11	8159781	4526281	421250	189053	99149	278243	559007	258143	19911	
1911-12	8725989	4238206	604984	481502	114659	1018784	539017	240195	22102	
1912-13	10649954	4695199	486794	478757	118338	2238394	705580	276934	28319	
1913-14	8910935	4951619	478084	606779	131722	168852	664591	300034	29608	
1914-15	8758221	4833349	455029	443009	109968	211559	738343	325773	25988	
1915-16	9098068	4981372	622439	532029	138802	180621	749230	342001	30524	
1916-17	9594236	5121940	625954	521781	316348	165650	905629	303850	30173	
1917-18	9205325	4295761	728036	446901	355467	172048	892120	351962	28463	
1918-19	10210449	5131895	823993	541986	483482	166830	1090186	385890	21181	
1919-20	10586360	5064636	613672	709495	626391	170260	1287592	450817	12204	
1920-21	9340917	4199726	553120	617677	562806	125356	727734	488122	28065	
1921-22	10904684	5357301	593962	1366606	609730	120189	740878	535007	27328	
1922-23	12283958	5424696	607037	1780967	598587	626115	978470	578173	29847	
1923-24	12433468	5118858	686629	1795635	661988	365003	1225271	593329	41369	
1924-25	12379501	5450054	794776	1610030	821788	192309	1347974	511923	77509	
1925-26	13050618	6283107	311631	1644045	508058	368966	1151292	634245	23664	
1926-27	11614609	4925054	805721	571409	81790	696313	1076420	692750	55534	
1927-28	13128189	5707277	790078	2012628	303033	717204	1150352	778616	117906	

XXVI.

Receipts.

Registration	Treaty & Political Receipts.						All other receipts.	Extraordinary.	Remarks.
	Tanka and Tribute.	Interest on/c Ma- dipur conten- gent and Malwa Bhil deposits.	Compensation for salt	Service Postage labials	Bejar & Gadhi Adda taxes Re- sidency & Mhow Contonment	Interest on Railway loan.			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
8070	193749		61875				710135		
6893	146960		61875				742777		
5981	170948		61875				130936		
2653	131706		61875				1964691	499583	
3974	152044		61875				981006		
5325	150637	110076	61875	41802		450000	807938		
6637	168220	113076	61975	29297		450000	735134		
6448	132726		61875	31570		450000	684760	..	
7800	143079	238102	61875	21749		450000	763590	..	
8878	149845	119076	61975	22523		450000	694546	..	
9127	120065	119076	61875	22437		450000	654660	..	
2526	135030	119076	61875	22266		450000	777959	..	
2649	111715	119076	61875	20367		450000	764484	..	
3414	165908	119076	61875	20863		450000	734267	..	
3273	116431	119076	61875	24091		450000	703101	..	
4035	170477	119076	61875	26579		450000	697867	..	
4613	150750	119076	61875	19107		450000	1119086	..	
5653	122095	119076	61875	26195		450000	762646	..	
8602	179168		61875	30925		450000	910665	..	
1477	124351	236152	61875	34618		450000	777838	..	
0578	192315	119076	61875	34305		450000	675204	..	
1621	155991		61875	82988		450000	987678	..	
0703	159458	238152	61875	43512		450000	741860	..	
0064	163062	119076	61875	27722		450000	700839	..	
4653	147079	119076	61875	29985		450000	695936	..	
2801	151013	119076	61875	34030		450000	880820	..	
0270	121305	119076	61875	33334		450000	1108605	..	

Included under the head Customs [ Col. 5 ]

## TABLE

## Finance

Years	Total Expendi- ture of State	Charges in respect of collection		His Highness' Household charges	Salaries and other expenses.				
		Land Revenue	Forest		General Adminis- tration,	Law & Justice	Military	Police	Educa- tion
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02	5284679	.	876472	932384		99312	1088536	454499	72429
1902-02	5333111		1018253	677210		101586	931301	423213	73504
1903-04	5907755	659047	51016	1145078		124312	973234	363731	82098
1904-05	5435933	619311	93856	1048875	434109	114230	905357	359556	99009
1905-06	7893089	651506	122824	1271191		137325	656200	376773	104881
1906-07	4908717	763478	132553	380776	311930	314780	61263	425318	128774
1907-08	8522301	834112	18383	692139	316070	23936	843768	422662	187487
1908-09	6247833	784668	169004	564940	273180	216763	74664	420079	136262
1909-10	6080202	822517	175999	500567	320930	223163	793403	510518	140940
1910-11	6382351	633092	195791	631139	178439	245617	764316	469828	146360
1911-12	8971825	831984	293867	188841	376351	243346	849682	440808	166161
1912-13	7701202	888639	247342	1351512	434111	254149	855039	406930	172107
1913-14	7980545	863276	240317	1180379	349894	248023	780355	402961	189181
1914-15	8238531	867481	172232	1877137	492923	216890	715203	403616	198535
1915-16	14872748	889774	250609	1938691	280519	252996	748356	410710	256204
1916-17	8531023	691031	198184	1807056	302807	269279	775178	414027	281236
1917-18	10018266	850331	218664	1826406	348224	260553	807582	414827	286419
1918-19	9442159	856589	197066	1534342	316290	268111	932408	417781	289064
1919-20	10035216	894522	226158	1568462	292148	266556	1036481	435763	372601
1920-21	11019307	878832	253315	2308374	465277	275831	1326850	409071	349077
1921-22	911188	882023	211917	155316	535926	266561	1515930	420084	371709
1922-23	10878470	874463	205217	1971311	559776	242619	1463336	420203	405526
1923-24	9314931	798164	199582	2742340	616523	237987	315385	446181	409590
1924-25	10306858	771855	130016	2128257	692019	252620	1353009	453754	427113
1925-26	12051036	766034	205272	2322921	686337	255160	1612055	501401	518668
1926-27	13439376	907890	221494	1126316	680501	375580	1452112	600847	651568
1927-28	13188961	1043793	222896	1229096	619976	372080	1424623	626393	774194

## XXVII

## Expenditure.

Medical	Irrigation	Civil Public Works	Other Depts	Pension and Miscellaneous Civil charges	Treaty and Political	Tanka etc.	Extra-Ordinary	Remarks.	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
72808	174523	271561	185508	63872	...	...	945356	37349	
69050	73243	199624	213870	62637	..	..	1469713	19307	
59324	...	596813	721572	72070	...	..	783280	309288	
79328	..	850963	211259	338080	...	..	45063		
78520	46571	2774500	370603	145056	124361	21248	923964	91515	
90146	118026	325974	941593	139160	121361	52583	687046	592917	
109244	102805	234001	962057	143335	124361	57238	60696	927345	
91463	72830	142630	769194	163022	5285	57005	84457	880223	
101841	..	1027246	809157	157822	243437	56476	155455	61700	
101986	26183	1158335	786490	163772	124361	55125	165251	43214	
118716	55779	1773187	744138	156686	124361	62443	137413	768956	
117544	10609	1117112	919079	181694	124361	49489	571198	52765	
120015	..	1437924	1113478	172391	124361	60363	239832	67707	
128949	..	984414	805648	175346	124361	44527	733862	273120	
127031	..	1106485	886327	162324	124361	38773	1461013	5732724	
174799	..	1615598	805174	174933	124361	43167	711387	200362	
148173	...	1259922	525443	184547	121150	62029	871634	1835726	
144339	..	98352	747069	164378	121361	38904	205900	2515922	
152372	..	1665070	791677	143230	6283	50324	269778	1544988	
19120	..	2180783	894489	174489	247437	43169	208632	816372	
153410	20103	1019920	842537	166363	124361	40003	102168	720324	
161610	14439	636828	939424	219849	5285	39523	451509	2348747	
160211	..	753236	947835	213213	243437	74693	328.93	832904	
123097	..	1085616	1080925	220643	124361	09691	524971	1173376	
150375	...	1192192	1732109	251027	124361	73430	231803	1347638	
270462	..	1462032	2370109	269954	124361	90112	3008123	...	
269140	...	1503862	2981131	209621	124361	73750	1667043	...	



## Revenue Demand under various Settlements and incidence per acre.

Sl. No.	Name of District	1865-70	1880-94	Settlement previous to Mr. Hoare's settlement	@ Mr. Hoare's Settlement (1901-1924)		Current settlement (1928 onwards)	Incidence per acre.				Remarks
					Mr. Hoare's original Assessment	Revenue demand as it stood in 1926-27		Culti- vated area	Mr. Hoare's settlement	Current settlement	Total area	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Indore			11,16,280	10,73,574	14,56,425	15,22,717	3 6-9	2-9 0	3-12-8	2 12-10	The revenue Secretary explains the ex- cess as being due to--
2	Malhdpur			5,34,758	6 16,530	9,26,916	10 39,342	3-1-1	2 7-0	3 12-10	2 7-6	(1) follows being brought under cultivation and (2) the same being treated as Ash
3	Nimawar			2,70,608	3,83,706	5,10,567	5 65,671	2-2-3	1-9-5	3 1-11	1-12-4	
4	Nimar			6,81,797	8,98,776	12,32,235	15,31,164	1-8-6	1-2-7	1-13-3	1-6-3	
5	Rampura Bhanpura			7,41,031	7,28,429	11,24,231	11 32,847	3-7-4	2-13 0	3-8-10	2-10-7	
6	Chandwad			..	...	8,107	...	...	...	...	...	
	Total ..	37,90,000	48,64,623	33,53,491	37,00,315	53,18,483	57,91,741	2 6-9	1-13-7	2-14-1	2-1-0	

---

TABLE XXIX.

---

TABLE  
Forests

Year.	INCOME							
	Forest villages	Timber	Fire-wood and Charcoal	Grass	Grazing fee	Bamboos	Minerals	Shivay Jama
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1900-1	...	6 158	13,630	2 482	9 516	...	...	...
1901 2	...	5 030	14 491	560	4,710	.	.	.
1902 3	...	5,931	12 384	000	4,498	.	.	.
1903-4	...	56 378	33 415	7,336	5 000	11 312	.	.
1904 5	...	78,735	29,391		30,192	6 421	.	.
1905 6		69 604	36 436	11, 98	33,242	8,810	.	.
1906 7	2 000	75,087	42 553	9 908	34 365	15,124	..	..
1907 8	3 155	66,902	37,757	40 624	40,681	10 532	..	..
1908 9	6 182	73,706	53 137	14 228	63 952	13,508	..	..
1909-10	9,583	97 144	55,168	15,276	80,219	12,380	...	..
1910 11	13 085	1,37,710	62,268	18,444	98,611	15,079	..	..
1911-12	12,309	1 22,913	47,807	2,66 716	73 338	8,819	...	..
1912-13	14,295	1 10 471	62 258	1,20,320	84,574	11,267	...	...
1913 14	16 700	1 55,066	47,328	83,917	85 804	12 026	..	..
1914 15	16,556	1,20,720	70,176	62 055	83,350	13 341	.	...
1915-16	16,761	1,56 808	62 508	1,81,479	1,00,788	10 505	.	...
1916 17	16 131	2,40 886	76,104	56 763	1,11,953	17,075	.	...
1917-18	15,838	2 52,191	72 294	1,71 424	1,11 784	17,872	...	...
1918 19	17,369	1,76,319	43,796	3,45 224	1,17,684	8,289	..	.
1919-20	17,874	2,50,060	20,397	99,316	94,346	12 833	..	...
1920 21	14,252	1,42 680	20,116	1 52,357	92 698	12,091	..	...
1921 22	18 524	2 59,998	15,474	78 871	99 810	12 078	...	...
1922 23	15 851	2 10,199	18,163	1,11,330	1,34,594	9,617	...	...
1923 24	24,822	3 64 426	25 072	1,85,022	1,71,097	1,204	22,105	83,165
1924-25	20 401	3 66 774	24,215	1, 7,529	1,60,303	16,288	16 580	41,254
1925-26	26 136	3 84 449	25 470	2,51,463	1,68 577	18,358	11,195	89,716
1926-27	24,909	3,72,925	25 760	1,17,788	1,11,664	19,249	16,325	51,694
1927-28	26,537	1,79,467	1,91,722	1,18 878	1,18,193	17,366	17,128	50,094

XXIX.

sts.

		EXPENDITURE.					
Miscellaneous	Total	Forest villages	Conservancy and works.	Establishment.	Shikar.	Miscellaneous.	Total.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
15,020	47,808	...	3,854	32,364	...	...	36,218
14,672	40,363	...	4,839	25,373	...	...	30,212
11,120	34,533	...	3,865	26,677	...	...	30,542
11,072	1,25,443	...	12,575	48,203	...	...	60,778
26,144	1,71,385	...	13,283	77,302	...	...	90,585
31,520	1,00,910	...	20,159	92,230	...	...	1,21,399
44,839	2,23,880	...	39,131	90,450	...	...	1,29,581
36,533	2,36,214	1,787	70,109	1,08,337	...	14,838	1,95,051
50,662	2,81,376	2,190	51,833	1,09,835	...	1,445	1,65,343
60,576	3,30,201	2,368	50,068	1,18,976	..	3,980	1,75,401
82,280	4,27,511	2,891	55,350	1,20,183	...	5,481	1,92,905
76,339	6,08,331	3,846	88,553	1,40,359	...	40,314	2,72,972
87,433	4,00,598	3,006	84,666	1,28,482	...	31,845	2,48,899
83,113	4,83,954	4,240	81,834	1,16,365	268	17,524	2,00,231
87,768	4,54,475	4,085	48,685	1,10,788	178	11,199	1,74,885
93,099	6,22,338	4,555	61,573	1,12,867	5,385	68,285	2,52,665
1,07,151	6,26,063	4,326	62,969	1,13,891	6,559	13,288	2,01,033
85,989	7,27,392	4,227	61,563	1,19,389	5,529	28,078	2,18,786
1,15,334	8,24,015	3,093	62,301	1,21,837	8,733	98,939	2,95,803
89,684	6,13,919	4,443	63,351	1,20,340	24,051	25,778	2,37,963
78,532	5,52,726	5,282	68,155	1,24,022	28,712	60,069	2,86,260
1,01,217	5,86,002	4,780	57,243	1,20,002	17,370	44,104	2,43,499
95,327	5,95,081	5,775	52,633	1,16,751	16,930	37,683	2,29,769
39,053	8,79,966	4,326	54,329	1,12,148	19,999	29,004	2,20,306
41,185	7,34,529	4,510	57,300	1,14,040	17,263	35,411	2,28,524
35,149	9,60,513	5,281	67,586	1,25,521	11,919	42,202	2,52,509
38,650	8,03,104	6,073	60,483	1,48,024	7,190	18,633	2,40,403
41,853	7,91,238	6,972	55,110	1,52,730	8,519	19,247	2,42,578

## TABLE XXX.

## Customs duties (by districts).

Exports, Imports etc., for the past 4 quinquenniums  
and 1927-28.

Year.	Import Duty.	Export Duty.	miscellaneous duty.	Total.
INDORE CITY.				
1909-1910	116011/ 2/ 9	28178/ 7/ 0	...	144189/ 9/ 0
1914-1915	130466/10/ 6	16845/ 2/ 3	...	147311/12/ 0
1919-1920	217093/ 0/ 9	12568/ 4/ 0	295/12/ 6	230657/ 2/ 5
1924-1925	405900/ 0/ 0	134800/ 0/ 0	859/ 0/ 0	541550/ 0/ 0
1927-1928	415424/14/ 9	200584/12/ 0	618/10/ 0	616658/ 4/ 0
INDORE DISTRICT.				
1909-10 ..	13360/ 2/ 3	7410/ 0/ 0	...	20770/ 2/ 3
1914-15...	20487/ 1/ 3	3451/ 9/ 9	...	23938/11/ 0
1919-20 ..	21924/ 6/ 3	7372/15/ 3	51/ 0/ 9	29348/ 6/ 3
1924-25...	30034/ 0/ 0	43298/ 0/ 0	641/ 0/ 0	73973/ 0/ 0
1927-28...	29589/ 2/ 3	87565/ 2/ 0	489/14/ 0	117644/ 2/ 3
MAHIDPUR DISTRICT.				
1909-10...	20783/ 9/ 9	20873/13/ 0	...	41657/ 6/ 9
1914-15...	24289/15/ 3	13729/14/ 8	...	38019/13/11
1919-20...	27130/15/ 6	25711/ 5/ 3	366/ 2/ 1	53198/ 6/10
1924-25...	46358/13/ 6	53379/ 2/ 0	720/13/ 6	100458/13/ 9
1927-28...	54113/ 11/ 6	151405/12/ 0	871/ 7/ 1	206896/14/ 7
NEMAWAR DISTRICT.				
1909-10...	15010/14/ 3	26231/15/ 3	...	42242/13/ 6
1914-15...	12067/ 5/ 6	7857/11/ 3	...	19925/ 0/ 9
1919-20...	14593/ 0/ 6	4133/12/ 3	273/ 4/ 6	19700/ 1/ 3
1924-25...	31744/ 6/ 3	30207/11/ 0	183/15/ 6	62231/ 0/ 9
1927-28...	33440/10/ 0	41852/ 9/ 6	191/14/ 3	75485/ 1/ 9
NIMAR DISTRICT.				
1909-10...	75724/10/ 0	145241/ 5/ 3	...	220955/15/ 3
1914-15...	59956/ 4/ 3	81057/ 1/ 3	...	141013/ 5/ 6
1919-20...	107151/12/ 0	174116/15/ 6	381/ 6/ 2	221080/ 1/ 8
1924-25...	308215/ 6/ 3	357427/ 7/ 9	1215/ 4/ 3	666848/ 2/ 3
1927-28...	253884/11/ 0	486209/13/ 5	1066/14/ 4	741161/ 6/10
RAMPURA-BHANPURA DISTRICT.				
1909-10...	30261/ 5/ 6	28815/ 8/ 6	...	59096/14/ 0
1914-15...	34354/11/ 0	20665/11/ 9	...	55020/ 6/ 9
1919-20...	41010/ 4/ 9	30953/ 4/ 1	593/ 3/ 0	72556/12/ 7
1924-25...	71247/ 1/ 3	102980/ 0/ 3	2154/10/ 9	176381/12/ 3
1927-28...	68911/11/ 3	140116/ 3/ 5	1214/13/ 2	210142/11/10

---

**TABLE XXXI.**

---

## Statement of taxable commodities—(a) Imports during 1927—28.

No.	Name of commodity.	Quantity, Weight.	No.	Value of commodity.	Duty realised	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Mds. Str. Ch.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1	Rice (including dhan, sal and murrura)	139097-27-0		1390976 20	17350 0 0	
2	Sugar (refined)	141705-33-6		1558757 30	260304 4 7½	
3	Sugar (unrefined)	3-10-0		32 80	1 10 0	
4	Molasses, raw and articles made there of	178524-8-4		1786242 10	21479 10 3	
5	Ghee	7802-26-4		468139 60	3901 0 3	
6	Butter	9-21-4		524 30	4 12 3	
7	Vegetable oils	16192-34-2		323857 00	8082 7 3	
8	Perfumery and toilet requisites (including musk and saffron)			56792 40	3672 7 9	
9	Tobacco, snuff and biddies			559499 143	34925 8 9	
10	Foreign tobacco, including cigars and cigarettes manufactured in India and foreign country					
11	New metal and iron utensils, articles made of tin sheet or brass sheets and other metals			17375 40	1085 2 9	
12	Sewing machine, cinema machine, flour mills machinery, aerated water machinery			464120 94	21735 1 6	
				74537 80	2323 0 9	

13	Soda water bottles	...	...	5415	00	84	9	9
14	Galvanized iron sheets	...	...	656805	130	30755	5	0
15	Iron ware of all kinds (enamelled or otherwise)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Metal sheets and old utensils	...	...	486256	00	22788	15	3
17	Fuel	...	...	262412	00	4100	3	0
18	Coal and coke	...	...	138148	00	4317	1	9
19	Cotton, silk and woollen cloth and all manner of woven, knitted or plated goods of yarn and [fibre.]	...	{17268½ carts) (1339½ carts)	40192	03	2679	10	5
20	Vehicles, carriages cycles, perambulators, motor cars and all other vehicles and their parts	...	...	5858728	143	142060	1	9
21	Harmoniums, gramophones, and all other musical instruments including their parts, accessories, etc.	...	...	356835	28	11151	8	3
22	Leather (tanned or partly tanned) and all manufactures thereof	...	...	36719	130	1719	13	6
23	Timber, 1st class,	...	4-20-0	217024	23	6776	10	3
24	Timber, 2nd class (bamboos)	...	1-15-0	178950	00	21449	2	0
25	Gold and articles made thereof	...	4397½ Tolas	54940	00	5488	3	3
26	Gold plated articles	...	...	967472	00	5144	1	3
27	Silver articles made thereof	...	...	2332	00	145	12	0
28	Silver plated articles	...	625395½	300872	00	12287	5	3
29	Sulphur, gunpowder and other explosive ammunition, fire arms and fire works	...	...	466	00	14	9	0
30	Oil packed in bottles or tins less than one seer capacity	...	...	36830	133	2294	13	6
		...	...	672	130	21	0	0



TABLE XXXI (Continued)

Sl. No.	Name of commodity.	Quantity Weight.	No.	Value of commodity.	Duty realised.			Remarks
					Rs.	As.	P.	
1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	7
		Md. Sr. Ch.						
31	Candles, tapers and other manufacture of wax	...		12015 106	375	7	8	
32	Medicines	...		90988 136	2643	3	9	
33	Spices:—betel-nuts, pepper, chillies, mustard and other condiments and sauces, etc.	...		139446 117	65234	4	0	
34	Fruits, dried, preserved and fresh	...		169614 123	7950	4	3	
35	Hair-oils, powders, and other perfumery articles of toilet except soap	...		632 120	42	10	9	
36	Soap	...		57367 53	1790	4	6	
37	Sweets and confectionery, including bottled pickles except "Harkangan & Battasas"	...		2586 00	1616	1	0	
38	Paving stones, building materials, tiles, etc.	...		103687 00	1619	10	0	
39	Marble and plaster of Paris, decorations and bricks	...		11174 00	349	3	0	
40	Clocks and watches	...		22070 80	689	11	3	
41	Furniture	...		86508 53	2705	1	9	
42	Haral, sangjira, Multani chalk, mineral salts	...		1427 20	44	9	9	

43	Tembu and dhawada leaves	..	...	4564	108	21	15 6
44	Tili, Rameli, Opium seed and ground nuts	...	...	32497	80	1014	6 6
45	Dried roots, barks leaves seeds and stems which are eatable	.	...	24	00	7	9 0
46	Flax and articles thereof, Jute, Mouji, Ramhan and Ambadi	...	...	23299	80	727	6 9
47	Ivory and articles made of them	...	...	2779	80	86	13 9
48	Articles made of bone	...	...	230	00	7	3 0
49	Buttons of every size and description	...	...	11527	133	360	2 6
50	Lime and Cement	..	...	41064	26	1280	11 0
51	Gnae and articles made thereof	...	...	1124	00	35	2 0
52	L <sup>no</sup>	...	...	9327	00	291	7 6
53	Sealing wax (Ohpdi)	.	...	522	108	24	7 6
54	Coal tar (dry & wet) turpentine, motor oils and all sorts of lubricating oils	.	...	107209	106	3348	9 0
55	Matches	...	...	103222	53	1610	10 3
56	Sacks (Bardani) old or new	...	...	510967	00	15949	10 6
57	Petrol, Petroleum and other mineral oils.	...	...	99140	00	4958	13 0
58	Kerosine oil	..	106 23 line	933200	00	57711	8 0
59	Whisky, Rum, Beer and all portable alcoholic liquors containing more than 2 P. B Proofs spirit	...	10639 line				
60	Starch for Laundry purposes	...	...	3810	00	119	1 0
61	Tea and other stimulating drinks	...	...	69	00	1	1 3
62	Coffee and Cocoa	...	...	85764	106	2678	7 9
63	Lyes Aniline	...	...	778	60	45	10 6
64	Crochery or all kinds except unglazed.	...	...	143904	00	4493	8 0
		...	...	14239	133	444	11 6

TABLE XXXI (Continued)

No.	Name of commodity.	Quantity Weight	No.	Value of commodity.	Duty realised.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Md. Str. Lb.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
65	Bangles and glass ware of all kinds except scientific apparatus	...	...	188516 00	5290 4 6	
66	Glass sheets	...	...	6469 80	101 1 9	
67	Paper made articles	...	...	27281 133	850 14 3	
68	Small house-hold painted articles made of wood	...	...	20173 53	630 4 3	
69	Toys, dolls, statues and models	...	...	20858 133	651 12 0	
70	Pipes, cigar-holders and their parts	...	...	1320 00	41 4 0	
71	Stationery, needles, pins, pencils etc.	...	...	160463 53	4701 13 3	
72	Caps, hats, umbrellas, rubber goods etc.	...	...	152341 00	4758 11 3	
73	Cutlery, daggers, lock, iron utensils etc.	...	...	53735 00	1678 15 6	
74	Biscuits and cakes etc.	...	...	5206 00	81 5 6	
75	Gwalior made cloth	...	...	15183 70	1108 1 3	
77	Eggs	...	...	59 00	0 14 9	
78	Ammunition	...	...	9127 00	285 3 6	
79	Raw material, copper, zinc, iron brass etc.	...	...	34731 00	542 10 9	
80	Mahuwa flowers	4-33-12	...	9120	14 8 6	
81	Kerosine (Rate 0-3-0)	...	3449 tons	13796 00	6446 11 0	
82	Kerosine (Rate 0-1-0)	...	71390 tons	285560 00	4461 14 0	
Total of Import				21493032 136	855264 12 9½	

---

TABLE XXXI.

( b ) Export.

---

TABLE XXXI.

Statement of taxable commodities—(b) Exports for the year 1927-28.

Serial No.	Name of commodity.	Quantity Weight.	Number.	Value of commodity.		Duty realised.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5		6	7
		Md. Srs Ch.		Rs.	A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1	Uncleaned cotton	44705 13 5	...	491761	8 0	38505 5 0	
2	Cleaned cotton	2769 9 0	...	110768	0 0	1730 12 3	
3	Pressed cotton bales	3787 80 0	...	151270	0 0	1418 5 6	
4	Cotton seeds	200137 21 10	...	600413	0 0	67556 6 6	
5	Cotton waste from Mills	15079 12 8	...	801586	4 0	3789 13 3	
6	Tilli and its oil	27817 31 14	...	417267	0 0	27817 6 3	
7	Rameli, linseed, poppy etc., and other oils	87189 13 5	...	1307840	12 0	65157 9 6	
8	Oil cakes of tilli	141 12 8	...	706	8 0	70 10 3	
9	" " rameli etc.,	1223 5 0	...	4888	8 0	458 4 9	
10	She-buffalo	...	3026	181560	0 0	15127 8 0	
11	Buffalo-calf	...	1101	4404	0 0	1101 0 0	
12	He-Buffalo	...	8808	264240	0 0	4403 14 0	
13	Bullock	...	18976	94880	0 0	47440 0 0	
14	Horse	...	4374	47400	0 0	474 0 0	
15	Mule	...	6	600	0 0	6 0 0	
16	Pony	...	872	34880	0 0	436 0 0	
17	Ass	...	313	9390	0 0	78 3 0	

		S17	S1700	0	0	817	0
18 Camel	...	...	...	...	...	6786	13
19 Goats and sheep	...	...	...	...	...	350	15
20 Fowls and ducks	...	...	...	...	...	3416	9
21 Hides, large	...	...	...	...	...	9810	3
22 " small	...	...	...	...	...	:960	5
23 Ghee, butter	...	...	...	...	...	14	13
24 Cream, and curds	...	...	...	...	...	7137	5
25 Milk	...	...	...	...	...	1469	11
26 Insipissated milk (mana)	...	...	...	...	...	7931	1
27 Tobacco	...	...	...	...	...	306	10
28 Mahuwa flowers	...	...	...	...	...	488	5
29 Wool	...	...	...	...	...	407	13
30 Bones	...	...	...	...	...	20105	15
31 Spice: and condiments such as chillies etc.	...	...	...	...	...	527	4
32 Onions	...	...	...	...	...	311	4
Flax and articles made thereof	...	...	...	...	...	88	11
Tanning materials and barks of all kinds	...	...	...	...	...	3000	1
Honey, lac and gum	...	...	...	...	...		
<b>Grain (Galla).</b>							
(i) Moong & its pulse	...	...	...	...	...	3480	13
(ii) Chawala "	...	...	...	...	...	2145	5
(iii) Urad "	...	...	...	...	...	2268	8
(iv) Masur "	...	...	...	...	...	23d	9
(v) Tuar "	...	...	...	...	...	3317	15
(vi) Gram "	...	...	...	...	...	38889	3

TABLE XXI (Continued)

S. No.	Name of commodity.	Quantity Weight.	No.	Value of commodity.	Duty realised.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Maas, Mds, Sis. Ch.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
37	Juvar	88153 3 14 4	...	1768270 0 0	151258 67 1	
38	Makka	12973 4 18 12	...	294705 0 0	12457 8 8	
39	bajra	27123 6 2 8	...	678275 0 0	40876 4 3	
40	Burley (Jaw)	...	...	52977 4 0	6261 8 0	
	@ Rs. 3/- per mani					
41	Barley (Jaw)	...	...	10 0 0	2 0 0	
42	@ Rs 6/- per mani			1051 4 0	26 4 0	
43	Ranthul	1419 15 0	...	2898 12 0	187 2 9	
44	Ear of corn	4802 10 0	...	240 2 0	600 4 6	
	Green gram	...	...	159957 8 0	19810 12 6	
	Wheat @ Rs. 8/- per Mani	664 5 15 0	...	47303 8 0	7602 8 9	
	" " 4/- 8 "	1689 2 19 3	...	163860 8 0	27141 8 0	
	" " 5/- "	5462 0 3 13 1	...	83912 0 0	15783 8 9	
	" " 6/- "	2622 1 21 4	...	112177 10 0	25640 7 11	
	" " 8/- per Mani	3205 0 13 9	...	16 6 0	3 12 0	
	" " 9/- "	0 2 20 1	...	305 6 0	81 7 0	
	" " 12/- "	6 4 28 12	...	150 0 0	7 8 0	
45	Hides (Rate 0/8/0 perhead)	...	15	3014 0 0	137 0 0	
46	Cotton (Rate 0/8/0 per Md)	274 0 0	...	283680 0 0	1191 14 0	
47	Cattle	...	9456			

48	Alampur cattle	...	...	0	0	502	15060	0	0	1004	0	0
49	Young cattle (Half rate 0/8/3 per head)	--	...	0	0	46	184	0	0	43	0	0
50	Sundersi cattle	--	...	0	0	95	3800	0	0	285	0	0
51	Alampur ghce	--	...	4	6	...	61506	9	0	2050	3	6
52	Ghee R-15 Per Md	...	1	5	8	...	7910	0	0	17	1	0
53	" " 8/ " "	...	1	50	0	...	80	0	0	0	12	0
54	Machinery	--	...	0	0	...	10218	8	0	319	5	3
55	Cattle % 20 @	...	...	0	0	...	42	8	0	8	8	0
	Thamol (Ajwan)	...	...	0	0	...	26620	9	3	1663	10	3
	Total of Export	...					1206480	1	3	701005	864	



TABLE XXXI (Continued)  
Exports,—(c) Ginning Factories.

S. No.	Name of commodity.	Quantity Weight.	No.	Value of Commodity.		Duty realised.	Remark
				3	5	6	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	<i>Ginning Factory.</i>	<i>Mds. Srs. C.</i>		<i>Rs. A.P.</i>	<i>Rs. A.P.</i>		
1	Cotton seeds	... 480074 21 11	...	1440223 8 0	173848 12 0	0	
2	Cotton	... 1 10 0	...	12 8 0	0 15 0	0	
3	Pressed cotton bales	... 472162 10 0	...	18886490 0 0	177060 18 8	0	
4	Cleaned cotton	... 98196 5 4	...	8927845 4 0	81872 9 4	0	
5	Cotton waste	... 631 0 0	...	12620 0 0	157 12 0	0	
	Total of ginning duty	...		24267191 4 0	414440 18		
	Total, Import, Export & Ginning duty	...		57823704 2 9	1970711 3		
	Miscellaneous	...			45817 1		
	Grand Total	...		57823704 2 9	2016523 4		

TABLE XXXII

Statement showing the Mandies situated in the Holkar State.

S. No.	Name of Mandi.	Place.	Year of establishment.
1	2	3	4
1	Shiyaganj.	Indore City.	12th March 1891
2	Shyamgarh	Shyamgarh (Railway Station, N. M. Railway).	15th January 1921
8	Manoranaganj. (Named after the name of the Princess Manorama Raje).	Near Bamnia Railway Station.	9th February 1917
4	Piplia Bonded Ware house.	Near Piplia Railway Station.	17th November 1920
5	Rampuria (Pargana Patlawad).	Near Amargarh Railway Station	...
6	Maharaja Tukoji Rao Cloth Market.	Indore City.	1928
7	Mahidpur Road.	Mahidpur Road.	February 1929

Year.	Receipts from foreign liquor.	Country spirit			Total Receipts	Drugs.					
		Receipts	Consumption in L P Gallons	Receipts from Tari		Consumption in Maunds					
						Ganja		Bhang.		Chains	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8		9	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Ma.	Sr. C.	Ma.	Sr. C.	Ma.	Sr. C.
1901-02	..	1,04,086	...	..	...	.	.	.	.	.	.
1902-03	..	1,29,677	...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1903-04	..	1,29,850	..	..	6,695	.	.	..	..	..	..
1904-05	..	1,73,000	..	..	4,901	.	.	..	..	..	..
1905-06	..	1,58,000	...	..	13,123	.	.	..	..	..	..
1906-07	..	3,01,005	..	..	17,517	..	..	..	..	..	..
1907-08	..	3,85,207	33,770	..	17,963	16	37,12	..	..	..	..
1908-09	..	3,18,035	37,035	231	33,979	82	27,3	20,18	3	..	..
1909-10	100	1,05,270	1,15,557	249	48,798	130	0,0	111	0,0	2	7,8
1910-11	100	5,60,393	1,24,102	550	64,536	140	0,0	94	0,0	2	28,0
1911-12	100	5,57,760	1,31,237	1,136	82,879	186	0,0	147	0,0	2	38,0
1912-13	200	7,05,150	1,51,046	230	1,58,366	118	0,0	85	0,0	1	27,0
1913-14	200	6,65,884	1,76,954	315	1,24,624	86	0,0	61	0,0	1	27,0
1914-15	200	7,87,807	1,61,711	545	1,41,431	70	10,0	73	0,0	0	23,0
1915-16	250	7,52,165	1,92,600	695	1,13,619	81	24,8	110	0,0	1	33,0
1916-17	250	9,06,607	2,13,523	970	* 57,316	82	8,8	68	13,12	1	31,12
1917-18	200	8,91,420	1,70,196	500	58,814	94	24,8	90	18,10	...	...
1918-19	200	10,89,431	2,10,228	550	64,865	94	39,0	103	13,8	...	...
1919-20	200	12,85,867	1,91,340	17.5	69,371	104	25,2	123	9,0	...	...
1920-21	200	7,25,816	1,12,288	2023	68,885	77	20,0	112	7,0	...	...
1921-22	200	7,59,103	1,07,033	775	82,704	90	10,0	125	8,8	...	...
1922-23	200	9,77,701	1,39,546	634	99,745	105	0,2	142	39,6	...	...
1923-24	200	12,21,78	1,55,146	500	1,11,242	123	3,0	153	0,0	...	...
1924-25	200	13,16,20	1,59,882	1575	1,07,207	134	25,8	152	33,8	...	...
1925-26	200	13,56,952	1,27,770	15,107	1,23,610	126	17,3	181	7,12	...	...
1926-27	200	11,60,135	1,13,266	2500	1,11,689	119	19,0	169	32,3	...	...
1927-28	350	11,07,548	1,20,894	21,126	1,12,714	135	35,0	173	25,...	...	...

\* Including Opium License fees.

† Including Opium License fees

## CXIII.

## Excise.

Opium.				Total.		Incidence of Receipts per 10000 population from			Number of shops for sale of.			Remarks.
Total Receipts.	Consumption.			Total Receipts.	Total charges	Liquor includ- ing Tari and foreign spirit.	Drugs	Opium.	Country Liquor & Tari.	Opium.	Drugs.	
10	11			12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Rs.	Mds.	Sh.	C.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
...	..	...	...	1,04,038	...	1,250	...	...	...	...	..	
...	...	...	...	1,29,673	..	1,536	...	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	1,36,745	...	1,008	12	...	...	...	...	
...	...	...	...	1,79,990	...	2,004	82	...	...	...	...	
1,4,6859	...	...	...	3,47,880	88654	2,210	154	1,724	...	...	...	
1,95,549	...	...	...	5,17,974	44,245	3,584	258	2,498	1115	252	...	
2,32,222	...	...	...	6,35,392	20,057	4,528	211	2,730	1087	...	..	
1,37,486	...	...	...	4,89,705	32,403	3,742	399	1,616	827	284	..	
2,4,3060	75	0	0	7,00,457	13,721	4,801	574	2,857	881	287	..	
2,61,673	106	0	0	8,37,252	41,797	5,309	610	2,003	908	336	...	
1,34,570	104	0	0	15,76,465	45,608	5,290	784	8,844	911	337	...	
1,77,025	88	10	0	29,38,971	60,297	6,677	1000	20,601	853	351	..	
41,910	81	0	0	8,32,943	67,061	6,306	1179	396	655	356	...	
69,919	06	0	0	0,99,902	75,062	7,402	1338	661	707	356	..	
36,184	106	0	0	9,32,343	61,421	7,126	1353	342	711	343	..	
1,06,304	145	8	12	10,71,457	61,423	8,590	542	1,005	645	360	...	
1,13,234	283	18	0	10,64,168	70,412	8,442	556	1,071	638	394	383	
1,01,737	179	10	5	12,56,783	67,312	10,316	613	962	636	394	345	
1,00,889	143	37	13	14,57,852	85,134	12,181	656	957	633	397	364	
56,864	113	8	0	8,53,790	84,752	6,322	598	433	625	384	370	
37,835	123	18	8	8,61,366	80,704	6,433	718	323	623	340	370	
55,500	143	32	0	11,33,288	93,144	8,493	866	481	604	337	320	
63,736	211	38	3	14,00,204	110,726	10,641	565	553	575	257	286	
84,961	214	16	8	15,40,553	78,500	11,706	931	737	561	282	281	
96,909	220	0	0	15,80,471	114,914	12,284	1110	875	551	274	269	
89,792	155	0	0	13,64,316	109,730	10,499	1008	811	551	259	254	
69,078	154	15	4	12,90,816	122,758	9,631	979	599	550	276	276	

(a) Figures for these years are not available.

(b) This includes expenditure of Sayer also.

TABLE No. XXXIV.

## District Municipalities.

Year.	I N C O M E.					Total.	Administration and collection charges.	EXPENDITURE.			
	Number of municipalities	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes.	Other sources.	Total.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7					
1912	3	336	11	2,513	52	0	0	2,902	354	8	0
1913	4	760	2	4,110	668	14	6	5,584	315	13	3
1914	9	1,669	13	5,122	1,822	10	1	8,685	805	0	7
1915	14	4,130	13	9,337	1,851	10	6	15,128	1,068	5	0
1916	16	8,105	10	26,530	4,772	0	9	39,408	1,884	12	1
1917	18	11,714	8	24,246	2,332	10	3	38,293	2,770	1	9
1918	18	11,509	12	20,631	1,469	9	6	33,610	3,828	0	2
1919	20	15,453	12	38,559	2,849	4	11	56,362	4,260	0	2
1920	20	18,396	14	37,561	1,952	2	11	57,911	5,616	11	2
1921	21	21,480	12	36,321	2,755	8	0	60,557	7,515	9	1
1922	21	26,397	5	41,463	4,676	5	6	72,537	7,604	6	0
1923	21	29,577	7	47,191	5,956	3	0	82,766	8,533	3	1
1924	22	29,685	4	51,630	8,082	0	6	89,396	8,816	3	0
1925	22	33,721	7	48,912	7,256	14	3	92,890	9,260	1	5
1926	22	38,385	9	55,672	59,654	2	3	1,54,111	10,453	14	6
1927	22	3,107	0	44,750	8,952	15	3	91,819	10,195	10	8
1928	22	30,253	7	46,157	13,481	5	9	89,892	26,925	12	1



## Statement showing Income and Expenditure of the

Year.	RECEIPTS.				
	State grant	Tax on house and land.	Other taxes.	Other sources.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1900-01		5527	45103	8865	57587
1901-02	10500	5921	40326	31158	87903
1902-03	6070	4989	32037	39095	82062
1903-04	24891	4980	30493	5775	66119
1904-05	23847	5215	31532	14375	74969
1905-06	23956	6064	31111	16563	77694
1906-07	41349	7278	24771	19894	95795
1907-08	40371	8089	27445	13298	89103
1908-09	40403	7101	26887	18265	92658
1909-10	43405	7998	29974	10910	89287
1910-11	40405	6573	25763	15803	88604
1911-12	46405	7582	24246	15856	94089
1912-13	123341	9106	28687	17486	178620
1913-14	117525	10963	38458	33181	200132
1914-15	112260	23494	39807	32701	208353
1915-16	100371	26494	37959	38258	203082
1916-17	100405	24138	41662	49501	217706
1917-18	101125	24857	42831	48340	212153
1918-19	101105	24398	44890	51656	221989
1919-20	101105	25330	48668	80162	255474
1920-21	105684	25596	53537	72465	257282
1921-22	107750	28735	59793	62423	258703
1922-23	117701	20483	66271	51452	255907
1923-24	117396	46641	72623	46660	283230
1924-25	109677	54520	86428	59655	290280
1925-26	109244	77437	82818	49050	318549
1926-27	109073	76222	101111	30932	322788
1927-28	152674	71328	103312	40742	365087

City Municipality, Indore, since 1900 to the end of 1926—27

## EXPENDITURE

Adminis- tration and collection staff.	Water sup- ply and drainage,	Conser- vancy.	Public works, roads, etc.	Miscella- neous.	Total.	Remark.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
17601	1031	3475	7193	17933	47236	
25697	2531	7467	6120	38117	80294	
25291	2729	4364	6730	39962	70070	
18034	2277	23506	16307	10953	71083	
38022	371	7828	2922	7907	57950	
39768	994	5856	340	20417	70530	
12014	2083	40766	7320	8865	72721	
14566	5151	5175	20791	10010	101696	
15478	2058	46045	47397	9263	121141	
13562	2614	41596	39642	7374	104788	
12903	3050	13119	8324	7911	82316	
12310	2837	15130	17197	8237	80183	
12210	7356	61356	41175	40000	162416	
16840	4193	56632	62365	31702	171732	
20984	13292	63013	69980	36248	203517	
22769	7452	62923	87948	25180	206172	
24064	9968	62590	113611	25842	236017	
25268	17432	71333	139850	37235	291118	
26020	12621	82078	75308	36649	228176	
26698	10236	86441	115186	34771	273335	
30792	10106	93404	96243	42312	273857	
27713	8016	94727	65726	53574	254355	
27838	12828	110615	84138	51423	266840	
37259	12052	109441	81222	40612	281189	
40179	10564	91872	97762	28395	265772	
43039	18722	97655	104189	31195	294800	
47743	11202	112643	111458	39043	322089	
44139	15721	120253	126417	32569	336634	



TABLE

Table showing comparative figure of municipal income

Serial No.	Name of Municipality.	Established under the District Municipal Act in year.	Total income during.								
			1st year of existence.			1922.			1920-21.		
			4			5			6		
1	2	3	Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.		
1	Depalpur ...	1914	2254	12	6	2273	16	4	2325	0	0
2	Gautampura ...	1914	412	4	0	1768	8	0	2842	0	0
3	Petlawad ...	1924	1017	14	3	...	...	...	2884	0	0
4	Mahdipur ...	1914	2337	4	9	3694	1	9	6161	0	0
5	Tarana ...	1915	31	8	0	9178	12	6	1079	0	0
6	Bhanpura ...	1914	149	14	0	881	6	0	2385	0	0
7	Garoth ...	1915	626	5	9	1693	8	0	2750	0	0
8	Jirapur ...	1916	144	6	9	1375	9	0	1540	0	0
9	Manasa ...	1919	1531	15	10	2544	4	3	3835	0	0
10	Narayanganh ..	1915	510	3	3	1501	11	9	1590	0	0
11	Machalpur ...	1915	141	11	0	1131	14	9	1800	0	0
12	Rampura ...	1915	1254	10	3	1773	12	3	3925	0	0
13	Sunel ...	1914	109	12	3	1186	0	6	2654	0	0
14	Kannod ...	1915	264	10	3	7705	11	0	7549	9	0
15	Khategaon ...	1915	676	1	3	4490	14	3	5335	0	0
16	Barwaha ...	1914	1616	12	6	6861	10	9	7997	0	0
17	Sanawad ...	1920	8637	7	9	7918	15	6	17384	0	0
18	Kasrawad ...	1914	201	11	9	2850	9	6	3754	12	6
19	Khargone ...	1916	5775	1	9	8123	8	3	11770	0	0
20	Maheshwar ...	1914	800	1	6	4455	10	3	5185	0	0
21	Mandleshwar ...	1919	2053	15	8	2066	1	6	2637	0	0
22	Sandhwa ...	1914	752	8	0	3033	7	0	5525	0	0
23	Bhikangaon ...	1929	...	...	...	...	...	...	2800	0	0
24	Nisarpur ...	1929	...	...	...	...	...	...	1325	0	0

XXXVI.

and expenditure of all the District Municipalities in the State.

Total expenditure during,									Remarks.
1st year of existence.			1922.			1929-30.			
7			8			9			
Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
2405	13	0	1169	3	3	186	0	0	Originally started in 1905.
152	8	0	1607	8	0	1967	0	0	
350	12	0	...	...	...	1608	0	0	
2080	9	0	2720	10	6	6057	0	0	1902.
21	3	0	7023	4	8	6175	0	0	
503	2	6	1861	7	0	2420	8	0	
323	3	0	3110	8	3	2123	8	0	1903.
79	10	0	1051	4	0	1313	4	0	
1404	11	3	1987	7	4	2119	0	0	
172	4	3	1357	6	1	1572	0	0	1905.
67	3	3	1002	10	9	1224	0	0	
301	10	3	2090	9	2	3731	0	0	
110	15	3	1391	0	6	2040	0	0	1907.
173	11	6	5961	14	0	6394	0	0	
318	7	7	4063	0	9	4186	0	0	
2132	6	0	3835	8	10	6169	0	0	1908.
6447	1	9	6100	9	8	12619	0	0	
128	0	0	1138	1	0	5393	0	0	
2778	8	11	6838	13	6	8734	0	0	
387	0	0	4708	7	3	4999	0	0	
907	1	6	2098	11	3	2342	0	0	
238	2	0	2633	6	0	5100	0	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...	2621	0	0	
...	...	...	...	...	...	1218	0	0	

## Statement of the Joint Stock

S. Number.	No. of Register.	Date of Registration.	Classification and name of Company.	Object of Company.
1	2	3	4	5
1	1	10-5-1915	The Hukumbhand Mills Ltd. Indore	Ginning Spinning, Weaving etc.
2	3	13-7-1916	The Indore Malwa United Mills Ltd	—do— —do—
3	9	28-6-1919	The Swadeshi Cotton & Flour Mills Ltd.	—do— & flour ginning oil extracting etc.
4	12	2-10-1919	The Kalyanmal Mills Ltd. Indore.	Ginning, Spinning, Weaving etc.
5	19	20-3-1920	The Bank of Indore Ltd.	
6	29	1-3-1922	The Nandlal Bhandari Mills Ltd	Ginning, Spinning, Weaving etc.
7	30	1-4-1922	The Pannalal Nandlal Bhandari & Co. Ltd.	—do— —do—
8	31	7-10-1922	The Rajkumar Mills Ltd.	—do— —do—
9	34	1-2-1925	The Shreenath Press Ltd.	To set up a printing press in Indore and therein do all kinds of printing works etc.
10	36	11-1-25	The Remington Type Writer Company (Bombay) Ltd.	To carry on the business of the manufacturers of & dealers in type-writers, duplicators cyclo-stylers, and any other printing, writing or copying etc

## XXXVII

## Companies at work (1929-30)

CAPITAL			Place of location.
Authorized	Subscribed.	Paid up.	
6	7	8	9
20 15,000	20,15,000	20,15,000	Mills Premises,
20,00,000	20,00,000	20,00,000	—do—
20,00 000	20,00,000	19,78,500	—do—
42 00,000	42,00,000	41,55,580	—do—
1,00,00,000	75,00 000	8,38,427-6-0	Bosanquet Market, Indore.
30,00,000	30,00,000	29,95,025	Mills Premises.
9,07,500	9,07,500	9,07,500	—do—
21,00,000	21,00,000	20,48,605	—do—
25,000	25,000	23,200	Janatophkhana, Indore City VI.
6,00,000	..	...	—do—

S Number.	No. of Registrar	Date of Registration.	Classification and name of Company	Object of Company.
1	2	3	4	5
11	27	26- 3-1929	The Gold and Silver Ornaments Repairing Insurance Company Ltd.	To carry on the business of the Manufacturers of and dealers in the gold and silver ornaments as well as in precious stones of all kinds and to weigh, test etc, of ornaments etc,
12	38	18 -5-1929	The Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd	To acquire, hold, exchange, sell deal in shares, stocks debentures stock bonds etc,
13	30	27- 2 1930	The Shree Laxmi-Vilas Printing Press Ltd.	To acquire the 'Shree Laxmi Vilas Printing Press, Indore with a litho compound, Garden, Buildings etc, and to conduct the business of printing and publishing books, newspapers, etc.

## XXXVII (Continued)

CAPITAL			Place of location
Authorised	Subscribed	Paid up	
q	7	8	9
1,00,000	*	*	Indore Sarafa
36,00,000	*	*	Indore.
1 00,000	*	*	Nandialpura Indore city
3 06,47,500	2,37,47 500	1,69,61,837-6-0	

\* Figures not available

TABLE

S Number.	No of Registrar	Date of Registration	Classification and name of Company	Object of Company.
1	2	3	4	5
11	37	26- 3-1920	The Gold and Silver Ornaments Repairing Insurance Company Ltd	To carry on the business of the Manufacturers of and dealers in the gold and silver ornaments as well as in precious stones of all kinds and to weigh, test etc, of ornaments etc.,
12	38	18 -5-1929	The Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd	To acquire, hold exchange, sell, deal in shares, stocks debentures stock bonds etc,
13	39	27- 2-1930	The Shree Laxmi-Vilas Printing Press Ltd.	To acquire the 'Shree Laxmi-Vilas Printing Press, Indore with all its compound, Garden, Buildings etc, and to conduct the business of printing and publishing books, newspapers, etc

---

TABLE XXIX.

---



TABLE XXXVIII.  
Co-operative Societies. Progress from 1915-16 to 1928-29.

Year	Central Banks				Agricultural Societies				Non-Agricultural Societies				Remarks
	Number of Banks.	Number of Members	Working Capital.	Reserve Fund	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Working Capital	Reserve Fund.	Number of Societies	Number of Members	Working Capital.	Reserve Fund.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1915-16	...	...	...	...	22	449	64944	1761	...	110	...	...	...
1916-17	1	361	156109	...	46	960	167511	6033	10	492	3	1031	...
1917-18	2	464	282897	2149	59	1268	307026	16967	15	907	6	2468	...
1918-19	3	479	499560	7018	107	2211	520346	37914	19	1040	3	3796	...
1919-20	4	786	649034	16751	178	3654	911743	91290	19	928	3	5684	...
1920-21	5	858	994490	28928	184	3778	1085231	91325	21	1216	5	7517	...
1921-22	5	872	1042921	50067	191	3889	1106419	164255	23	1264	8	10226	...
1922-23	5	857	1088651	74626	201	4175	1170092	252824	23	1264	7	14684	...
1923-24	5	892	1103414	92878	229	4594	1347542	321170	25	1320	3	18641	...
1924-25	5	980	1241924	114756	236	4871	1481730	394467	28	1409	7	22739	...
1925-26	5	985	1418040	137792	258	5257	1639956	443035	28	1675	3	28079	...
1926-27	5	1326	1706682	162937	290	5730	1832279	576701	33	1763	0	37129	...
1927-28	5	1323	2018242	187516	367	6991	1963131	678193	34	2012	4	44173	...
1928-29	5	1312	2004081	211840	374	7154	2075099	810675	35	2967	1	...	...

---

---

TABLE XXIX.

---

---

1918-19

Number of Banks or Societies  
" Members  
Working Capital, Rs.  
Reserve Fund Rs.

1  
40  
4,76,281  
6,976  
1  
70  
23,279  
42  
2  
479  
4,99,560  
7,018  
108  
2,133  
4,99,136  
36,184  
107  
2,211  
5,20,346  
37,914

1919-20

Number of Banks or Societies  
" Members  
Working Capital, Rs.  
Reserve Fund Rs.

1  
497  
5,76,290  
15,541  
1  
12  
14,391  
210  
4  
786  
6,49,034  
15,751  
115  
2,252  
8,099  
77,034  
178  
3,654  
9,11,743  
91,290

1920-21

Number of Banks or Societies  
" Members  
Working Capital, Rs.  
Reserve Fund Rs.

1  
502  
7,08,955  
27,804  
1  
24  
30,527  
210  
5  
858  
9,94,490  
28,928  
115  
2,253  
7,100  
77,077  
184  
3,778  
10,85,231  
91,326

1921-22

Number of Banks or Societies  
" Members  
Working Capital, Rs.  
Reserve Fund Rs.

1  
507  
7,28,884  
44,837  
1  
24  
25,958  
210  
5  
872  
10,42,921  
50,067  
117  
2,259  
8,05,041  
1,35,676  
171  
3,889  
11,06,419  
1,64,258

1922-23

Number of Banks or Societies  
" Members  
Working Capital, Rs.  
Reserve Fund Rs.

1  
477  
7,78,120  
61,026  
1  
16  
24,535  
2,121  
5  
857  
1,08,865  
74,626  
123  
2,471  
8,64,600  
2,05,589  
201  
4,175  
11,70,092  
2,52,824

TABLE XXXIX.

## Co-Operative Societies.

Year and particulars	Central Banks.							Agricultural Societies.					Total.							
	Indore district.			Nimar dist.		Nemawar dist.		Indore District.	Nemawar District.	Bhanupur District.	Bhanupur District.	Total.								
	Indore.	Petta-wad.	Mahe-shwar-wad.	Sana-wad.	Kannod	Total.	Total.													
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12									
1915-16																				
Number of Banks or Societies	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	...	1	...	22	...	198							
" Members	...	...	...	...	...	...	420	...	24	...	449	...	...							
Working Capital Rs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	60,340	...	4,004	...	64,944	...	...							
Reserve Fund Rs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,691	...	70	...	13,761	...	...							
1916-17																				
Number of Banks or Societies	1	...	...	...	...	...	45	...	1	...	46	...	...							
" Members	361	...	...	...	...	...	931	...	...	...	960	...	...							
Working Capital Rs.	1,56,109	...	...	...	...	...	1,56,109	1,60,476	6,837	...	1,67,511	...	...							
Reserve Fund Rs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,823	...	210	...	6,083	...	...							
1917-18																				
Number of Banks or Societies	1	...	1	...	...	...	58	...	1	...	59	...	...							
" Members	394	...	70	...	...	...	464	1,222	46	...	1,268	...	...							
Working Capital Rs.	2,67,751	...	15,146	...	...	...	2,82,897	2,93,476	13,530	...	3,07,026	...	...							
Reserve Fund Rs.	2,149	...	...	...	...	...	2,149	16,203	701	...	16,967	...	...							

1918-19

Number of Banks or Societies  
"Members  
Working Capital Rs.  
Reserve Fund Rs.

1  
40  
4,76,281  
6,976  
1  
70  
23,279  
42  
2  
479  
1,99,500  
7,016  
101  
2,131  
4,99,176  
36,184  
107  
2,211  
5,20,348  
37,914

1919-20

Number of Banks or Societies  
"Members  
Working Capital Rs.  
Reserve Fund Rs.

1  
497  
5,76,296  
15,541  
1  
12  
14,391  
210  
4  
736  
6,49,016  
15,751  
115  
2,222  
6,06,009  
77,031  
57  
1,170  
1,88,452  
13,268  
178  
3,654  
9,11,743  
91,290

1920-21

Number of Banks or Societies  
"Members  
Working Capital Rs.  
Reserve Fund Rs.

1  
502  
7,08,355  
27,894  
1  
24  
21,789  
639  
1  
83  
30,527  
210  
5  
856  
9,91,490  
28,948  
115  
2,254  
9,91,000  
77,077  
57  
1,168  
2,44,503  
13,281  
184  
3,778  
10,85,231  
91,326

1921-22

Number of Banks or Societies  
"Members  
Working Capital Rs.  
Reserve Fund Rs.

1  
507  
7,23,884  
44,837  
1  
24  
21,962  
639  
1  
83  
25,958  
210  
5  
872  
10,42,921  
50,067  
117  
2,259  
18,05,011  
1,35,676  
57  
1,165  
2,48,111  
25,186  
171  
3,889  
11,06,419  
1,64,258

1922-23

Number of Banks or Societies  
"Members  
Working Capital Rs.  
Reserve Fund Rs.

1  
477  
7,78,120  
61,026  
1  
16  
24,535  
2,121  
1  
100  
35,897  
2,039  
5  
857  
10,88,651  
74,526  
123  
2,471  
18,64,600  
2,05,589  
57  
1,180  
2,47,164  
41,055  
201  
4,175  
11,70,092  
2,62,824

TABLE XXXIX. (Continued)

Year and Particulars.	Central Banks.							Agricultural Societies.						
	Indore District.			Nimar dist.		Nemawar dist.		Indore District.	Nimar District.	Nemawar District.	Rampura District.	Total		
	Indore.	Petta- wad	3	Maho- shwar wad	4	Sana- wad	5						Kannod	Total.
	2							6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1923-24.														
Number of Banks or Societies	1		1	1		1	5	151	20	57	1	229		
" " Members	510	17	17	100	48	217	892	2,852	528	1,185	29	4,394		
Working Capital Rs.	8,41,631	25,523	40,837	72,192	1,83,231	1,16,414	1,00,835	65,154	2,72,238	1,215	18,47,542			
Reserve Fund Rs.	74,678	2,318	2,147	1,808	12,437	92,878	2,54,503	9,244	56,995	428	3,21,170			
1924-25.														
Number of Banks or Societies	1		1	1		1	5	156	22	57	1	235		
" " Members	560	18	18	100	85	217	980	3,028	592	1,222	29	4,871		
Working Capital Rs.	8,92,153	27,267	44,742	68,905	1,88,737	1,24,924	1,07,535	86,891	2,97,502	1,602	14,61,730			
Reserve Fund Rs.	88,203	3,994	2,380	2,657	17,522	1,14,756	3,05,454	13,259	75,252	502	8,94,467			
1925-26														
Number of Banks or Societies	1		1	1		1	5	167	58	57	1	283		
" " Members	575	18	18	86	88	218	985	3,191	796	1,241	29	5,257		
Working Capital Rs.	10,31,575	33,400	48,568	1,06,000	1,93,887	1,41,804	1,18,459	1,22,773	3,30,833	1,749	16,89,956			
Reserve Fund Rs.	1,05,252	4,853	2,978	3,898	20,815	1,37,792	3,26,988	18,730	96,734	583	4,43,025			

1926-27

## Number of Banks or Societies

"Members

Working Capital Rs.

Reserve Fund Rs.

1927-28.

## Number of Banks or Societies

"Members

Working Capital Rs.

Reserve Fund Rs.

1928-29.

## Number of Banks or Societies

"Members

Working Capital Rs.

Reserve Fund Rs.

576	1	1	1	1	172	59	1	290
12,72,359	19	532	91	30	1,326	2,53	59	5,739
1,22,207	4,471	59,188	11,701	2,13,653	170,652	13,000	1,631	18,32,279
...	5,929	4,020	5,011	23,770	1,52,937	4,37,020	691	5,70,701

577	1	1	1	1	172	60	1	567
16,40,865	30	316	97	303	1,323	3,354	29	0,991
1,42,444	39,393	64,318	1,09,944	2,23,822	207,622	13,91,269	1,706	19,08,131
...	6,132	4,020	5,825	29,095	1,57,516	5,09,010	842	0,76,193

602	1	1	1	1	176	60	3	574
15,27,544	31	272	96	304	1,312	3,415	74	7,154
1,60,330	43,982	66,212	1,30,565	2,35,745	200,408	...	...	...
...	6,132	4,020	8,356	33,002	1,18,406	06,981	1,003	5,10,675

TABLE XXIX.

Year and Particulars.	Non-Agricultural Societies.									Total	Remarks.
	Class I Credit.			Class II Purchase & Sale		Class V. Others.					
	Indore Dist.	Nimar Dist.	Nema-war Dist.	Indore Dist.	Nema-war Dist.	Indore Dist.	Others.	Indore Dist.			
	13	14	15	16	17	18			19	20	
<b>1915-16</b>											
Number of Banks or Societies	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
" " Members	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Working Capital Rs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Reserve Fund Rs.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
<b>1916-17</b>											
Number of Banks or Societies	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	10		
" " Members	...	110	...	...	...	...	...	...	110		
Working Capital Rs.	...	14,173	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,173		
Reserve Fund Rs.	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
<b>1917-18</b>											
Number of Banks or Societies	1	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	15		
" " Members	331	161	...	...	...	...	...	...	492		
Working Capital Rs.	22,479	15,737	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,8216		
Reserve Fund Rs.	...	1,031	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 031		



## 1910-11

Number of Banks or Societies	17	...	...	...	...	19
" Members	192	...	...	...	...	907
Working Capital Rs.	21,145	...	...	...	...	69,263
Reserve Fund Rs.	1,886	...	...	...	...	2,468

## 1919-20

Number of Banks or Societies	17	...	...	...	...	19
" Members	188	...	...	...	...	1,040
Working Capital Rs.	21,033	...	...	...	...	1,00,953
Reserve Fund Rs.	2,727	...	...	...	...	3,790

## 1920-21

Number of Banks or Societies	17	...	...	...	...	21
" Members	180	...	...	...	...	928
Working Capital Rs.	20,338	...	...	...	...	95,282
Reserve Fund Rs.	2,727	...	...	...	...	5,684

## 1921-22

Number of Banks or Societies	17	...	...	...	...	23
" Members	186	...	...	...	...	1,216
Working Capital Rs.	20,513	...	...	...	...	1,10,908
Reserve Fund Rs.	4,917	...	...	...	...	7,517

## 1922-23

Number of Banks or Societies	17	...	...	...	...	23
" Members	193	...	...	...	...	1,264
Working Capital Rs.	20,766	...	...	...	...	1,48,007
Reserve Fund Rs.	5,197	...	...	...	...	10,226

TABLE XXXIX (Continued)

Year and particulars	Non-Agricultural Societies.										Remarks
	Class I Credit.				Class II Purchase & Sale		Class V. Others.		Total		
	Indore Distt.	Nimar. Distt.	Nema-war Distt.	Indore Distt.	Non-war. Distt.	Indore Distt.	Others.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20				
1923-24											
Number of Banks or Societies	4	17	2	...	1	1	28				
" Members	1,084	181	22	...	13	20	1,820				
Working Capital Rs.	1,48,178	17,796	498	...	1,426	3,505	1,71,403				
Reserve Fund Rs.	7,408	6,786	49	...	491	...	14,684				
1924-25											
Number of Banks or Societies	4	17	2	1	1	3	28				
" Members	1,092	177	24	30	16	70	1,409				
Working Capital Rs.	1,86,914	19,263	543	18,259	2,018	1,022	2,28,019				
Reserve Fund Rs.	9,397	8,355	73	...	759	57	18,641				
1925-26											
Number of Banks or Societies	4	17	2	1	1	3	28				
" Members	1,104	176	24	55	16	30	1,675				
Working Capital Rs.	2,22,075	24,369	308	13,958	2,084	4,959	2,67,753				
Reserve Fund Rs.	11,420	10,079	109	275	811	45	22,739				

## 1926-27

Number of Banks or Societies	4	19	2	1	6	33
" Members	1,151	204	25	16	300	1,763
Working Capital Rs.	2,61,354	98,224	788	2,084	4,950	31,2940
Reserve Fund Rs.	14,200	12,108	132	811	45	28,079

## 1927-

Number of Banks or Societies	5	15	2	1	4	34
" Members	1,542	205	25	16	33	2,012
Working Capital Rs.	3,55,286	30,920	649	1,023	5,253	4,28,094
Reserve Fund Rs.	17,061	14,593	159	868	104	3,7129

## 1928-29

Number of Banks or Societies	6	19	2	1	...	31
" Members	1,777	206	26	16	...	2,981
Working Capital Rs.	4,39,418	34,138	879	1,023	...	5,23,138
Reserve Fund Rs.	20,652	17,216	185	864	...	43,847

TABLE

Fami

Serial No.		Expenses incurred		
		1899-1900.	1905-(a).	1907-08-(b)
1	2	3	4	5
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Relief works (including departments, kitchens and hospitals) ...	668087/0/0	2183/ 6/ 0	79491/0/0
2	Village Relief (gratuitous and home labour) ...	158982/0/0	45427/10/ 9	350878/0/0
3	Poor houses ...	...	...	...
4	Civil establishments, contingencies &c., ...	200352/0/0	4522/ 8/ 0	49519/0/0
5	Remission of land revenue ...	...	57677/12/8	764988/0/0
6	Miscellaneous ...	87950/0/0	1111/15/8	388/0/0
7	.....	...	...	...
	Total ...	1323251/0/0	110923/ 4/ /9	1245259/0/0
8	Suspension of land revenue ...	2039683/0/0	...	301424/0/0
9	Advances ...	505765/0/0	43082/ 4/ 0	185761/0/0
10	Amount given by the Indian Charitable Fund.	207880/0/0	...	...

XL

nes.

during the famines of			Remarks.
1911-12 (c)	1913-14 (d)	1918 (e)	
6	7	8	9
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
32938/10/ 0	61665/ 0/ 0	22648/ 4/ 6	(a) Famine of 1905 affected Alampur Pargana only.
8598/ 7/ 0	6262/12/ 0	5421/ 4/ 0	(b) Famine of 1907-08 affected the whole State.
...	...	...	
20760/ 5/ 6	2575/14/ 0	1018/ 8/ 6	(c) Famine of 1911-12 affected a part of Nimar District.
146370/ 8/ 1	59962/ 0/ 9	57570/12/ 9	(d) Famine of 1913-14 affected Alampur Pargana only.
6522/ 8/ 8	15463/ 3/ 1	518/ 3/ 6	(e) Famine of 1918 affected Alampur Pargana only.
...	...	...	
245182/12/10	145929/ 7/10	87177/ 1/ 3	
200232/ 4/ 6	...	...	
100658/ 8/ 0	36741/ 3/ 0	38726/0/ 0	
...			

TABLE XLI.

by General Personnel,  
(Corrected up to end of 22nd March 1929).

S. Number.	Arms.	Number etc.					Remarks.
		Commissioned Officer	Warrant Officer.	Men	Total	Serviceable Guns.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>I State Forces</i>						
	As per new Scheme ..	27	124	620	771		
1	Holkar's Escort ..	7	18	116	141		Ear-marked for loan to Govt. of India during an emergency.
2	Holkar's Transport ..	4	59	203	266		
3	1st Bn. Maharaja Holkar's Infantry Coys A & B. ..	16	47	301	364		
	<i>II State Service.</i>	61	271	1557	1889		
1	Staff Unit ...	5	0	0	5		
2	Body-Guard ..	16	63	298	377		
3	Cavalry ..	7	38	200	245		
4	Holkar E. Corps ..	1	5	2	8		
5	Horse Artillery ..	5	45	249	299	46	There are additional 12 guns brought from Kirkee Arsenal but they are not in good order & hence not included in the number shown in the column.
6	Infantry ...	25	112	775	912		
7	State Band ...	2	8	33	43		
	Grand Total ..	55	395	2177	2660		

TABLE XLI (A)

Strength of Army according to Castes (Corrected up to end of 29-3-29).

S No.	Name of Unit.	Dhangar.	Marathias.	Brahmins.	Kolhatya-Rajpots, Thakurs.	Sikhs.	Mahomedans.	Jats.	Others.	Total.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I.	<i>State Forces.</i> As per New Scheme	36	12	10	278	82	110	129	84	771	
1	Holkar's Escort *	24	2	0	30	31	41	1	3	141	
2	Holkar's Transport *	12	5	19	53	48	64	11	54	265	
3	Holkar's Infantry Coy, A & B	0	5	21	189	0	5	117	27	364	
II.	<i>State Service.</i>	304	218	403	167	30	407	1	359	1889	
1	Staff Unit	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	5	
2	Body Guard	186	99	54	7	4	12	0	15	377	
3	Cavalry.	4	1	14	61	24	122	0	19	245	
4	Holkar L. Corps	0	1	0	0	0	7	0	0	8	
5	Horse Artillery.	10	21	127	48	0	37	0	56	293	
6	Infantry.	104	88	207	50	1	213	1	248	912	
7	State Band.	0	5	0	0	1	16	0	21	43	
	Grand Total...	340	230	443	445	112	517	130	443	2660	* Ear-marked for loan to Govt. of India during emergency.

TABLE XLII

## Medical.

Year.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Beds.	No. of patients treated.			Surgical operations.			Total Expenditure.
			Indore.	Out-door.	Total	Major.	Minor.	Total.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1900-01	60	100	2223	123648	125871	138	1155	1293	49,792
1901-02	60	100	2458	140728	143186	192	1240	1432	78,887
1902-03	64	100	2143	184336	186479	251	2008	2259	72,986
1903-04	65	100	2415	166450	168865	300	5661	5961	59,987
1904-05	66	100	2558	167990	169648	323	6058	6381	79,862
1905-06	70	115	2523	211360	207460	476	8978	9663	91,200
1906-07	65	120	3048	216410	219488	717	9500	10217	1,15,665
1907-08	41	184	3519	213098	216617	763	10100	10863	91,463
1908-09	36	205	3232	220952	224184	784	10500	11286	1,01,967
1909-10	39	203	3320	248151	251711	800	11100	11990	1,07,493
1910-11	42	208	2961	234730	237691	712	9432	10144	1,14,510
1911-12	45	204	3450	275141	2786.7	921	11532	12453	1,16,984
1912-13	45	201	3716	290983	294704	971	12075	13046	1,18,695
1913-14	48	257	3440	281422	284862	815	11504	12319	1,24,974
1914-15	47	256	3180	274247	277981	709	11653	12362	1,37,287
1915-16	47	259	3333	266329	277580	719	11099	11818	1,20,450
1916-17	47	253	2832	288610	269166	857	9405	10252	1,30,081
1917-18	46	225	3237	255664	291837	757	9229	9986	1,43,159
1918-19	46	214	3360	255664	259024	719	10726	11455	1,37,853
1919-20	45	214	3036	282844	285880	678	10786	11465	1,58,952
1920-21	47	210	2956	292856	291162	277	12626	12903	1,93,195
1921-22	47	238	3291	301666	304957	861	11109	11970	1,61,932
1922-23	50	238	3432	303882	307314	900	11911	12811	1,67,346
1923-24	52	257	3738	318732	322470	925	12970	13895	1,67,179
1924-25	52	237	3521	374336	377857	904	12970	13874	1,93,280
1925-26	59	266	3700	368014	366714	1289	13977	15257	2,09,356
1926-27	65	266	3641	366037	369678	1581	14436	16017	2,46,808
1927-28	66	303	4264	445447	449711	1488	16521	18009	2,77,384

Foot note:— There is one Lunatic Asylum not included in the above.



---

---

TABLE No. XLII (A).

---

---

TABLE No. XLII (A)

Statement showing the Hospitals and Dispensaries in the State.

District	Pargana	Hospitals.	Dispensaries.		Remarks.
			Graded	Ungraded.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
Indore District.	Indore City	1 Maharaja Tukoji Rao Hospital. 2 Maharani Female Hospital.	1 Malhargunj Dispensary 2 Police " 3 Central Jail " 4 Lunatic Asylum (Mental Hospital) 5 Horse Artillery No 1 No 2 6 " 7 First Infantry. 8 Second " 9 Body Guard. 10 Transport Corps 11 State Cavalry	Bunganga Dispensary (Leper Asylum)	
	Indore Pargana	Rao Sanatorium	Pethlawad Dispensary	Datoda Dispensary	
	Pethlawad "	...	Lawer		
	Saner "	...	Depalpur		
	Depalpur "	...	Gautampur.		
	Mhow "	...	...		
	Mahidpur "	Mahidpur Hospital	Tarana Dispensary	Betna Dispensary.	
	Tarana "	...	...	Dhar Naka, (Mhow) "	
	Alampur "	...	Alampur	Zarda "	
		...		Kayatha and Maldon "	
		...		...	
Mahidpur District					

Nemaur District.	Kannod Pargana	Kannod Hospital	Kannod Dispensary.	Savvas Dispensary.
Rampura-Bhanpura District	Kataphod	...	Kataphod Dispensary.	...
	Khatagnon	...	Khatagnon	...
	Garoth	...	Shamgarh Dispensary.	...
	Bhanpura	...	Bhanpura Dispensary	...
	Zirapur	...	Zirapur	...
	Manasa	...	Manasa	...
	Rampura	...	Narayangarh	...
	Sunel	...	Rampudra	...
	Dandwai	...	Kaujorda	...
	Khargon	...	Sunel	...
Nemaur District	Barwaha	...	Nandwai	...
	Bhikangaon	...	...	...
	Kasrawad	...	Barwaha	...
	Maleshwar	...	Sanawal	...
	Nisapur	...	Bhikangaon	...
	Segaon	...	Kastunad	...
	Sandhwa	...	Maleshwar	...
		...	Mandleshwar	...
		...	Nisapur	...
		...	Dohri	...
Nemaur District		...	Ozar	...
		...	(Sandhwa	...
		...	Warla	...
		...	...	...
		...	...	...
		...	...	...
		...	...	...
		...	...	...
		...	...	...
		...	...	...

1	High School.		A. V. Schools.		Vernacular Schools.		Normal Schools.	
	Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.	Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.	Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.	Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901	1	442	...	...	77	5307	...	...
1902	1	472	1	60	78	5832	...	...
1903	1	322	1	68	79	6080	...	...
1904	1	301	5	569	81	5196	1	12
1905	1	427	6	882	91	5813	1	13
1906	1	337	9	1959	81	4808	1	11
1907	1	521	10	2124	99	5584	1	16
1908	1	651	11	2493	105	6720	1	22
1909	1	691	11	2522	108	6804	1	26
1910	1	761	11	2509	109	6596	1	26
1911	1	828	10	1990	106	6795	1	24
1912	1	879	10	2008	105	6935	1	29
1913	1	1013	10	2456	104	7622	1	26
1914	1	1156	10	2700	109	8385	1	25
1915	1	1251	10	3084	117	8763	1	42
1916	1	1295	10	3207	130	9096	1	46
1917	1	1415	10	3081	127	9259	1	46
1918	1	1393	10	2770	130	8730	1	40
1919	1	1491	10	2685	130	9526	1	48
1920	1	1380	10	2819	152	11458	1	49
1921	1	1316	10	2752	151	11221	1	41
1922	1	1263	10	2979	150	11531	1	44
1923	1	1240	10	2980	150	11360	1	48
1924	1	1387	6	1986	155	11963	1	36
1925	1	1435	6	1942	168	12976	1	38
1926	1	1488	6	2064	172	14057	1	46
1927	2	809	7	2458	198	18112	1	47
1928	2	930	8	2626	229	19800	1	50

## XLIII.

## State Schools.

Sanskrit Schools.		Girls' Schools.		Special Schools.		Total State Schools.		Cost of education.
Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.	Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.	Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.	Number of institutions.	Number of Scholars.	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								Rs. A. P.
8	199	3	129	...	...	89	6077	77007/ 2/ 9
8	218	3	193	...	...	91	6775	71179/ 4/ 6
8	208	4	221	...	...	93	6899	79704/ 4/ 6
8	190	4	182	...	...	100	6451	87520/13/ 9
9	236	6	376	...	...	114	7747	104540/ 0/ 6
9	192	9	459	...	...	110	7766	116884/15/ 0
9	220	11	767	...	...	131	9232	133293/ 4/ 3
9	260	12	846	...	...	139	11090	163010/ 0/ 9
9	207	12	912	...	...	142	11152	148554/13/ 8
9	277	12	826	...	...	143	10877	155212/14/ 2
9	254	12	736	...	...	139	10630	159390/15/ 8
9	220	13	774	...	...	139	10854	180996/ 3/ 6
9	240	13	929	...	...	138	12286	193780/ 4/ 8
9	236	14	1186	...	...	143	13532	213478/ 0/ 9
9	246	14	1293	...	...	161	14540	217567/15/ 3
9	279	15	1321	...	...	165	15116	228032/12/ 8
9	250	15	1397	...	...	162	15218	236365/15/ 5
9	225	15	1338	...	...	165	14283	271640/12/ 0
9	260	19	1792	...	...	169	15549	301464/12/10
9	225	21	2042	...	...	193	17703	325114/13/10
9	227	21	1994	...	...	192	17256	364603/ 1/ 1
9	223	22	1899	...	...	192	17695	365753/ 2/ 2
9	268	22	1964	...	...	192	17547	393873/13/ 1
8	223	23	1943	...	...	193	17211	396901/14/ 3
9	347	35	2957	...	...	219	19419	397381/ 6/ 7
9	318	35	2991	1	6	224	20031	415525/ 7/ 4
9	481	37	3138	2	57	255	21723	498075/ 4/ 0
10	412	37	3160	2	67	288	20551	603316/11/11

TABLE XLIV.

## Education—Holkar College

Year.	Attendance.												Total.
	Intermediate				B.A.		B. Sc.		M A.		LL. B.		
	Junior.		Senior.		Junior.	Senior.	Junior.	Senior.	Previous.	Final.	Previous.	Final.	
	Arts.	Science.	Arts	Science.									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1901	18	...	22	...	7	7	8	9	...	...	...	...	71
1902	24	...	19	...	2	9	6	14	...	...	...	...	73
1903	10	...	22	...	2	6	5	13	...	...	...	...	58
1904	15	...	24	...	2	5	...	5	...	...	...	...	51
1905	16	...	15	...	6	5	3	8	...	...	...	...	53
1906	11	14	13	10	5	4	4	1	...	...	...	...	62
1907	20	11	14	20	3	4	3	4	...	...	...	...	79
1908	12	13	14	19	10	4	6	5	...	...	...	...	83
1909	7	9	17	18	5	12	4	8	...	...	...	...	80
1910	20	2	14	13	6	11	3	10	...	...	...	...	79
1911	22	10	22	9	8	9	5	9	...	...	...	...	92
1912	19	11	25	11	11	7	2	9	...	...	...	...	95
1913	20	13	27	13	13	16	1	6	...	...	...	...	109
1914	25	22	26	12	15	15	3	4	...	...	...	...	122
1915	42	15	24	16	19	19	3	4	...	...	...	...	142
1916	34	17	40	21	17	25	4	5	...	...	...	...	172
1917	36	17	46	17	22	33	5	8	...	...	...	...	184
1918	29	20	30	11	29	29	8	4	...	...	...	...	160
1919	39	21	31	15	25	32	3	9	...	...	...	...	175
1920	58	20	32	25	19	31	6	7	...	...	...	...	193
1921	19	21	41	23	15	23	6	5	...	...	...	...	156
1922	26	24	33	30	7	22	8	6	...	...	...	...	159
1923	46	25	28	27	11	14	9	9	...	...	...	...	169
1924	46	35	38	28	14	12	12	15	...	...	...	...	200
1925	64	35	51	34	26	15	13	16	...	...	...	...	254
1926	56	21	66	51	30	30	9	8	...	...	...	...	271
1927	108	35	71	32	44	33	25	8	12	...	...	...	368
1928	79	36	119	41	34	48	21	20	4	2	83	...	437
1929	89	35	102	36	76	56	21	28	9	2	89	25	568
1930	81	45	101	34	64	84	27	31	3	4	93	51	618

---

TABLE No. XLV.  
( Fairs. )

---

TABLE XLV.

Fairs held in the Holkar State.

S. No.	Name of fair.	Place where held	Time when held	Duration of time (days)	Nature of fair	Average number attending	Remarks
1		3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>INDORE DISTRICT</b>							
<i>Indore City</i>							
1	Bala Miyani	Boha Sahib's Chhatra	Date variable	1	Rath- gious	1,000	
2	Buzaria	"	15th of bright half of Shravan	1	"	2,500	
3	Champa Shashthi	Martand Bag	6th of bright half of Margasirsha	1	"	3,000	
4	Dasahara	Dasahra Maidan	10th of bright half of Aashwin	1	"	20,000 to 25,000	
5	Dewali	Sarafa	13th to 15th of dark half of Kartik	3	"	2,500 to 5,000	
6	Dol Gyara	Ada Bazar, Hariddhi	11th of bright half of Bhadrapad	1	"	10,000 to 15,000	
7	Ganesh Chauth	Bara Ganpati, Pilha Khal	4th of bright half of Bhadrapad	1	"	5,000	
8	Gangaur	Chhatra Bag	3rd of bright half of Chaitra	3	"	5,000	
9	Harali Anavasya	"	15th of dark half of Sravan	1	"	2,000 to 5,000	
10	Holi	Sarafa	15th of bright half of Phalgun	2	"	2,000 to 3,000	
11	Idul Fitr (Id)	Gafurkhan's Bazar (Sadar Bazar)	Date variable	1	"	2,500 to 4,000	
12	Khwaja Urs	Krishnapura Bridge	d	1	"	15,000	
13	Moharram	Karbala ground	co	3	"	5,000 to 10,000	
14	Nag Panchami & Srawan Shashthi	Chhatrabag	5th & 6th of bright half of Shravan	2	"	8,000 to 10,000	
15	Nahan Gud todan	Jun: Indore	13th of dark half of Phalgun	1	"	General	
16	Nava Durga	Byasan	8th & 9th of bright half of Chaitra	2	"	500	
17	do	do	Aashwin	2	"	2,000 to 3,000	



<i>Indore Pargana</i>									
1	Shivaratri Jatra	Dunguradia.	14th of dark half of Phalgun	3	Religious	5,000 to 10,000			
2	Ganapati	Khajrana.	4th of dark half of Magh.	1	"	5,000 to 10,000			
3	Deo Dharam Raj	Hatod	15th of bright half of Kartik	1	"	500 to 1,000			
4	Sal ki-Yatra	Gari Pipha	1st of dark half of Chaitra	1	"	300			
5	" "	Morod.	-do-	1	"	200			
6	" "	Sat Khedi.	-do-	1	"	100			
7	" "	Khanyann.	-do-	1	"	100			
8	" "	Kampel.	-do-	1	"	100			
9	Ramdeo Gujar	Po'mi	-do-	1	"	100			
10	" "	Hatod.	-do-	1	"	100			
11	Deo Dharam Raj	Nenod	1st of bright half of Chaitra	1	"	100			
12	Gal ki-Yatra.	Kharadya	1st of dark half of Chaitra.	1	"	100			
13	Ramdeo Gujar	Siwani.	-do-	1	"	100			
<i>Depalpur Pargana</i>									
1	Achalshwar Mahadeo	Gautampura	14th of dark half of Phalgun.	1	Religious	1,000			
2	Gil ki Yatra	Runy	1st of dark half of Chaitra	1	"	200			
3	" "	Depalpur.	-do-	1	"	200			
4	" "	Retna	-do-	1	"	100			
5	Parastunath	Banedia	From 15th of bright half of Chaitra.	8	"	10,000			
6	Ramdeo Gujar	Gautampura.	1st of bright half of Kartik.	1	"	1,000			
7	Teja Dholya	Atiana	10th of bright half of Bhadrapad	1	"	500			
<i>Mhow Pargana</i>									
1	Amarsihwar Mahadeo	Harsola	13th of dark half of Phalgun	3	Religious.	1000			
2	Bajji	Badgonda	1st of dark half of Paus	1	"	1000 to 1,500			
3	Jankeshwar Mahadeo	Jannasao Hill	15th of bright half of Kartik	2	"	1,000 to 1,500			

TABLE XLV—Fairs (Continued)

Name of fair	Place where held	Time when held	Duration of time (days)	Nature of fair	Average number attending	Remarks
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Bhairava Nihanteshwar Mahadeo Sitlamastaka Mela (also called Phaidol)	Banna Mandi Petlawad Kardwad	<i>Petlawad Pargana</i> 1st of bright half of Chaitra, 14th of dark half of Phalgun (Maha Shivaratri) 7th of dark half of Chaitra	1 1 1	Religious , ,	500 500 800—1000	
Deo Dharma Raj do Gal ki Yatra do do do do do do do Phul Dol do do do	Simrol Solinda Rawer Baghina Tawadi Kadwal Khurd Mangalya Sadak Barhai Khajurya Pachola Hindoliya Gulwat Panod.	<i>Somer Pargana</i> 9th of dark half of Chaitra, 2nd of dark half of Chaitra 1st of Jara half of Chaitra do. do do do do do 4th of dark half of Chaitra 3rd of dark half of Chaitra 5th of dark half of Chaitra 3rd of dark half of Chaitra	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Religious , , , , , , , , , , , ,	200 200 2000 5000 to 6000 800 to 1,000 1,000 1,000 6,000 5,000 500 200 200 200	

**MEHIDPUR DISTRICT.**

MEHIDPUR DISTRICT.									
Mahidpur Pargana.									
1	Bilkeshwar Mahadeo	Mehtanya	15th of dark half of Chaitra	...	1	Religious	500	Started from 1922.	
2	Gangabadi	Mahidpur	14th of dark half of Phalguna (Mahashivratri)	..	8	Religious & Commercial	5,000		
3	Phaldol fair		6th of dark half of Chaitra	..	1	Religious	500		
4	"	Dhuleet Narana	6th of dark half of Chaitra	-	1	"	300		
5	"	Jhanda	6th of dark half of Chaitra	..	1	"	1,000		
6	"	Jagori	"	...	1	"	1,000		
7	"	Kundikbeda	"	...	1	"	100		
8	"	Makla	"	...	1	"	100		
9	"	Ghatpurnia	"	...	1	"	500		
10	Ramji	Indokh	8th of bright half of Chaitra (Ramnavami)	..	2	"	1,000		
11	"	Nalkheda	"	...	1	"	1,000		
Tarana Pargana									
1	Deo Dharanray	Borda Dshakar	2nd of bright half of Chaitra	...	1	Religious	500		
2	Gai Ki-Yatra	Lasurdia Bechar	1st of dark half of Chaitra	...	1	"	500-1,000		
3	"	Bhadstamba	5th of dark half of Chaitra (Ranga Panchami)	..	1	"	200		
4	"	Slunra Kheda (Tarana Road)	2nd of dark half of Chaitra	..	1	"	500		
5	Lal Natak Yatra	Tarana	Last Wednesday in the Navaratra (the period of nine days between the 1st & 9th of the bright half of Chaitra and Ashwin)	...	1	"	1,000-1,500		
6	"	Itawa	10th of dark half of Chaitra	..	1	"	200		
7	"	Kerd	First Tuesday following 5th of dark half of Chaitra	...	3	"	3,000-4,000		

TABLE XLV.—Fairs. (Continued).

No.	Name of fair.	Place where held.	Time when held.	Duration of time (days).	Nature of fair.	Average number attending	Remarks.
1		3	4	5	6	7	8
8	Ram Deo "	Nawalpurna	2nd of bright half of Chaitra	1	Religious	400—500	On every Tuesday during this period large sales of cattle take place for export to the Ghaut and parts.
9	Tilbhadeswar	Taruna	14th of dark half of Falgun (Maha Shivaratri)	1	"	1,000—1,500	
1			<i>Alampur Pargana</i>				
1	hari Mata	Gochari	14th of bright half of Margashirsha	1	Religious	8500	
2		"	do Maghi	1	"	8500	
3	Chintri Meli	Alampur	From 15th of bright half of Pausa to 15th of bright of Magh	1 month	Commercial	2,000 <sup>a</sup>	
4	Nalka Mata	Bhatari	3rd Saturday during bright half of Magh	1 day	Religious	200	
5	Mataji	Kuthar	10th of bright half of Vaisakh	1	"	2,500	
6	fir Sahib	Kududa	9th of dark half of Bhadrpad	1	"	2,500	
			<i>NEMAWAR DISTRICT.</i>				
			<i>Kannad Pargana</i>				
1	Bholunath Pir	Chandwana	7th of bright half of Chaitra	1	"	400	
2	Dandi Baba	Ingati	1st of dark half of Chaitra	1	"	200 to 300	
3	Deodas Baba	Kannod	From 5th of dark half of Vaisakh	8	"	10,000 to 12,000	
4	Haldut Baba	Narva	5th of bright half of Chaitra	1	"	400	
5	Holi.	Daburi	2nd of dark half of Chaitra	1	"	150	

No.	Name	Description	Rate	Notes
6	Khanderao (Gal)	1st of dark half of Chaitra	400	
7	Earwa	3rd of dark half of Chaitra	100 to 150	
8	Raipura	2nd of dark half of Chaitra	400 to 500	
9	Son gaon	2nd of dark half of Chaitra	400 to 500	
10	Mahaburwami	2nd of bright half of Chaitra	200 to 300	
11	Moharrum	Date variable	2,000	
12	Pir	13th of bright half of Vaisakh	200	
13	Sekardi	5th of dark half of Chaitra	300	
14	Sah nam Dasbaba	10th & 11th of dark half of Chaitra	200	
<i>Kataphor Pargana</i>				
1	Sarwa	15th of bright half of Chaitra	1,000 to 1,500	
2	Jharla	3rd & 4th of dark half of Chaitra	3,000	
3	Mapraba	(Gudi Pad) a / 1st of bright half of Chaitra	125	
4	Panigaon	6th of dark half of Chaitra	400	
5	Kothadi	2nd & 3rd of bright half of Chaitra	400 to 500	
6	Balgau	13th & 14th of dark half of Chaitra	8,000	
7	Kataphod	1st of dar half of Chaitra	3,000	
8	Hirapar	2nd -do-	400	
9	Berwai	do do	800	
10	Lhoton	15th of dark half of Chaitra	2,000	
11	Merhidul	15th of bright half of Vaisakh & 1st of dark half of Jeth	8,000	
<i>Khatiya Pargana</i>				
1	Nemawar	14th of dark half of Phalgun	200 to 300	
2	Somavati (Bith rug festival)	Annavasya (15th of dark half of any month which falls on a Monday)	5,000	
3	Atmaram Bua	15th of bright half of Pausah	3,000 to 4,000	

TABLE XLV—Fairs (Continued)

TABLE XLV.—Fairs (Continued).

Sl. No.	Name of Fair	Place where held	Time when held	Duration of time (days)		Nature of fair.	Average number attending	Remarks
				5	6			
1		3	4				7	
4	Megharth (Gal)	Khatgaon	1st of bright half of Phalgun	1	Religious		500	Of recent origin
5	do	Eklera	do	1			250	
6	Singaji	Sandalpur	15th of bright half of Magh	5			2,000 to 3,000	
7	Gal-ki-Yatra	do	1st of bright half of Phalgun	1			500	
8	do	Harangaon	do	1			400	
9	do	Amit	do	1			300	
10	do	Ganora	do	1			400	
11	Ramji	Vikrampur	9th of bright half of Chaitra	1			500	
<b>NIMAR DISTRICT</b>								
<b>Barwaha Pargana</b>								
1	Piran-i-pir.	Sanawad	5th of dark half of Margashirsha.	15	Religious and Commercial		10,000	*Noted for its large sale of cattle, cloth and miscellaneous goods
<b>Bhilangaon Pargana</b>								
1	Bhilat Deo	Bhatupura	14th of bright half of Chaitra	1	Religious		2,500	
2	Pir Abdul Sir	Ratanpura	15th of bright half of Magh	3	"		3,000	
3	Shah Sahab.	Gordiyakhurd.	-do-	15	"		3,000	
4	Shambhar Deo	Kharwa.	-do-	15	"		2,000	
	Siva Baba Banjara Deo		From 1st of dark half of Magh					

No.	Name	Religion	Date	Amount	Remarks	Total	Remarks	Total
1	Asapuri Devi	Multhan	9th & 10th of bright half of Vaisakha	1	3000			
2	Bhairava	Balakwada	15th of bright half of Vaisakha	1	700			
3	Myyuradiwaja	Maridana	15th of bright half of Vaisakha	1	500			
4	Moti Mata	Maridana	Every Thursday of bright half of Vaisakha	1	300			
5	Renuka Devi	Sasabarad	14th of bright half of Chaitra	1	400			
6	Bhairava	Bishthan	1st Sunday of bright half of Vaisakha	1 day	400 to 500			
7	Bhilat Doo	Janjalya	1st Tuesday of bright half of Vaisakha	1	400 to 500			
8	Hennuman	Mahamadpur Barud	1st Sunday of bright half of Vaisakha	1	1000			
9	Liundya Bhairao	Umarkhal	2nd of bright half of Magh	1	1000 to 1200			
10	Moti Mata		3rd of bright half of Vaisakha	1	400 to 500			
11	Nataralia Mela	Aurangpara	From 15th of bright half of Vaisakha (Akshaya Tritiya)	1	7000 to 8000			
12	Renuka Mata	Chhatralgaon	From 15th of bright half of Vaisakha (Margashirsha)	1	1000 to 1200			
13	Bhilat	Dasnawal	14th of bright half of Chaitra	1 day	8000			
14	Bhairava	Choti	15th of bright half of Vaisakha	1				
15	Biya Bani Wali	Maheshwar	14th and 15th of bright half of Vaisakha	2	1,500			
16	Kalu Maharaj	Pipha	From 1st Tuesday in Magh	4	1,000			
17	Vindhyasasini	Maheshwar	15th of bright half of Magh	15	2,000			
18			From 1st to 15th of bright half of Magh	15	5,000			

"Adwiteyillegat Kargone across the river Anan"

"On the  
to at of  
the Nat-  
to M."

Started  
since 1925

TABLE XLV-Fairs (Continued)

No	Name of fair	Place where held	Time when held	Duration of fair (days)	Nature of fair	Average number attending	Remarks
1	...	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Naharsingh Baba	Dahi	Nisarpur Pargana	1	In 1 day of Vahar sug B be Religious	50 or 60	At three different places
2	Satn atra	Temarya		7		300	
1	Naharsingh ...	Dawana	Seoan Pargana	9	Religious	2 500	
2	Bulat Deo	Nagalwadi Ruzurg		1		200 to 300*	
3	Pahar-ke-Bore	"	Nagur Panchini	1	"	1,200 *	
4	Nikantleshwar	Sangwi & Jalalabad		1		1 600	
5	Mithdeo	Khajuri	Kartak	4	"	2,500	
	Sugyi Suut						
1	Byasni Devi	(Near) Rar	Senhwa Pargana	1	Religious	500	
2	Tajdin-Vah	Tajdin-Vah Hall		1		500	
		(Sindhwa Forest Range)		1	"	500 to 1 000	



## RAMPURA-BHANPURA

## DISTRICT

## Bhanpura Pargana

1	Takshakeshwar	Navali	15th of bright half of Vaisakh	1	Religious.	500	
2	Chhoti Mahadeo	Bhanpura	(Mahashivaratri) 14th of dark half of Phalgun	1	"	500	
3	Hariali Mela	"	15th of dark half of Sravan	1	"	100 to 200	
4	Mataji	Dadhakhedi	9th of bright half of Aswin.	1	"	500	

## Garooh Pargana

1	Dhamureshwar	(near) Chandwasn	(Mahashivaratri) 14th of dark half of Phalgun	2	Religious	2000	
2	Kaleshwar	Satkhoda	9th of bright half of Aswin	4	"	5000	100 years old
3	Mahadeo	Bolia	14th of dark half of Phalgun	1	"	500	" 150
4	Mekh Nath	Bida Istimrar	(Mahashivaratri) 1st of dark half of Chitra	1	"	400	
5	Sakry, Bhano	Grooth	10th of bright half of Chaitra.	1	"	500	

## Zirapur Pargana

1	Cattle fair	Zirapur	(Akshaya Tritiya) 3rd of bright half of Vaisakh	15	Agricultural	5,000	
2	Gupteshwar Mahadeo	Machalpur	(Mahashivaratri) 14th of dark half of Phalgun	1	Religious	500	
3	Tatkaloshiwar	Sendh	15th of bright half of Kartik	1	"	3,000	

TABLE XLV-Fairs (Continued).

S. No.	Name of fair.	Place where held.	Time when held.	Duration of fair (days)	Nature of fair.	Average number attending.	Remarks.
1	...	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Naharsingh Baba	Dahi	<i>Nisarpur Pargana</i> 14th of bright half of Karti From (Ramnavami) 9th to 15th of bright half of Chaitra	1	In memory of Nahar- singh Baba Bhaktas	50 or 60	
2	Satnath	Temarya		7		300	
1	Nihwasingh	Dawana.	<i>Seoan Pargana</i> 4th to 13th of dark half of Ashwin.	9	religious	2 500	
2	Bhulal Doo.	Nagalwadi Buzurg	1st and 2nd Tuesdays in the bright half of Vaishak.	1	"	200 to 300*	At three different places
3	Pahar-ke-Bare Bhulal	"	5th of bright half of Shravan (Nag Panchmi).	1	"	1,200 *	
4	Nalantieshwar Mukdeo	Sangwi & Jalalabad.	15th of bright half of Magh.	1	"	1,600	
5	Sugay Salut.	Khajuri.	From 15th of bright half of Ashwin to 5th of dark half of Kartik.	4	"	2,500	
1	Bijvani Daya	(Near) Rai.	<i>Senakwa Pargana</i> 9th of bright half of Aswin do. Every Thursday in the month of Shrawan.	1	Religious	500	
2	Tajdin-Vali.	Tajdin-Vali Hall (Sendiwa Forest Range).		1		500	
				1		500 to 1,000	

# RAMPURA-BHANPURA DISTRICT.

## Bhanpura Pargana

15th of bright half of Vaisakh	1	Religious	500	
(Mahasivastri) 14th of dark half of Phalgun	1	"	500	
15th of dark half of Sravan	1	"	100 to 200	
9th of bright half of Aashwin	1	"	500	

## Guroth Pargana.

(Mahasivastri) 14th of dark half of Phalgun	2	Religious	2000	
9th of bright half of Aashwin	4	"	5000	
14th of dark half of Phalgun (Mahasivastri)	1	"	500	100 years old.
1st of dark half of Chaitra	1	"	400	" 150
10th of bright half of Chaitra	1	"	500	

## Zirapur Pargana

(Akshaya Tritiya) 3rd of bright half of Vaisakh	15	Artificial	5,000	
(Mahasivastri) 14th of dark half of Phalgun	1	Religious	500	
15th of bright half of Kartik	1	"	3,000	

1	Takaleshwar	Naval	
2	Chhoti Mahadon	Bhanpura	
3	Harnali Mela	Dudhakhedi	
4	Matay		
1	Dhamnure-dhwa	(near) Chandwasa	
2	Kaleswar	Sakherda	
3	Mahadon	Bohn	
4	Mah Neth	Bida Istimrar.	
5	Sakya Bhuro	Guroth	
1	Cattle fair	Zirapur	
2	Gujteshwar Mahadon	Machalpur	
3	Takaleshwar	Sondli	

TABLE XLV—Fairs (Continued)

No.	Name of fair	Place where held	Time when held	Duration of time (days)	Nature of fair	Average number attending	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
			<i>Manasa Pargana</i>				8 500 years old ¶ Noted also for its large sales of cattle which are exported far and wide
1	Nole 10 Mahadeo	Mat a garh	15th of dark half of Srawan	1	Religious.	100	
2	Sahasra Mukho shwar Mahadeo	Kukdeshwar (local)	(Mahashivratri) 14th of dark half of the moon	1	"	500	
3	Matuji's Mela	Anir	11th of bright half of 20 Pausa to 15th of dark half of Magh	20	"	4,000 to 5,000	
4	Jogini Mata	Palada	Solar 30th Ashadh	1	"	500	
5	Nilkanth shwar Mahadeo	Narayan garh	Tuesdays in the month of Srawan	1	"	500	
			<i>Raripura Pargana</i>				
1	Bathing festival	Guayath	Lunar 9th of Kartik	1	"	500	
2	Gadga Mahadeo	Kanjarda (circle)	15th of bright half of Baisakh	1	"	500	
3	Jogini Mata	Kanjarda	15th of dark half of Srawan	1	"	500	
4	Kedakeshwar	Ra pura	15th of dark half of the moon	1	"	8,000 to 4,000	
5	Mundakeshwar		15th of dark half of Ashadh	1	"	3,000 to 4,000	
6	Nim Nuth	Kothuda	Mahashivratri day (14th of dark half of Ppalgun)	1	"	500	
7	Saul bodhar	Rampura	15th of bright half of Kartik	7	"	10,000-12,000	
8	do		do of Vaisakh	7	"	10,000-12,000	
9	Varah Avatar	Kheda-Varahji	15th of bright half of Chaitra	1	"	500	

1	Jimcalwar Mahadeo.	Ziranya.	<i>Sunel Pargana.</i> 15th of dark half of Phalgun.	1	Reli- gious.	500 to 600	
2	Moharrun	Balad l.	Date variable.	1	"	300	
3	Ramji.	Sunel	From 5th to 15th of bright half of Chitra.	10	"	1,000 to 2,000	110- years old.

TABLE XLVI.

*Posts and Telegraphs*

A List of Post & Telegraph Offices in the Holkar State  
( Corrected up to 1st July 1930 ).

S. No.	Name of Post Office.	Pargana.	Remarks
1	Ajnasa	Kannod	
2	Ajnod	Sanwer	
3	Alampur	Alampur	
4	Antri*	Manasa	
5	Balwara	Barwaha	
6	Bamna	Petliwad	
7	Barud*	Khargon	
8	Barwaha	Barwaha	
9	Betwa	Depalpur	
10	Bhanpura	Bhanpura	
11	Bhatkhedi*	Manasa	
12	Bhikangaon	Bhikangaon	
13	Bolia*	Garoth	
14	Brahmangaon*	Segaon	
15	Chambal-	Depalpur	
16	Chandwasa	Garoth	
17	Chikhaldas*	Nisarpur	
18	Choral	Mhow	
19	Dahi*	Nisarpur	
20	Depalpur	Depalpur	
21	Dhabla Hardu*	Tarana	
22	Dhargaoon	Maheshwar	
23	Dhar Naha*	Mhow	
24	Garoth	Garoth	
25	Gautampura	Depalpur	
26	Gogoon	Khargon	
27	Harangaon*	Khategaon	
28	Hasalpur	Mhow	
29	Hatod	Indore	
30	Indore@	do	@Departmental Telegraph Office only
31	Indore General Post Office	do	
32	Indore City	do	
33	Juni Indore*	do	

No. S.	Name of Post Office.	Pargana.	Remarks.
34	Malharganj	Indore	
35	Mills, Indore	do	
36	Ranony Station, Indore	do	
37	Tophakhana, Indore	do	
38	Jagoti	Mehidpur	
39	Jharda	do	
40	Kampel	Indore	
41	Kangetti	Manasa	
42	Kanjarda	Rampura	
43	Kannod	Kannod	
44	Kataphor	Kataphor	
45	Karhi	Maheshwar	
46	Kasrawad	Kasrawad	
47	Kayatha	Tarana	
48	Kharnoda	Garoth	
49	Kharua	Bhikangaon	
50	Khargon	Khargon	
51	Khategaon	Khategaon	
52	Khudel	Indore	
53	Khurampura	Segaon	
54	Kothari	Supel	
55	Kukreshwar	Manasa	
56	Loharda	Kataphor	
57	Machalpur	Zirapur	
58	Maheshwar	Maheshwar	
59	Mahomedpur	Khargon	
60	Makrone	Tarana	
61	Malwan	Sendhwa	
62	Manasa	Manasa	
63	Mandleshwar	Maheshwar	
64	Mahidpur	Mehidpur	
65	Mehidpur Road	do	
66	Melkhara	Garoth	
67	Mhow	Mhow	§ Departmental Telegraph Office only.
68	" Barracks	do	
69	" Bazar	do	
70	Divisional Head Quarters	do	
71	Native Infantry	do	

No. in	Name of Post Office.	Pargana.	Remarks.
72	<i>Railway Station, Mhow</i>	Mhow	
73	Mhow Gaon*	do	
74	Nagalwadi*	Segaon	
75	Nandwai*	Nandwai	
76	Narayangarh*	Manasa	
77	Nemawar*	Khategaon	
78	Nisarpur*	Nisarpur	
79	Ozar*	Segaon	
80	Panigaon*	Kataphod	
81	Paoti*	Garoth	
82	Parda*	Manasa	
83	Petlawad	Petlawad	
84	Piplia*	Manasa	
85	Raipur*	Sunel	
86	Rampura	Rampura	
87	Rao	Indore	
88	Sawatad	Barwaha	
89	Sandalpur*	Khategaon	
90	Sandhara*	Bhanpura	
91	Satwas	Kataphod	
92	Sawer	Sawer	
93	Segaon*	Segaon	
94	Sendhwa	Sendhwa	
95	Shamgarh	Garoth	
96	Singhana	Nisarpur (Indore & Dhar)	
97	Sunel	Sunel	
98	Susari*	Nisarpur	
99	Tarana	Tarana	
100	Tonki*	Nisarpur	
101	Un*	Segaon	
102	Warla*	Sendhwa	
103	Zirapur	Zirapur	

The Post Offices in *Italics* have Telegraph Office also.

\*Does not do Savings Banks business.



---

---

TABLE XLVII.

---

---

TABLE XLVII

List of Jagirs and Jagirdars whose income is or over Rs 2,000 per year

Sl. No.	Principal Jagir Village	Pargana		Name of present holders.	Remarks with names of other villages held by the Jagirdar.
		3	4		
1					
				<i>Indore District.</i>	
1	Ajanda	Depalpur	•	Diwan Palshikar.	Kungoma and Kelod Kotal
2	Ajnou	Sawar	•	Shree Gopalmandir	
3	Alwa	Mhow	•	Rao Raja Chhatrakaran Jamidar	Rao (Indore)
4	Ambachandan	do	•	Bhauasaheb Holkar	
5	Bamdya	Depalpur	•	Sardar M V Kibe	Arnia Phulan Kayathalbedi
6	Barhai	Sawar	•	Princess Sitabai Saheba	
7	Chaliali	Mhow	•	Krishna Rao Anand Rao Bargal	•
8	Dalchia	Sawar	•	Princess Bhimabai Saheba	
9	Dharasora	Depalpur	•	Shree Pandharinath Mandir	•
10	Dhulet	Indore	•	V B Jadhao	
11	Guota	Depalpur	•	Munshi Ramchandra	•
12	Harnakhedi	Mhow	•	Kisanlal Jati	
13	Joshiguradia	do	•	Sardar Appasaheb Holkar	•
14	Kakriabodia	Sawar	•	Annasaheb Galkwad	
15	Kampel	Indore	•	Maharaj Sardar Yadaorao Holkar	•
16	Kharjana	do	•	Princes Savitribai Saheba	

17	Khajani	do.	Sardar Phadnis	Rejdhara.
18	Khed	Mhow	Bhumia Jamma	
19	Lasurda Anant	Indore	Kamlakar B Jadhao	
20	Mothala	Depalpur	Surendra Nath Dube	
21	Mundipui	Depalpur	Miraji Najmuddin	Six annas share.
22	Nazolna	do.	Prithisingh Bhagwantsingh	
23	Pantbadodia	do.	Rajopadhyaya	
24	Pawardada	Saver	Gopal R. Ranchandra Reshimwale	Mochhukhed.
25	Pawarda Happa	do	Raghunath Singh Baxi	
26	Pemalpur	Depalpur	Miraji Ajmuddin	Ten annas share.
27	Phulkaradia	do,	Kazi Maad	Nine do do } Basandra.
28	Piwadi	Indore	Kazi Mujafuddin	Seven do do }
29	Ranjai	do	R B Vinayak Krishna Mulye	
30	Sanawadia	do	Bibarlal Ramprasad	
31	Suter	Depalpur	Sardar N G Klingsiwale.	Six annas share.
32	Baroda Sindhi	Indore	Miraji Nazimuddin	Ten do. do.
33	Sindoda	do	" Bhanddin	
34	Sitarat	Mhow	Pyarelal Zunnalal (dead).	
35	Siwani	do	Panch Bhaya Holkar	
36	Solsinda	Saver	Hasan Sheikhani	
37	Isankhed	Mahidpur	Sardar Malhar hao Hollar	Neoguradas Patalpani Baroda
38	Kadodya	Tarana	Keshao Shamrao.	Sind, Buegora, Badushat.
39	Lalkhed	do?	Mahidpur District.	
			Kanhayalal Kanungo	
			Lachhansingh	
			Fanso family of Tarana.	
				Bani

TABLE XLVII (Continued).

Sl. No.	Principal Jagir village.	Pargana	Name of present holders.		Remarks with names of other villages held by the Jagirdar.
			1	2	
40	Nag Guradia	...	...	Jaswant Singh	Kachhaliband, Khuradia, Manpur, Lalgarh Nipania--Khodra.
41	Nipania Siddhupur	Mahidpur	..	Nihalsingh Sardarsingh	
42	Rupakhedi	Varana	..	Fatesingh Sahebrai	
43	Samanera	do.	..	Doulat Singh Hanmantsingh	
44	Upadi	do.	..	Rao Pratapsingh Zamidar.	
					Nemaur District.
45	Ajnas	Kannod.	..	Shantaram Ganesh.	Malagaon (Khategaon) Malagaon (Kataphod)
46	Badadlia	Khategaon	..	Madanlal Motilal	
47	Bordha	do.	..	Narain Bliharati Gura Ichhabharati	Chamehali, Malsagonda, Sukras. Papalkota Kalwar Badodya.
48	Godhina	Kataphod	..	Rao Ratansingh Zamindar	
49	Kavalasa	Kannod	..	Raja Kamsingh Umraosingh.	Akawala Karand, Girihara, Majgaon, Subbakhedi,
50	Mohai	Kataphod	..	Yeshwantrao Narain Wagle	
51	Murza	Khategaon	..	Sidhanath Mahadeo Temple	Chuchali, Pokhar khurd Amei
52	Pangri	Kataphod	..	Sabaji Vithal	
53	Pipla Naukar	Khategaon	..	Lalsingh Umraosingh Zamidar	

## Nimar District.

54	Annad.	...	Bhikangaon	...	Garud family.	...	Barzar, Batoli, Kodliakhedi,
55	Astaria.	..	Barwaha.	...	Nadiwale Rauaji Barwaha	...	Labdhi, Pimpalpati, Pimpia, Khard. Seigaon, Simatila, Sitoka.
56	Bodha.	...	Maheshwar.	...	Radhesham Gopalkrishna	...	
57	Barlai	...	do.	...	Dattatreya Sakharan and Narayan Gangadhar.	...	
58	Bhorwada.	...	Segaon.	...	Mandloi and Kanungo of Segaon	...	Gawalpara, Nanded,
59	Botali.	...	Nisarpur.	...	Bhumia Nimkheda	...	Andia and Chirakhan,
60	Chogawa	..	Maheshwar.	..	Bagsingh Umedsingh Mandloi	...	Nogawa, Nandra.
61	Dahi.	...	Nisarpur	..	Raje Ganpatsingh	...	Aygaon, Arada, Babbali, Bod- gaon, Chachkuwa, Chakalia, Dabhani, Dassana, Digwa, Gajeta, Ganpur, Ghana, Jalwat, Jamda, Kalmani Kal- mi, Karanjwani, Kasta, Katar kheda, Kawada, Kharwat, Khayudi, Kodia, Makadwadi, Mal (Pura Kakia), Nalwani, Palwat, Panbala, Pendharwani, Pipleda, Puratani, Rabedada, Rangaon, Timris, Thardle, Umtah, Wadegaon, Wasanli.
62	Dasoda	...	Burwaha	...	Chowthan Zamidar, Sanawad	...	Atarsuma, Bhogawa, Chhedia- pimpal, Chholwania, Deodha, Dhatamrai, Fipeda, Khatani.
63	Dharamrai	..	Nisarpur	...	Raje Dharamrai	...	Kilarwas, Narzuli, Sidadi, Sudhyapani, Thengchia.
64	Gogawa	...	Khargon	...	Sadar Ramchandraro Bhuskute...	...	Banganga, Bhagapuraj, Isalm- pura, Mhow Kuria, Nandri- Niamatpara, Singarchowri

TABLE XLVII (Continued)

S. No.	Principal Jagir Village.	Pargana.	Name of present holder.	Remarks with names of other villages held by the Jagirdar.
1	2	3	4	5
65	Itawadi	Maheshwar	Mahant Itawadi	Nijarai,
66	Jirbhar	Kasrawad	Zamidar, Nardana	...
67	Matmur	Maheshwar	Khanderao Narain	...
68	Pompur	Khargon	Kishorsingh Amarsingh	...
69	Piprad	Bhikangaon	Motisingh Pratapsingh	...
70	Pipri	Khargon	Gopal Krishna Vyankatram	Kedwa.
71	Rangoon	do.	Keshao Narhar	Malgaon.
72	Sale	Burwaha	Doulatasingh Sabalsingh	Kotlakbedi.
73	Sindh Kheda	Khargon	Badiuddin Kazi	...
74	Somakhedi	Maheshwar	Rampayari w/o Chhotaram	...
75	Tewla	Khargon	Khanderao Keshao Agnitotri	...
76	Ukhaldia	Nisarpur	Nainsingh Doulatasingh	Chowki, Jamanla, Kachhadadi, Kalaida, Sondul, Umarban-chhoti
77	Zirnia	Maheshwar	Bazarwale Ranaji, Burwaha	Agarwada.
78	Alhed	Manasa	<i>Rampur a-Bhanpura District.</i> Devan Harisingh Pratapsingh	...

Amad	Rampura	Dewan Chandrawat	...
80	Ralhya	...	Abkedi, Luzurg, Akli, Ama- lkhheda (alias Sheopura), Amargath, Anurpur (alias Saugrampur), Ameri, Arabia, Badiwa, Bangath, Banjar, Buzurg, Banyari Khurd Bha- wanpura, Bhimjara, Lilwas, Deta (Amarpura), Dhedhar, Dhamnis Jhal., Farasali, Go- palpura, Katbikhurd, Khun- deria, Khadi, Khatesuikhal, khedi Ahelsubita, Khem- pura, Khotpala, Kothadi, Lampura, Maye, Moham- med, Marmakhheda, Mata- sara, Pagara Buzurg, Pagara Khurd, Paki Paoti, Papiya Khurd, Palkhedi, Pipalda, Pipla Hadi, Pipla Parot, Rajpura, Salpatis, Sawada Khurd, Semalirupa, Tulao, Udipura
81	Baghumia	...	Pandharis, Yen, Bundia
82	Baloda	...	...
83	Bhatkhedi Buzurg	...	Duggapara, Zundi, Malkheda, Tilsamra.
84	Chukani	...	...
85	Deoran	...	Jamaia (cna half).
86	Deoria	...	...
87	Dhabla	...	Banbankhedi, Gordhanpara, Ha- tipura, Jelpura, Jolpura, Kalia- khedi, Kothada, Padampura, Pagaria, Semli, Surajpura
88	Dhatnoda	...	...

TABLE XLVII (Continued).

No.	Principal Jagir Village.	Pargana.	Name of present holders.	Remarks with names of other villages held by the Jagirdar.
	2	3	4	5
89	Jad Mhow	do.	Ranjitsingh Hanmantsingh	... Dedgarh, Jasarpura, Khatri, Kibedya, Khuvampura; Kotheda, Masarpura, Nawarpura, Semla, Surajpura
90	Jamnina (1)	Garoth	Malhar Narain	... Daniakhedi
91	Kanghatti.	Manasa	Istamurdaei Kanghatti	... Kantrai, Ktheda, Supda.
92	Kuna	Rampura	Hemirsingh Durjansingh	...
93	Lakhoni	Zirapur	Mahetabsingh Dhokalsingh	...
94	Mundla	Sunel	Raoji Amarsingh	...
95	Kalayati	Garoth	Devisingh Pyarsingh	... Akhli, Uddakhedi
96	Ramgarh	Zirapur	Khumsingh Kesarsingh	... Dorakheda, Bheri.
97	Sagonia.	Garoth	Rao Sheochandji Kothari	... Khajuri-tanda, Pimpakheda.
98	Sujanpura	Bhanpura	Dravid Shastri	...



---

---

TABLE XLVIII.

---

---

TABLE XLVIII.

List of Forest Officers, their Designation, Headquarters and duties.

S. No.	Designation.	Head-quarters.	Duties.	Remarks.
1	Conservator of Forests	<i>Direction Division.</i>		
2	Personal Assistant to Conservator of Forests	Indore.	I C. Forest Department, Working at Conservator's office.	
3	Surveyor.	" "	—do—	
		<i>Indore Division.</i>		
1	Extra Assistant Conservator.	Mhow Camp.	Indore Forest Division.	
2	Range Officer.	Indore.	" " Range	
3	—do—	Choral	" " Choral "	
4	—do—	Petlawad	" " Petlawad.	
5	Deputy Ranger.	"	Working under Range Officer Petlawad.	
6	—do—	Bargonda.	Working under Range Officer Choral	

7	—do—	Tillote.	Working under Range Officer, Indore.
8	Surveyor.	Mhow Camp.	Working in Indore Division.
9	Patwari.	—do—	—do—
10	Ranna Daroga	Ralamandal.	Looking after Forest & Shikar- works of Ralamandal Ramna.
1	Extra Assistant Conser- vator.	<i>Burwaha Division.</i>	I.C. Burwaha Forest Dn.
2	Range Officer	Burwaha.	
3	—do—	Kakarda.	" Range.
4	—do—	Sanawad.	" Kakarda "
5	Deputy Ranger.	Balakwada.	" Sanawad "
6	—do—	Katkut.	" Kasarawad sub-Range.
7	—do—	Pokhar.	" Katkut "
8	—do—	Choli.	" Pokhar "
9	—do—	Gogaon.	" Choli "
10	Senior Guard.	Umerban.	" Gogaon "
11	Surveyor.	Burwaha.	" Lawani sub-Range.
12	Patwari	"	" Working in Burwaha Dn.
			—do—
1	Assistant Conservator.	<i>Khargone Division.</i>	I.C. Khargone Division (Forest).
2	Range Officer,	Khargone.	" Range
3	—do—	Khargone.	" Sendhwa "
4	—do—	Sendhwa.	" Warla "
		Warla.	" "

TABLE XLVIII. (Continued).

No.	Designations.	Head quarters.	Duties.	Remarks.
5	Range Officer.	Bhikangaon.	L. C. Bhikangaon Range.	
6	Deputy Ranger.	Bistan.	I. O. Bistan sub-Range.	
7	—do—	Oon.	" " "	
8	—do—	Sendhwa.	" " "	
9	—do—	Nagalwadi.	" " "	
10	—do—	Dhanora.	" " "	
11	—do—	Malwan.	" " "	
12	—do—	Dhauri.	" " "	
13	—do—	Champur.	" " "	
14	—do—	Gadgia Am.	" " "	
15	Surveyor.	Khargone.	Working in Khargone Division.	
16	Putwari.	Khargone.	Working in Khargone Division.	
1	Assistant Conservator.	Nimar Division.		
2	Range Officer.	Kannod.	I. C. Nimnawar Division.	
3	Deputy Ranger.	Satwas.	" Satwas Range.	
		Kannod.	" Kannod Range.	

4 —do—  
 5 —do—  
 6 —do—  
 7 Surveyor,  
 8 Patwari,

Panigaon,  
 Harangaon,  
 Khategaon,  
 Kannod,  
 Kannod,

*Rampura Division.*

1 Extra Assistant Conser-  
 vator,  
 2 Deputy Ranger,  
 3 —do—  
 4 —do—  
 5 —do—  
 6 Senior Guard,  
 7 Patwari,

Garoth.  
 Bhanpura.  
 Rampura.  
 Tarana.  
 Kanjaida.  
 Garoth.  
 Garoth.

" Panigaon "  
 " Harangaon "  
 " Khategaon "  
 Working in Kannod Division.  
 —do—

I/O Rampura Division.  
 " Bhanpura sub-Range.  
 " Rampura -do-  
 " Tarana -do-  
 " Kanjarda -do-  
 " Garoth -do-  
 Working in Rampura Division.

## TABLE XLIX.

List of Excise Officers, their Designation and headquarters.

S <sup>o</sup>	Designation.	Name of head quarter.
1	Commissioner of Abkari, Tobacco & Opium	Indore
2	Dy Commissioner	Indore
3	Chief Excise Inspector	Indore
4	Distillery Inspector	Burwaha
5	"	Indore
6	Ganja Inspector	Sanawad
7	Excise Inspector, Indore District	Indore
8	do Mhow	Mhow
9	do South Nimar	Khargone
10	do North Nimar	Maheshwar
11	do Nemawar	Kannod
12	do Mahidpur	Mahidpur
13	do Rampura & Bhanpura	Garoth
14	<i>Indore District,</i> Excise Sub-Inspector	Indore
15	do do	Khudel
16	do do	Petlawad
17	do do	Sawer
18	<i>South Nimar.</i> Excise Sub-Inspector	Depalpur
19	Excise Sub-Inspector	Bhicangaon
20	do do	Sendhwa
21	do do	Brahmangaon
22	do do	Warla
23	<i>North Nimar.</i> Excise Sub-Inspector	Burwaha
24	do do	Kasrawad
25	do do	Nisarpur
26	<i>Nimawar Distric.</i> Excise Sub-Inspector	Khategaon
27	<i>Mehidpur District.</i> Excise Sub-Inspector	Mehidpur
28	do do	Tarana
29	do do	Makrone
30	do do	Zarda
31	<i>Rampura-Bhanpura District.</i> Excise Sub-Inspector	Rampura
32	do do	Bhanpura
33	do do	Shamgarh
34	do do	Manasa
35	do do	Sunel
36	do do	Zirapur

TABLE L.

List of Customs Officers, their designation and headquarters.

S No	Designation	Head Quarters.
<i>Customs Commissioner's Office.</i>		
1	Customs Commissioner	Indore City.
2	Assistant to Customs Commissioner ..	"
<i>Indore District</i>		
1	Circle Inspector	"
2	Inspector ..	"
3	"	Kishanganj
4	Sub-Inspector	Indore City
<i>Nimar District.</i>		
1	Circle Inspector ..	Khargons.
2	Inspector	Sauwadi.
3	Sub-Inspector	Soudhwa.
	"	Nisarpur
<i>Mahulpur and Nimawar Districts including Machalpur Pargana.</i>		
1	Circle Inspector ..	Tarana.
2	Inspector ..	Mahidpur
3	" ..	Kannod
4	Sub-Inspector	Machalpur.
<i>Rampura Bhanpura District.</i>		
1	Circle Inspector.	Manasa
2	Inspector	Rampura.
<i>Reserve Staff</i>		
1	Sub Inspector	Indore City.

TABLE II.

List of P. W. D. Officers, their designation and headquarters.

No.	Area of Jurisdiction.	Designation.	Headquarters.	Remarks.
1	State	Chief Engineer & Member P. W. D.	Indore.	Attached to
2	Indore Division	Divisional Engineer.	Indore.	Chief Engineer's Office.
3	Indore city Sub-division No. I.	Assistant Engineer I/C of Sub-Division.	Indore.	
4	do.	Supervisor I/C of Sub-Division.	Indore.	
5	Indore District Sub-division ... No. II.	Assistant Engineer I/C of Sub-Division.	Indore.	
6	Nimawar Sub-division	Sub-Divisional Officer.	Kannod.	
7	Out-Station Division	Divisional Engineer.	Maudleshwar.	
8	Mandleshwar Sub-division	Supervisor I/C of Sub-division.	do.	
9	Khargon do.	Sub-Divisional Officer.	Khargon.	
10	Mahidpur do.	Supervisor I/C of Sub-division.	Tarana.	
11	Garoth do.	Sub-Divisional Officer.	Garoth.	
12	Manasa do.	Supervisor I/C of Sub-division.	Manasa.	



---

---

TABLE LII.

---

---

## List of Inspecting Officers of the Education Department with

No.	Designation.	Headquarters	Duty.
1	2	3	4
1	Director, School Education, Indore	Indore	Inspection and office work
2	Assistant Director, H/Woman's Education	"	"
1	Inspector of Schools, Northern Division	Indore	"
	[1] Deputy Inspector of Schools, Garoth Circle	Garoth	Inspection of schools
	[2] Sub Inspector of School, Khategaon Circle	Khategaon	do
	[3] Sub-Inspector of Schools, Tarana Circle	Tarana	do
2	Inspector of Schools, Southern Division	Indore	Inspection & Office work
	[1] Deputy Inspector of Schools, Indore City	Indore	Inspection of Schools
	[2] Sub-Inspector of Schools, Indore Circle	Indore	do
	[3] Sub Inspector of Schools, Barwaha Circle	Barwaha	do
	[4] Deputy Inspector of Schools, Kharan Circle	Kharan	do

Note —The charges of the Sub Inspectors and the Deputy Inspectors under the two in the following towns are directly in the charge of the Inspector of Schools, Northern Division.

## LII.

## their Jurisdiction and Headquarters

## Jurisdiction

5

## 1. Whole State (Except Hollar College, C. M. V. &amp; Sanskrit College),

Indore district (a) Sawer pargana (b) Petlawad pargana schools of the Depalpur pargana on the Railway line to the north of the Indore City and to the west of the Chambal river  
 2 Rampura-Bhanpura district, 3 Nemawar district, 4 Mehidpur district and 5 Alampur pargana

1. Rampura Bhanpura district except the parganas of Sunel & Zirapur.
- 2 The town of Mehidpur.

- 1 Nemawar district except the town of Kannod
2. Alampur pargana except the middle school at Alampur

- 1 Indore district (a) Sawer pargana (b) Petlawad pargana (c) Schools of the Depalpur pargana on the Railway line to the north of Indore City and to the west of the Chambal river,
- 2 Mehidpur district except the towns of Mehidpur and Tarana
- 3 Rampura Bhanpura district (a) Sunel pargana (b) Zirapur pargana

- 1 Indore City (a) all primary schools (b) Marathi Vernacular Final School (c) Urdu Vernacular Final School
- 2 Indore District (a) Indore pargana (b) Mhow pargana (c) Depalpur pargana excepting schools on the Railway line to the north of the Indore City and to the west of the Chambal river
- 3 Nemad district

Primary schools in the Indore City except the Urdu primary schools (2) Marathi Vernacular Final School and (3) Urdu Vernacular Final School

- 1 Urdu Primary Schools in the City of Indore
- 2 Indore pargana (2) Depalpur pargana excepting the schools on the Railway line to the north of the Indore City and to the west of the Chambal river (4) Schools in the Mhow pargana on the Agra Bombay road and to the west of it
- 1 Schools in the Mhow pargana to the east of the Agra Bombay road
- 2 Nemad district (a) Barwaha pargana except the middle schools and Girls schools (b) Maheshwar pargana except the middle schools and the girls schools, (c) Kasrawad pargana (d) Narsapur pargana (e) Segon pargana to the west of the Agra-Bombay road (f) The Schools of Dodwa in the Bhikangron pargana

Nemad district except the part in the jurisdiction of the Sub Inspector of Schools, Barwaha Circle

Inspectors form the charges of the Inspectors, but the middle schools and the girls' schools  
 tion —[a] Kannod [b] Tarana and [c] Alampur.

## TABLE LIII.

## List of Railway Stations in Holkar Territory.

No.	Name of Pargana	Name of Railway Stations.	Remarks
I. B. B. & O. I. Railway ( <i>Metre Gauge-Khandwa-Ajmer Line</i> ).			
1	Burwaha.	Sanawad.	
2	"	Barwaha.	
3	"	Jathawaya.	
4	"	Mukhtara.	
5	Mhow.	Choril.	
6	"	Kalkund.	
7	"	Patalpani.	
8	"	Mhow.	
9	Indore.	Rao.	
10	"	Indore.	
11	Sanwer.	Palir.	
12	"	Ajwadi.	
13	"	Fatehabad-Chandrawatiganj.	
14	Depalpur.	Chambal.	
15	Manasa.	Tharod.	
16	"	Piplia.	
II B. B. & C. I. Railway ( <i>Broad Gauge-Rutlam-Nagda-Multra Line</i> ).			
17	Petlawad.	Panchpipli.	
18	"	Bannia.	
19	Mahidpur.	Mahidpur Road.	
20	Garoth.	Shangarh.	
21	"	Garoth.	
22	"	Kurlasi.	
III G. I. P. Railway ( <i>Broad Gauge-Bhopal-Ujjain Line</i> ).			
23	Tarana.	Tarana Road.	

## TABLE LIV

## List of Camping Grounds in the State

District.	Pargana.	Places of camping grounds.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
INDORE.	Indore.	.. Piprahana. Rao.	..
	Mhow.	... Simol.	
	Sawar.	.. Dulachya. Solsinda.	
	Depalpur.	.. Bandyi. Ghatbilid.	
MAHIDPUR.	Alampur.	.. Nil.	
	Tirana.	... Nil.	
	Mehidpur.	.. Bara Fattar, (in the Forest Division). Jagoti.	
NEMAWAR.	Katnod.	.. }	
	Kataphod.	.. Nil	
	Khilgion.	.. }	
NIMAR.	Meheshwar.	.. Choti and Kakarda	
	Bhikangaon.	.. Doda.	
	Kacirand.	.. Nil	
	Nasipuri.	... Liwani	
	Baiwaha.	... Bilwara. Barwaha. Sanwad	
	Khaigono	... Nil.	
	Segson.	.. Khurampur.	
	Garoth.	.. Nil.	
RAMPURA- BHANPURA	Bhanpura.	.. Bhanpura, Karadya. and Usir.	
	Managa.	.. Sikdi & Bara Fattar near (Pipla village).	
	Nandwii.	... }	
	Rampura	.. }	
	Sunel.	.. Nil.	
	Zirapur	.. }	

## TABLE LV.

## List of Towns &amp; Municipalities in the State.

Name of District	Name of Pargana	Municipality or town
INDORE	Indore	1 Indore City Municipality
	Mhow	2 Mhow *
	Deolpur	3 Deolpur
	"	4 Guntampura
	Petladad	5 Petladad
MAHODPUR	Mahodpur Tirun	6 Mahodpur
		7 Iarant
NEMAWAR	Kannod Khatagaon	8 Kannod
		9 Khatagaon
NIMAR	Barwah	10 Barwah
	"	11 Sanawad
	Kasrawal	12 Kasrawad
	Khangone	13 Khangone
	Maheshwar	14 Maheshwar.
	"	15 Mandleshwar
	Sondhwa	16 Sondhwa
	Nasirpur	17 Nasirpur
	Bhikangaon	18 Bhikangaon
	"	"
RAMPURA BHANPURA	Bhanpura	19 Bhanpura.
	Goroli	20 Goroli
	Jirapur	21 Jirapur
	"	22 Machalpur
	Manasa	23 Manasa
	"	24 Narayngarh
	Rampura	25 Rampura
	Suncel	26 Suncel

\*Mhow Cantonment is treated as a town in the Census Report of 1921. It is under British military jurisdiction

TABLE LVI (Continued)

S. No.	Name of District	Name of Pargana	Name of Panchayat villages	Remarks.
35	NEMAWAR.	Kannod,	Nimasa	
36		Katiphod	Jeeyagon	
37		"	Nemawar	
38		"	Sandulpur	
39		Khitegali	Lohanda	
40		"	Panirach	
41		"	Satwas	
42		"	Sundiel	
43	MAHIDPUR.	Mahidpur	Tapariya	
44		"	Jagari	
45		"	Kanayara	
46		"	Zandi	
47		"	Zutawad	
48		Panani	Arahi	
49		"	Dhabla	
50		"	Kiyathi	
51		"	Kinasiya Group	
52		"	Makdon	
53	NIMAR	"	Makoni	
54		"	Nanded	
55		"	Nipania Group	
56		Alampur	Asari	
57		"	Blutari	
58		"	Sakra	
59		Barwaha	Bangarda	
60		"	Baswa	
61		"	Dhabhalgon	
62		"	Dnagaon	
63	RAMPURA-BHANDURA	"	Nandia Group	
64		"	Ranpur Group	
65		Kierwad	Chhoti Kasrawad	
66		"	Doganw Group	
67		Maheshwar	Dhargoon	
68		"	Kahi	
69		Bhandura	Sandhara	
70		"	Sujanpura	

TABLE LVI (Continued)

S. No.	Name of District.	Name of Paragana.	Name of Panchayat Villages.	Remarks
71	RAMPURA-BHANPURA.	Garoth	Bolia	
72		"	Chachawada	
73		"	Chandwasa	
74		"	Khadwada	
75		"	Khajuripanth	
76		"	Melkheda	
77		"	Paoti	
78		"	Satkhedra	
79		"	Shamgarh	
80		"	Simrol Detli Group	
81		Manasa	Bhatkbedi	
82		"	Kukdesbwar	
83		"	Mahagaith	
84		"	Padoda	
85		Rampura	Chachar	
86		"	Chalod	
87		Sunel	Raipur	
88		Zirapur	Gangurni	



TABLE LVII

Parganawise list of Jails and Lock ups in the Holkar State.

Serial No	Name of District	Name of Pargana	Name of Jail,	Name of Lock up	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	INDORE	Indore	Central Jail Indore	Hated	
2		Petlawad	Petlawad		
3		Mhow		Mhow	
4		Depalpur		Depalpur	
5		Sawer		Sawer	
6	MEHIDPUR	Mehidpur	Mehidpur		
7		Tarana		Tarana	
8		Alampur	Alampur		
9					
10	NIXAD	Maheshwar	Mandleshwar *	Barwaha	* District Jail
11		Barwaha			
12		Khargone	Khargone	Sanawad	
13		Nisarapur	Nasirpur		
14		Kasrawad		Kasrawad	
15		Bhikangaon		Bhikangaon	
16		Sendhwa		Sendhwa	
17		Segaon		Segaon	
18	NEMAWAR	Kannod		Kannod	
19		Khategaon		Khategaon	
20		Kataphod		Kataphod	
21	RAMPURA	Garoth	Garoth *		* District Jail
22	BHAN PURA	Jirapur	Jirapur		
23		Rampura		Rampura	
24		Bhanpura		Kanjarda	
25		Nandwai		Bhanpura	
26		Manasa		Nandwai	
				Manasa,	
				Narayangarh	
		Sunel		Sunel	

## TABLE LVIII.

List of Preserved and Protected areas under the Indore Game Act.

Year.	Name.
1907	The Satpura Preserve. The Burwaha The Western Vinadhyan Preserve, The Eastern The Southern Nimawar Preserve. The Pathar Preserve. The Ralamandal Preserve. The Huzoor Preserve.
1908	The Depalpur Tank Preserve.
1910	The Choli Tank Preserve.
-	The Mandleshwar Tank Preserve.
1912	The Maheshwar-Choli Forest Preserve. The Lawani Forest Preserve. The Kuna Forest Preserve. The Naharjhaburwa Forest Preserved Area. The Nemawar Forest Preserved Area. The Tarana do
1914	The Daorapara Kot Unai Forest Preserve. The Rasodi Forest Preserve. The Kassarbaori and Hanmantia Forest Preserve
1920	The Garbari River Preserved Area.
1921	The Bilaoli and Limbodi Preserves.
1922	The Rajor Preserve.
1924	The Bhesla Tank Preserve.
1925	Darya Mahal Choral River Preserved Area.
1927	Indore Vicinity (15 miles area preserved.)

TABLE LIX.

## List of Forest Reserves in the State.

S. No.	Name of Forest Reserve.	Area in sq. miles
<i>Indore Forest Division</i>		
1	Simrol Reserve F. B.	58 34
2	Khandel	18 62
3	Bardari	00 73
4	Kamathia	00 54
5	Khacharod	00 38
6	Machala	2 80
7	Betma	2 88
8	Ralamandal	00 85
9	Ranbhanwar	00 68
10	Choti Jam	59 61
11	Yeshwantnagar	1 06
12	Choral	38 65
13	Khushalgarh	34 83
14	Killed	00 62
15	Bichha Hill	00 25
16	Dhawa apura	9 41
17	Kotunai	45 65
18	Rasodi	7 07
19	Kasarbardi	6 36
20	Hanumat	1 61
21	Ralamandal	
	Ramna Block	1 51
Total.		293 14
<i>Barwaha Forest Division</i>		
1	Barwaha Reserve F. B.	27 61
2	Kundi Badel	56 95
3	Bavi Katkut	63 43
4	Jagatpura	1 82
5	Chitlai	1 12
6	Ramkulla	00 33
7	Maheshwar	55 09
8	Asapura	00 92
9	Choli	3 22
10	Jalkota	1 18
11	Ladwari	00 28
12	Amsi	2 95
13	Sanswad	00 55

TABLE LIX—Forest Reserves (Continued).

S. No.	Name of Forest Reserve.	Area in Sq. miles.
<i>Barwaha Forest Division—(Contd)</i>		8 15
14	Patharwada Reserve F. B.	20.00
15	Lawani	1.65
16	Sagdian	5.36
17	Jelgarh	00 92
18	Borgaon	1.20
19	Borat	00 65
20	Somla	00.78
21	Barzar	00.60
22	Golbarzar	00.16
23	Kanjar	00.41
24	Bamandokri	3.35
25	Dhankhala	00.60
26	Biamal	17 83
27	Rodya	1.46
28	Rampura	1.78
29	Kherda	00.66
30	Kapasia	1.89
31	Khudgaon	1.22
32	Nalwa	1.75
33	Badimal	00.66
34	Machalgaon	1.22
35	Chapra	00.63
36	Dudgaon	9 78
37	Murla	00 62
38	Khedi	00 78
39	Umaria	00.83
40	Pantia	1.32
41	Adalpara	13.57
42	Satwadi	2 27
43	Malthau	00.68
44	Akhapura	00 48
45	Gadeismal	00 48
46	Sagtiamal	1.10
47	Poi	1.99
48	Chandanpuri	3.31
49	Balakwada	2.83
50	Bhopalpara	1.25
51	Lohari	3.22
52	Chotikaerawad	13.27
53	Sadli	3 54
54	Katharia	00 54
55	Sameda	5.69
56	Bhatia	1.48
57	Mathalsi	00.15
58	Tambarni	00.96
59	Nimgul	

TABLE LIX—Forest Reserves (*Continued*).

No.	Name of Forest Reserve.	Area in sq miles
39	Panali	00.81
40	Panwada	3.63
41	Jahur	2.11
42	Ajandi	1.60
43	Khajuri	1.84
44	Nahalkundla	1.70
45	Bhaghada	2.23
46	Badia	2.10
47	Khandwi	00.81
48	Un	3.10
49	Banjari	00.80
50	Badasalai	00.63
51	Bhatgola	00.86
52	Kisamri	00.60
53	Dehri	1.18
54	Mohana	1.03
55	Panchbardi	1.36
56	Moghan	00.70
57	Gyaspura	00.29
58	Rupkheda	1.48
59	Kothada	1.53
60	Kharwa	4.01
61	Main Satpura Reserve	952.39
Total		1,057.26 sq. miles
<i>Nemawar Forest Division</i>		
1	Main Vindhya R. F. B.	200.13
2	Shingipura	4.02
3	Kannod	00.87
4	Bagda	1.08
5	Barwaikhera	00.52
6	Lilli	29.83
7	Bhamar	00.94
8	Thabria	1.67
9	Borkhodi	2.59
10	Balwada	00.41
11	Nimlai	00.67
12	Sagonia	18.25
13	Sukardi	3.83
14	Ganora	7.51
15	Pathi	00.25
16	Bagda	00.64

## TABLE LX.

List of Important Tanks in the State.

S. No.	Name of Mouza.	S. No.	Name of Mouza.
	<b>INDORE DISTRICT.</b> <b>INDORE PARGANA.</b>		<b>PETLAWAD PARGANA.</b>
1	Bilohi.	19	Dehadi
2	Piplia Pala.	20	Petlawad Kasba.
3	Sirpur.		<b>MEHIDPUR DISTRICT.</b>
	<b>DEPALPUR PARGANA.</b>		<b>MEHIDPUR PARGANA.</b>
4	Ataheda.	21	Khoryasumra.
5	Chandankhedi.		Mandakini dam near the of Mahla.
6	Chimankhedi.		<b>TARANA PARGANA.</b>
7	Depalpur Kasba	22	Aber
8	Kharjarya.	23	Bhatuni
9	Munkheda.	24	Jarkhiakai (Sundara).
10	Nandra.	25	Kanardi
11	Piploda.	26	Karanja
12	Sauwada No. I.	27	Khatikheda
13	Sauwada No. II.	28	Laxmipura
14	Shahapura.	29	Pachola
	<b>MHOW PARGANA.</b>	30	Sarolya
	Berchi (Gambhir dam).	31	Samgi
15	Hasalpur	32	Tarana Kasba
16	Jankh.	33	Tilawadi
17	Panjariya.		<b>NEMAWAR DISTRICT.</b> <b>KANNOD PARGANA.</b>
18	Yeshwantnagar.	34	Kannod kasba

## TABLE LX.

List of Important Tanks in the State.

S. No.	Name of Mouza.	No.	Name of Mouza.
	<b>INDORE DISTRICT.</b> <b>INDORE PARGANA.</b>		<b>PEILAWAD PARGANA.</b>
1	Bilach.	19	Dehadi
2	Piplia Pala.	20	Petlawad Kasba.
3	Sirpur.		<b>MEHIDPUR DISTRICT.</b>
	<b>DEPALPUR PARGANA.</b>		<b>MEHIDPUR PARGANA.</b>
4	Ataheda.	21	Khoryasumra.
5	Chandankbedi.		Mandakini dam near the village of Makla.
6	Chimankbedi.		<b>TARANA PARGANA</b>
7	Depalpur Kasba	22	Aser
8	Kharjarya.	23	Bhatuni
9	Munkheda.	24	Jarkhisahai (S)
10	Nandra.	25	Kanardi
11	Piploda.	26	Karanja
12	Sauwada No. I.	27	Khatikheda
13	Sauwada No. II.	28	Laxmipura
14	Shahapura.	29	Pachola
	<b>MHOW PARGANA.</b>	30	Sarolya
	Berchi (Gambhur dam).	31	Saungi
15	Hawalpur	32	Tarara Kasba
16	Jamli.	33	Tilawadi
17	Panjariya.		<b>NEMAWAR DISTRICT.</b> <b>KANNOD PARGANA.</b>
18	Yeshwantnagar.	34	Kannod kasba

( Table LX. Tanks (Continued). )

S. No.	Name of Mouza.	S. No.	Name of Mouza.
67	Naoli	88	Takrawad.
68	Ossara		JIRAPUR PARGANA.
69	Pipalda	89	Dhaturi
70	Raipurya	90	JIRAPUR Kasba
71	Sopara	91	Machalpur Kasba
72	Surjana		MANASA PARGANA.
	GAROTH PARGANA.	92	Budha.
73	Chiknya (Luka)	93	Narayangarh Kasba.
74	Dewali Bujurg		RAMPURA PARGANA.
75	" Khurd	94	Amsar
76	Dewari	95	Bakya.
77	Garoth Kasba	96	Besala.
78	Khadaoda	97	Bhagari.
79	Lasurdya	98	Bhamesar.
80	Manpura	99	Bharampura
81	Narya Bujurg	100	Buj
82	Pawati Kasba	101	Borawan.
83	Rupa River Pala II	102	Dotada.
	GAROTH PARGANA.	103	Durgasagar.
84	Satkheda.	104	Gawarda.
85	Semali	105	Gudla.
86	Shemlishachar	106	Jamsagar.
87	Shemrol	107	Kachawarda.



TABLE LXI

Population as per Census of 1931.

No. vi	Name of charge.	Population in 1921	Population in 1931. (Provisional figures)		
			Total	Males	Females
1	Indore City-Civil Area	93,091	1,22,004	70,190	51,814
	Indore City-Military Area	...	5,147	3,129	2,018
	Indore Residency	12,226	15,184	8,865	6,319
	Total Indore City	1,05,317	1,42,335	82,184	60,151
2	Indore Pargana	59,997	58,994	31,036	27,958
3	Depulpur Pargana	63,896	57,056	29,017	28,039
4	Sawer Pargana	42,275	42,323	21,953	20,370
5	Mhow Pargana	25,879	35,844	18,894	16,950
	Kheri Jamnya	477	378	208	170
	Mhow Forest Area	4,978	2,530	1,341	1,189
6	Mhow Cantonment	31,737	20,848	16,585	13,263
	Total Mhow Pargana	63,071	88,600	37,028	31,572
7	Petlawad	9,273	15,348	7,722	7,626
	Total Indore District	3,43,829	3,84,656	2,08,940	1,75,716
8	Mahidpur Pargana	55,161	59,183	30,607	28,486
	including Lalgarh	961	1,015	500	515
9	Tarana Pargana	57,820	67,560	35,296	32,264
	including Karodia	997	1,175	600	575
10	Alampur Pargana	14,619	14,648	7,502	7,146
	Total Mahidpur District	1,29,558	1,43,581	74,595	68,986
11	Kataphor Pargana	27,613	35,091	18,147	16,944
	including Hirapur	531	547	257	290

TABLE LXI.—(Continued).

S. No.	Name of charge.	Population in 1921	Population in 1931. (Provisional figures)		
			Total	Males.	Females.
12	Kannod Pargana ..	24,003	28,679	14,605	14,074
13	Khategaon Pargana ..	33,786	35,384	18,241	17,143
	Total Nimawar District ...	85,983	99,701	51,250	48,451
14	Jirapur Pargana ...	44,332	46,502	24,614	21,888
15	Sunel Pargana ..	21,769	23,787	12,280	11,498
16	Bhanpura Pargana ...	21,060	22,857	11,686	11,221
17	Garooh Pargana ..	16,553	50,193	20,129	24,864
18	Rampura Pargana ...	21,851	27,808	14,243	13,565
19	Manasa Pargana ..	40,526	47,359	24,524	22,835
20	Nandwai Pargana ..	3,682	4,441	2,303	2,138
	Total Rampura Bhanpura District ...	2,02,773	2,23,247	1,15,738	1,07,509
21	Nisarpur Pargana ...	45,438	54,221	27,425	26,796
	including Bada Barkheda ...	1,589	1,910	991	919
	& Nimkheda ...	760	862	442	420
22	Maheshwar Pargana ..	38,308	46,144	23,890	22,754
	including Rajgarh ...	174	279	133	146
	& Bhatrudpura ...	176	263	131	132
23	Bharwaha Pargana ...	51,877	56,658	29,494	27,164
24	Bhikangaon Pargana ...	50,919	60,692	32,007	28,685
	Bhikangaon Forest Area ..	..	1,745	943	802
25	Khaigana Pargana ..	67,915	83,894	42,604	40,790
26	Kasrawad Pargana ...	38,275	42,821	21,650	21,171
27	Sagsoi Pargana ...	50,933	59,711	30,406	29,305
28	Sindhwa Pargana ..	43,121	55,490	28,505	26,985
	Total Nimar District ...	3,89,485	4,64,190	2,38,121	2,26,069
	Grand Total for the State.	11,51,578	13,15,375	6,88,644	6,26,731

## ABBREVIATIONS USED

Ar.=Arabic.

H.=Hindi.

M.=Marathi

P.=Persian.

S, Skt. =Sanskrit

Cor.=Corruption

Lit.=Literally.

## A

ABKARI [P. from *ab*=water].—The business of tilling (strong) waters. Now a technical term for Excise.

ADALAT [Ar. from *adl*=doing justice].—A law court. *Sadi-adalat*=chief court; *faujdari-adalat*=criminal court, *diwani-adalat*=civil court.

ADAN [H.].—Garden land which is both manured and irrigated and was once used in Malwa chiefly for poppy.

AKHATIJ [H. from Skt. *cor.* of *Akshaya-tritiya*=the immortal 3rd].—The 3rd of the light half of the Hindu month *Vaishakh* (April-May). It is the most important day of the agriculturists' year when operations in the field recommence. It is also the supposed day of the creation.

AMAVASYA [Skt. *ama*=together, *vas*=to dwell] —The day of new moon or conjunction of sun and moon. This is the last day of the dark fortnight of a lunar month.

AMIN [Ar. *lit.* a trustworthy person, from *aman* trust] —An official in charge of a revenue unit such as a *pargana*, (q.v.) or an official deputed for any special purpose.

ANGARKHA [Skt. *ang*=body and *raksh*=to protect].—A long coat or tunic fastened by Hindus to the right and Mahomedans to the left of the chest

## B

BAORI [H. from Skt. *para*=a hole, and *ap*=a hole of oblong shape] —A deep well of oblong form with steps leading down to the water and often loggias or galleries in the sides where travellers can rest.

BEGA [P. *be*=without and *gi*=land work].—Impressment, corvée or forced labour without pay. In Maratha

States is the ordinary term for the work done by village servants, especially the *balai* or messenger. Hence, one who works without pay.

**BHENT** [*H. lit.*—meeting].—Technical term for cesses levied on land revenue and devoted to paying *patwaris* and other village officials. Originally it was a gift presented by an inferior to a superior when the latter visited his village.

**BHOJA, BOJHA** [*H.* a load].—Technical term for a weight of 24 *dharis* or 120 seers (240 lbs.); it is used largely in the opium and cotton trade.

**BIGHA** [*H.* from *Skt. vighra*].—A land measure very variable in different parts of Central India. On an average =  $\frac{5}{8}$  acre (see Blochmann *Ain-i-Akbari* ii, 61-62).

**BIRS** [*H. bera*=an enclosure].—Technical term for a grass reserve.

## C

**CHABUTRA** [*H.* from *Skt. Chatvar*=a platform].—Technical term for a customs office (see *Naka*):

**CHARNOI** [*H. charna*=to graze].—Village common grazing lands as distinct from *bir* or reserves.

**CHAUDHARI** [*Skt. chakṛa-dharin*, lit, the bearer of discus; i.e., one in authority].—The headman of a village, district, community or craft.

**CHAUKI** [*H.*].—A place where four roads meet

**CHAUKIDAR**.—A village watchman or irregular policeman; one in charge of a *chauki* or out-post.

**CHAUTH** [*H. and M. lit.*,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ].—The Marathas claimed *chauth* or 25 per cent of the assessed revenue of the districts they overran at first as black-mail, but afterwards as a right. The revenues were thus appropriated; *chauth* or  $\frac{1}{4}$  (25 per cent.) went to the Peshwa as head of the State and was called *rajbatti*; the remainder was called *Mokau* (q.v.).

**CHIK** [*H.*=slime].—Crude opium.

**CHITNIS** [*M.* from *P.* and *H.* = *chithi-navis*, a writer of notes].—A Secretary; usually the Secretary or official dealing with political matters in the Maratha Durbār.

## D

**DARAKDAR** [*A.* = The holder of a *dak* or position of importance].—A noble or *jagirdar*.

**DARBAR** [*P.* = a dwelling], used in two senses, (*a*) *Darbar*, the administration of an Indian State, the Chief Executive authority; (*b*) *darbar*, an assemblage, *c.g.*, *Dasahra Darbar*, the yearly assemblage or the Ruler's levee at the *Dasahra* festival; *Darbar-i-am* = Minister's office, open court.

**DAROGAH** [*P.* and *H.* from *Turki*].—A superintendent of excise, police, etc.

**DASAHRA** [*H.* from *Skt.* *dasha* = ten, and *har* = removing, *i.e.*, removing the ten (sins)].—Is held on 10th *Sudi* of *Ashwin* (September-October). It is an important festival with Rajputs and Marathas, being one especially observed by the martial castes. It commemorates the day on which Rama marched against Ravana, on the 10th day after he worshipped Durga whence this feast is also called the *Durga-puja*. On account of Rama's victory, gained after an appeal to the goddess, the 10th day is also called the *vijaya-dashmi* or 10th of victory. Its real importance, however, lay in the fact that it fell at the end of the rains when the warrior classes recommenced their forays and raids.

**DEVASTHAN**, *Dengi* or *watan* or *jagir* or *inam* [*H.* from *Skt.* *deva* = a god, *sthan* = a place].—Grants for the upkeep of a temple, made in land or cash.

**DHARMSHALA** [*H.* A pious edifice].—A rest-house for way farers, generally built by rich men as an act of charity or piety.

**DHARMADAYA** [*H.* from *Skt.* *dharma* = religion].—Religious gifts and bequests.

**DIWALI** [*H.* from *Skt.* *dip-alika* = a row of lamps].—The autumn festival held on the last two days of the dark half (*badi*) of *Ashwin* (September-October) and the new moon of *Kartik* (October-November). It lasts from the 13th or *dhan-trayodashi* "13th of wealth" or the 11th called *nark-chaturdashi* "11th of *Narak*" as commemorat-

ing the slaying of the demon Narakasur by Vishnu to the  
*-yama-diwitiya*, the day of the new moon which is sacred to  
 Yama the god of the lower regions

DIWAN [*P* and *Ar* A register or accountant] —The  
 chief or prime minister of a State

DOAB [*P* *do*=two, *ab*=water] —The land lying bet-  
 ween any two rivers

## F

FARDNIS, FADNIS, PHADNIS, PHARNIS [*M* from *P*  
*fard-navis*, a writer of statements] —Marathi term for the  
 finance minister, or accountant general (see Phadnis)

FAUJDAR } [*P* *faujdar*=commander of an army  
 FAUJDARI } (*fauj*)] —Used adjectively in *faujdar*  
*adalat*=a criminal court

## G

GADDI [*H* A cushion] —The throne A Hindu Ruler  
 is said to succeed to the *gaddi*

GANGOR [*H* from *Skt* *gana*=multitude *gauri*=name  
 of the goddess Parvati] —It is a festival of women held in  
 Malwa and Rajputana in the 1st half of *Chaitra* (March  
 April), when several women carry their respective *Gauri*  
 in a procession to the river side

GHAT [*H* from *Skt* *ghat*=cut] —A cutting or  
 pass in the hills a landing stage on a river or tank, a  
 bathing place with steps

GIRASSIAS [*H* *gras*=mouthful] —Originally *gras* was  
 a term applied to land given for charitable or religious  
 objects Later on it was applied to grants of land made  
 to cadets of a ruling family In the 18th and 19th cen-  
 turies it was applied to the blackmail levied by marauding  
 Rajputs who had been ousted from their possessions by the  
 Marathas and others These men were called *grasias* or  
*girassias* (see Tod Rajasthan 1, 176, J Malcolm *Memoir of*  
*Central India*, 1, 508, Forbes *Ras Mala* 1, 186)

## H

HALI [*Ar* *hal*=present] —Literally 'what is current  
 a general term for local state coinage, e.g., *Indo* *hal*,  
*Ujjain hal*

**HIJRI** [*Ar.* separation].—Muhammadan era. The first year dates from the flight of Muhammad; the era commences on 16th July 622 A.D.

**HOLI** [*Skt.* *holika*].—The great spring festival held at the vernal equinox during the ten days preceding the full moon of *Phalgun* (February-March). It is only observed, as a rule, on the last 3 days, however.

## I

**ID-UL-FITRA** [*Ar.* that which recurs].—A recurrent festival or festival of breaking the fast held at the end of *Ramzan* on the new moon of *Shawal*.

**IJARA** } [*Ar.* *ijara*=compensated].—A farm  
**IJARADAR** } or lease of the revenues of a village  
 or district. *Ijadar*=a farmer of the revenues.

**INAM** [*Ar.* a gift from a superior].—Land grant free from revenue payment.

**ISTIMRARI** [*Ar.* lit.=continuing, from *mar*=to keep on, persevere].—Land held on a permanent lease for which a fixed quit-rent is paid.

## J

**JAGIR** } [*P.* from *jai*=palace, *gir*=to hold].—  
**JAGIRDAR** } An assignment of land held under  
 various conditions, but usually requiring the performance of certain feudal services. It is generally free from revenue payment.

**JANMA-RASHI NAM** [*H.* from *Skt.*].—The name given to a man at his birth (*janma*) in accordance with the constellation (*rashi*) of the Zodiac under which he was born. It is used in ceremonies. His ordinary appellation is called the *bolta-nam*.

**JARIPATKA** [*P.* and *H.* from *P.* *zarin*=golden and *H.* *patka*=a flag].—The penon or streamer attached to the grand ensign of the Peshwa. The right to carry this penon was conferred as a high honour on the Peshwa's generals.

**KACHAHARI** [*H.* from *Skt.* *kushti*=evil, *hari*=removing].—A court of justice; any office.

## K

**KACHCHA** [*H.* raw, immature].—Opposite of **PAKKA** (q.v.) and applied to all temporary structures, etc. A nud house, unmetalled road, or wooden bridge is *kachcha*.

KAMASDAR [M. cor. of *kamavis-dar*=collector, from *kamayine*=to earn].—The official in charge of the revenue subdivision called a *kamas-dari*, *pargana* or *tahsil*.

KANUNGO: [P. a speaker (*go*) of rules (*kanun*)].—A revenue official who supervises the *Patwaris* (q.v.).

KARDHAP } [H. *kad*=extremity and *dhap* appraise-  
KAD-DHAP } ment].—A rough method of land  
measuring of the Marathas.

KHAL [H. =below].—A NALA (q.v.) or watercourse, usually with steep banks.

KHALSA [P. from *khalisa*=pure, genuine].—Lands administered by the Government direct, and belonging to it, and not given on farm, in *jagir* or *inam*.

KHARIF [Ar. Autumn].—The autumn agricultural season (May to October).

KHASGI [P. *chas*=particular, special].—Term applied to lands of which the revenues form the Ruler's privy purse; also to the place and entourage of a chief. *Khasgi-wala*=official in charge of the *chasgi*.

KHILAT [Ar. *kit*.="what a man strips from his person"].—A dress of honour presented on a ceremonial occasion, or as a reward. The term is now applied to almost any ceremonial gift even to a cash payment. Its origin is shewn by the derivation,

KHOTI [H. *khot*=a farmer or renter of a village].—Term applied (a) as a synonym of *Khalisa* (q.v.); (b) certain perquisites of the revenue due on any field.

KOTWAL } [H. commander of a fort (*kot*)].—The  
KOTWALI } head of the police, especially in towns,  
where he is often a magistrate with low powers. *Kotwali*=  
a Magistrate's court (see Blochmann *Ain-i-Albbari* ii, 41;  
Hobson Jobson, *sub voce*).

LINGAM [Skt.].—an emblem of the god Shiva.



## M

**MAHAL** [Ar from *mahl*=alighting from a journey] — A palace, subdivision of a *sarkar* under the Mughals waid of a city Plural is *mhal*.

**MALETRU** [H] — Unirrigated land or the black-cotton soil class

**MARATHA** [M] — The origin of name is not certain It may be either a contraction of Maha-rashtra, i.e., people from Maha rashtra or the Deccan which seems most likely or *Maha-rathi*, i.e., great chariot fighter, or from *Mhar* the name of a race (see Bombay Gazetteer, Vol I, n, 143) The term Maratha is used by the English to describe all who speak Marathi dialects, whether Brahmans, Kshatriyas or Shudras Strictly speaking it applies only to the Kshatriya section of the Maratha speaking community

**MOKASA** [M from A; *moquasta*=a place where dues are collected (?) ] — The technical term for the 75 per cent. of the revenues remaining after deduction of *Chauth* (qv) It was usually assigned to the Peshwa's vassals (see Grant Duff *History of the Mahrattas*, i 385)

**MOTAMID** [A; *muhamim* from *muhatam* solicitous, anxious] — An agent representative or superintendent

**MUAFI** [Ar from *afu*=absolution] — A grant of land free from all obligations as to payment of tribute service, etc

**MUHARRUM** [Ar from *haram*=unlawful] — The first Muhammadan month Slaying and plunder was thought unlawful by the Arabs in this month Hence the name

**MUNSIF** [Ar *msf*=half, *insaf*=justice] — A judge in a civil court

**MUNTAZIM** [Ar *mu hazam*=to superintend] — Especially superintendent of police or jails

## N

**NAIK** [H from Skt *nayaka*=a leader] — Headman of certain Bhil tribes, a petty official civil or military (corporal)

**NAKSHATRA** [*Skt.*] —An asterism in the moon's path. All agricultural operations are regulated by the *nakshatras* of which there are 27 in a year (see Appendix B)

**NALA** [*H*] —A watercourse, not necessarily dry (see *khal*).

**NAZAR** [*Ar nazr*=a votive offering] —Technical term for the succession dues paid to a suzerain. Originally a gift from an inferior to a superior, as an act of homage

**NAZIM ADALAT** [*Ar nazim*=one who arranges or organises, *adalat*=a law court] —The court of a Nazim

## O

**ORHI** [*H orha*=a brook or channel] —A well situated on the edge of a brook, a watercourse, or tank which is fed by a channel leading from the water supply to the bottom of the *orhi*

## P

**PAGA, PAIGA** [*M* lit body of horse under one commander] —The cavalry body-guard of a Maratha chief, regiments specially connected with the safeguard of a chief. *Pagmā*, commander of a *Paga*

**PAGRI** [*H*] —A made up head dress (see *Safa*).

**PAKKA** [*H* =ripe] —Applied to anything of a permanent nature, as a stone or brick house, metalled road, or iron bridge, etc (see *kachcha*)

**PANCHAYAT** [*H* a council of five(*panch*) elders] —A council of the chief men of a village, caste or community; any similar council or committee

**PANDIT** [*H.* from *Skt* a learned man] —A Sanskrit scholar; title of address for Brahmins.

**PARADANASHIN** [*P.* lit seated behind a curtain] —Secluded; the ordinary term for women who are secluded in a *zanana* or harem.

**PARGANA** [*H.* from *Skt pragan*=to reckon up] —A revenue and fiscal unit corresponding to a British *tahsil*, the subdivision of a *subah*, or district

**PATEL** [*H.* from *Skt. pattakula* by metathesis for *pattalika* i.e., one in charge of a *pattala* or canton, see J. A.

O. S. vii. 21 ff].—The headman of a village, often an hereditary official (*see* Colebrooke's "Essays" ii, 303).

PATWARI [*H.* from *Skt.* *patia-wari*=a doer of writing].—The village registrar and accounts keeper, subordinate to Kanungo (*q v.*)

PHADNIS [*M.* from *P* *faid-navis*=a writer of statements].—Maratha title for the finance minister, chief accountant or auditor, a hereditary post in Maratha States (same as *Faidnis*).

PINDARI [*H.*]—The etymology of this word is uncertain. Malcolm (Central India, i, 133) derives it from *pendha*, an intoxicating drink affected by the *Pindaris*, which was made by fermenting *jowar*. This supports the spelling *Pendhari*. Wilson derives from *pendha*, a bundle of straw, i.e., a forage or camp follower. Yule and Burnell derive from *pinda-parna*, meaning to follow closely, or *pinda-basne* to stick close to. Irvine (Indian Antiquary, 1900) suggests *Pandahar* the old name for the tract lying along the Nerbada near Handia and Nemawar.

PIYAT, PIAT [*H.*]—Irrigated land.

PRANT [*Skt.*].—A revenue unit equivalent to a Division in British India. It contains several *subahs* (*q v.*) or districts and is sometimes in charge of a *sar-subha*.

## R

RABI [*r* spring].—The spring crop season (October-March).

RAJPUTS [*H.* from *Skt.* *raja-putra*=king's son].—The fighting caste among Hindus; applied particularly to certain well-known classes such as the Rathors, Kachhwahas, Sesodias, etc. (*see* Maratha).

RASUM [*Ar.* *rasm*=what is customary].—Dues; court-fees, etc.

## S

SADHUS [*Skt.*=pious].—A holy man; religious mendicant.

SADAR [*Ar.*=chief].—Used in *sadr-quaint* *chaw* court; *sadar-mahal*=Indian chief's residence, etc.

**SAFA** [*Ar*] —A loose cloth twisted on to the head to form a head-dress.

**SAHUKAR** [*H* from *Skt* *sadhukar*=right doer] —A banker and money-lender

**SAMYAT** [*Skt* =a year or era] —Contraction for *Vikrama Samvat*, the era in general use in Central India Its initial year corresponds to B C 57

**SANAD** [*Ar* a diploma] —A grant, patent or deed conferring specific titles or rights Most chiefs in Bundelkhand hold on *sanads*

**SANCHUR** [*Malui* *san*=hemp, *chur*=powder, fine pieces] —Green manure made by sowing hemp and ploughing it into the soil when in flower *Urad* is similarly used and called *urad-chur* (see *Uradchur*)

**SARAI** [*P* a palace] —Stage-house for accommodation of travellers

**SARANJAM** [*M* from *P* lit beginning and ending] —Technical Marathi expression for *jagirs* granted on a service tenure, the holder being obliged to support his suzerain with a body of troops

**SARDAR** [*P* *sar*=head] —A noble or officer in the army, person of rank

**SARDESHMUKHI** [*M* *sar* *deshmukh*=the headman of a province] —Literally a tax levied by the *sardeshmukh* In practice it was an assignment of 10 per cent of the assessed revenues of a district after *chauth* or 25 per cent had been deducted (see *Chauth* and *Mokasa*) The claim was always ill defined (see Grant-Duff *History of the Mahrahas*, 1, 385)

**SARKAR** [*P* lit head workman] —A subdivision of a *subah* (q v) under the Mughals It still clings in certain tracts e g, Sarkar Bijagarh

**SATI** [*H* from *Skt* lit a pure woman, true wife] —Europeans apply this word to the act of immolation, but strictly it applies only to the person

**SATTA** [*H* from *Sl̥t. Shatta*=a bargain] —Time bargains, a form of gambling much in vogue in opium and cotton dealings

**SAWAI** [*H* *Sawa*= $1\frac{1}{4}$ ].—Technical name for the system followed in making loans in kind on which  $1 + \frac{1}{4}$  (*i e.*, interest at 25 per cent) is taken on settling day.

**SAYAR** [*H.* from *Ar sa'ir*=Customs dues] —The origin of this term is curious and interesting being due to a confusion between two Arabic words *sa'ir*=what is current, and *sa'ir*=remainder (*see* *Hobson Jobson* *sub voce*).

**SHIA** [*Ar. shia'*=a sect] —Followers of the Musalman sect which considers Ali, the son-in-law of Muhammad as the rightful successor of the prophet The Shah of Persia is the head of the sect

**SHIALU** [*H* *sit*=cold]).—The cold season

**SILLADAR** [*Ar P. Shillah-dar*=bearer of arms] —An Indian trooper (*sowar*) who provides his own horse and sometimes arms as well.

**SUBAH** [*Ar*] —Originally the word meant a province, e g, the *subah* of Malwa, in Mughal days The officer in charge was at first called the *sipah-salar* or commander of the forces, as the land became settled he was designated *sahib-i-subah* and *subhadar* Thus ultimately contracted in every day use to *Subah* Districts are often called *subah*, the official in charge being similarly termed. A *Sar-Subah* or head *subah* often holds charge of a *prant* (qv), containing several *subahs* (*see* Blochmann *Am-i-Akbari*, 1, 245).

**SUKDI** [*H* *sukhdī*=an easement].—Perquisites such as a share of the village grain, etc., given to village servants

## T

**TAHSIL** [*Ar* collection].—The revenue units which compose a *zila* (qv) are called *tahsils*, the officer, in charge being *tahsildar* (*see* *pargana*).

**TAKKAVI** [*Ar.* from *Katī*=strength, a reinforcement].—Technical term for loans made to cultivators to enable them to cultivate, etc.

**TANKA** [*P tankhwaha*=pay] — Properly speaking an assignment of part of the revenues of a tract in favour of some magnate. Now applied to cash payments made either as tribute by feudatories or cash grants to feudatories by a suzerain. These *tankas* in many cases originated as blackmail which was paid to restrain marauding Rajputs from devastating a State.

**THAKUR** [*Skt thakura*=an idol, a god] — Term of respect applied to Rajput land holders of a lower status than that of ruling chief or prince. It means Lord, or master. The holding of a Thakur is called a *thakurat*.

**THANA** } [*H* from *Skt sthana*=a station, place  
**THANADAR** } of standing] — Now applied to a police station, or revenue sub division of a pargana (q v). It originally meant a body of men forming an outpost later on it was transferred to the outpost itself and to small border forts (see Blochmann *Ann Akbari*, 1, 345, n). A *Thanadar* is the official in charge.

**TIPDAR** [*H tip*=a note of hand] — One who lends money to cultivators or stands security for the due payment of his revenue.

## U

**UNHALU** [*H* from *Skt unh*=heat and *kal*=season] — The hot season.

**URADCHUR** [*Malwi, urad*=a plant (*Phascolus radiatus*) *chur*=powder, fine pieces] — Green manure made by sowing urad and ploughing it into the soil when in flower (see *sanchur*).

## V

**VAHIWATDAR** [*M* from *vahivat*=administration] — An official in Maratha States subordinate to the *Karnasdar* (q v). A petty civil judge.

**VAKIL** [*Ar* a representative] — The official deputed by a Government to represent it at a foreign court or with the Political Agent, etc. General term for a pleader in the courts, who is not a barrister at law.

## Z

**ZAMINDAR** [*P. Zamin*=land] — A land holder or lord, cultivating himself or employing others.

**ZILLA** [*Ar* = a rib] — A revenue unit in the District in British India. It is subdivided into *mahals* or *parganas*.

## INDEX

## Abbreviations used:—

(1) f = fort; (2) h = hill; (3) m = mountain; (4) r = river; (5) r. s. = railway station; (6) t = town; (7) v = village; (8) M = Hindu month in the lunar calendar; (9) N = Nakshatra (asterism); (10) Rashi (zodiacal sign); (11) s = Season.

	Volume	Page
Afghan War	III	20
Agarwals	I	92
Agastya Muni	I	3
Age statistics	I	74
Agent to the Government General in Central India	I	45
Agian or Magsir (M)	{ I III	18 13
Agni	III	14
Agra	I	22, 31, 231
Agra Bombay Road	I	4, 5, 9, 11, 216, 222
Agreement for cultivation of poppy	I	36, 310, 311, 312
"    revision of opium	I	37, 310, 311, 312
"    Supplementary	I	42, 310, 311, 312
Agricultural practice,	I	111
"    operations,	I	113
"    Population	I	170
"    Hindu calendar in connection with (See Appendix B)	II	9
"    classes engaged in	I	171
"    general conditions of	I	108
"    Natural divisions	I	114
"    premier industry	I	72, 73
"    Section on	I	108, 188
Ahilya, wife of Gautama Rishi	I	626
Ahilya Bai, Jamghat gateway of	I	4
her son Male Rao	I	25
and daughter Mukta Bai	I	25
her administration	I	25, 27
selects Tukoji Rao to		
command the army	I	16
died in 1795	I	27
character	I	28, 29
Nagilwadi and Sendhwa		
restored to,	I	494, 525
her palace and Chatra	I	623, 626
Ahilyashram		381, 384
Ahimbudhuyi	{	18
Ahir, chiefs		491, 511
Ahirsara		491
Ahmad I of Gujarat captures Mah		625
Ahmad Shah, deposition of		23
Ahmad Shah Abdali		16



					Volume	Page.
Ain-i-Akbari	..	..	..	..	..	i 247, 439, 442, 443, 116, 173, 188, 505, 509, 512, 514, 519, 565, 568, 570, 573, 577, 582, 585, 597, 605, 611, 612, 616, 618, 638, 646, 656, 663, 665, 669.
Aja-ek-pada	..	..	..	..	..	iii 18
Ajandi tank	..	..	..	..	..	iii 266
Ajanda (v)	..	..	..	..	..	i 57
Ajiba	..	..	..	..	..	i 35
Ajmer	..	..	..	..	..	i 503, 530
Ajnod (r.s.)	..	..	..	..	..	i 419, 441
Ajnas (v)	..	..	..	..	..	i 482
Akbar (Moghal Emperor)	..	..	..	..	..	i 102, 373, 618
Akbarpur (Khalghat)	..	..	..	..	..	i 490
Akhatij (See Glossary)	..	..	..	..	..	i 114
Akhe Singh Solanki	..	..	..	..	..	i 583
Akwi (v)	..	..	..	..	..	i 51
Alamgir II	..	..	..	..	..	i 23
Alampur (v)	..	..	..	..	..	i 1, 3, 6, 7, 172, 568
„ Cenotaph of Malhar Rao I at,	..	..	..	..	..	i 3
„ Pargana	..	..	..	..	..	i 169,—172
Alaudin	..	..	..	..	..	i 19, 79, 491, 583
Al-Biruni	..	..	..	..	..	i 172, 623, 639
Ali Bahadur	..	..	..	..	..	ii 18
Alienated lands	..	..	..	..	..	i 27
Aluminous ore	..	..	..	..	..	i 303
Ali Masjid	..	..	..	..	..	i 207
Alluvial valley of the Narbada	..	..	..	..	..	iii 20
„ tract of the Jumna Gangetic doab	..	..	..	..	..	i 3
Amad or Amandgarh	..	..	..	..	..	i 16.
„ Chandrawat feif,	..	..	..	..	..	i 559
Amalner (t)	..	..	..	..	..	i 532
Amanta system of reckoning month	..	..	..	..	..	i 645
Amargarh (r.s.)	..	..	..	..	..	iii 9
Amarkantak, plateau of source of the Narbada	..	..	..	..	..	i 450
Amar Singh of Kotah	..	..	..	..	..	i 11
Amavasya (see Glossary)	..	..	..	..	..	i 546
						i 622

	Volume	Page.
Athag	1	574
Atmaram Baba	1	656
Atmaram Jadhav	1	51
Atmaram saint	1	640
Au (r)	1	534 662
Aurangabad	1	20, 23, 492
Aurangzeb	1	79, 514, 585
Aurangpura (v)	1	517
Ausar (r)	1	534, 543
Autbandi system of settlement	1	52, 449, 448, 523
Avanti (see Ujjain)		
Avantikshetra do		
Avantimadi (see Sipra)		
Ayodhya	1	410
Azam Khan, Hakim	1	398
Azam prince	1	574
B		
Babaji Matkar	1	652
Babhruvahana or Vabhruvahana	1	627
Babu Rao Bingley	1	XXXV
Babulikhara, (see Barwaha)	1	569
Backward classes education of	1	387
Badan Singh	1	581
Badarkdra, dam across the Gambhur at	1	332
Badgaon (v) of Khargon	1	517
(v) Zirapur	1	552
Badhiyahat (v)	1	55
Badnawar	1	647
Badrinath	1	410
Bagarda (v)	1	53
Bagdi (r) .	1	6, 11, 476 484, 488
Bagh (v) bed of	1	14, 498
Bagh (Gwalior)	1	663
Bagli source of the great Kali Sind	1	9
Baglighat	1	565
Bahadur Shah of Gujarat	1	492
Bahadur Singh	1	446
Bai or Bavi (v)	1	4
Bughat or Bavighat pass	1	ib
Baigu, Thakur of	1	533 533
Bain	1	12 13, 476

	Volume.	Page.
Baisakh (M) .. .. .	iii	9, 13
.. .. .	i	18
Bajari (v) .. .. .	i	522
Baji Rao I Peshwa .. .. .	i	21, 560
.. his scheme to subdue Malwa and grants deeds to Sindhia, Holkar and the Ponwar of Dhar .. .. .	i	21
.. defeats the Nizam near Bhopal .. .. .	i	22, 473
.. dies at Rawer where his cenotaph stands, .. .. .	i	491, 512
Bajra, cultivation of .. .. .	i	128
Bakkhar .. .. .	i	122
Bakut (r) .. .. .	i	7, 11, 370
Bala Bhya jagir of .. .. .	iii	2
Balais .. .. .	i	95, 111
Balaji Janardan .. .. .	i	26
Balaji Vishwanath, Peshwa .. .. .	i	21
Balakwara (v) .. .. .	i	85, 565
Do Gond rulers of .. .. .	i	512
Balapur, battle of .. .. .	i	492
Balaram Seth .. .. .	i	34
Balchand Seth .. .. .	i	417
Balkheda (v) .. .. .	i	165
Balkrishna Jadhav .. .. .	i	51
Balwant Rao Bolia receives Chikhaldia .. .. .	i	522
Balwant Rao Govind Bhuskute Rao Bahadur .. .. .	i	17
Balwant Rao Hanumant Phanse .. .. .	i	161
Balwant Singh .. .. .	i	58
Balwara (v) .. .. .	i	307, 508, 567
.. tank at, .. .. .	iii	266
Bamani (r) .. .. .	i	555
Bamkhal (see Muhammadpur) .. .. .	i	635
Bamnala (v) .. .. .	i	7
Bamnla (r.s.) .. .. .	i	419, 119, 566
Bana Bai, Rani of Jhabua .. .. .	i	416
Banadya (v) .. .. .	i	53
.. tank at .. .. .	i	566
Banalinga .. .. .	i	11
Bandarpekhava (h) temple at .. .. .	i	576
Bende family, Sardar Kadam .. .. .	i	20
Bande; banner of .. .. .	i	xxxiv, 21
.. .. .	iii	33

	Volume	Page
Baganga (v)	iii	212
Banjara	i	179
Bankud (r)	i	507
Banodi (i)	i	555
Banzar (v)	i	511
Baoni (see Glossary)		
Bapaya (r)	i	464
Bapna, S M Wazir ud dowlah Rai Bahadur, C I E	i	iv 46
Bapu Holkar	i	38
Bala Fattar	i	463
Burai Sarai (Doorai Sarai)	i	498, 574
Baichu Bahadur (Amir Khan's horse)	i	32
Bardya Dev (v)	i	557
Bareti (r)	i	483
Bargal, Bhojraj	i	20
Narayanji	i	20, 578, 638
, Shankar Rao	i	618
Baighuni (v)	i	9
Bargonda	i	438, 567
Baidelchu, or Delchu buzurg archaeological remains at,	ii	8
Baikheda gangsa (v)	i	666
" " (r)	i	635
Baikheia (v) disturbances at	i	36
" inscription at	ii	79, 80
Barlaya	i	441
Barlow, Sir George	iii	4
Baroda Sindh (v)	i	55
Lupte V G Rai Ratan	i	394
Barr, Col Sir David, K C S I, Resident	iii	25
Basat on Baraskala	i	18
Baud (v)	i	156, 568
Baiwaha (rs)	i	7, 13, 14, 43, 47 506, 568
" (f)	ii	75
Barytes	i	13, 477
Baiwai (see Barwaha)	i	13, 14
Barwani	i	2, 30, 645
Basalya nala (r)	i	511
Baswari (Baswa) (v)	i	494, 569
Basoda (h)	i	4, 569
Basrah	i	361

						Volume.	Page.
lassien	..	..	..	..	..	i	22
" Treaty of	..	..	..	..	..	i	32
laswa	..	..	..	..	..	i	494, 569
attle of Balapur	..	..	..	..	..	i	493
" Bhopal	..	..	..	..	..	i	22
" Burhanpur	..	..	..	..	..	i	493
" Delhi	..	..	..	..	..	i	33
" Dlg	..	..	..	..	..	ib.	ib.
" Farakabad	..	..	..	..	..	ib.	ib.
" Indore	..	..	..	..	..	i	32
" Kardla	..	..	..	..	..	i	350
" Lakheri	..	..	..	..	..	i	27, 350
" Lalsot	..	..	..	..	..	i	350
" Mahidpur	..	..	..	..	..	i	36
" Panipat	..	..	..	..	..	i	21
" Poona	..	..	..	..	..	i	32
" Rakshas Bhuvan	..	..	..	..	..	i	24
" Satwas	..	..	..	..	..	i	31
" Tirla	..	..	..	..	..	i	22
" Ujjain	..	..	..	..	..	i	31
anrikhera (v)	..	..	..	..	..	i	4
ayapa (v)	..	..	..	..	..	i	419
ayai tax	..	..	..	..	..	i	306
ax, Mr. John, Resident	..	..	..	..	..	iii	20
eaumont, Dr.	..	..	..	..	..	i	325
ears	..	..	..	..	..	i	16
eda (r)	..	..	..	..	..	i	7, 11; 497, 509, 511, 514, 571, 579, 594
eds, in hospitals and dispensaries	..	..	..	..	..	i	405
egari (see Glossary)	..	..	..	..	..		
egu Thakur of, invades Nandwai pargana	..	..	..	..	..	i	37, 533
ehari Shah	..	..	..	..	..	i	611
enares	..	..	..	..	..	i	667
ench Magistrates	..	..	..	..	..	i	283
enodi (v)	..	..	..	..	..	i	555
ercha (v), dam at	..	..	..	..	..	i	3, 435
" (r.s.)	..	..	..	..	..	i	453
eria (v)	..	..	..	..	..	i	
erlaya (v)	..	..	..	..	..	i	
etma (v)	..	..	..	..	..	i	
" inscriptions at	..	..	..	..	..	ii	
eville, Lt.-Col., Francis Granville, A.G.G.	..	..	..	..	..	iii	

	Volume.	Page.
Bhadrapada or Bhadov (M) .. .. .	iii	13
.. .. .	i	18
Bhagirath Deswali, rebel .. .. .	i	597
Bhagirathi Bai Holkar .. .. .	i	587
Bhagor (v) .. .. .	i	445
Bhagori (v) .. .. .	i	55
Bhaironghat (see Simrolghat) .. .. .	i	4
Bhamar (v) Manganese ore found at .. .. .	i	13, 477
Bhamawadi (v) .. .. .	i	564
Bhambori Khurd (v) .. .. .	i	570
Bhamgarh, Rahtors of .. .. .	i	491-92
Bhamnala .. .. .	i	7, 511, 571
Bhana, Bhull, founds Bhanpura .. .. .	i	572
Bhanpura (t) .. .. .	i	34, 36, 545, 571
.. death and cenotaph of		
Yashwant Rao Holkar 1st. .. .. .	i	572
.. Establishment of a gun foundry at .. .. .	i	ib.
.. pargana .. .. .	i	543, 545
.. inscriptions at .. .. .	ii	79, 80, 84
Bhanpura of Nisarpur pargana (v) tank at, .. .. .	i	521
Bhao Saheb Holkar of the family of, brother of		
Maharaja Tukoji Rao Holkar II .. .. .	i	47
Bharani (N) .. .. .	iii	13, 14
Dhatauni (v) .. .. .	i	9
Bhatkheri, Thakur of, .. .. .	i	583
Bhats .. .. .	i	87, 90, 91
Bhau Holkar, father of Tukoji Rao II .. .. .	i	39
.. last representative of Bhau Saheb Holkar .. .. .	i	47
Bhau Saheb, Reshimwale family .. .. .	i	60
Bhavargarh (f) .. .. .	{ i	577, 595
.. .. .	{ ii	76
Bhawani Bakshi .. .. .	i	32
Bhawani Din .. .. .	i	33
Bhawani Singh Dube .. .. .	i	49
Bhawani Singh, Sarnobat, .. .. .	i	47
.. .. . General .. .. .	i	58
Bhawargarh or Borgarh .. .. .	i	577, 595
.. .. .	ii	76
Bherughat (pass), Marathas entered Malwa by, .. .. .	i	4, 572, 451
Bhukangaon .. .. .	i	73, 511, 572
.. tank at .. .. .	i	509
.. pargana .. .. .	i	509-11
Bhil corps .. .. .	i	494

						Volume.	Page.
Bhilalas	..	..	..	..	..	i	97
Bhulat Deo	..	..	..	..	..	i	581, 636
Bhilat-Ka-pahar	..	..	..	..	..	i	581, 636
Bhilgaon	..	..	..	..	..	i	513
Bhils	..	..	..	..	..	i	3, 95, 490, 193, 491
Bhilsa	..	..	..	..	..	i	621
Bhimadco, son of Captain Martand	..	..	..	..	..	i	xxxvi
Rao Bhagwat,	..	..	..	..	..	i	xxxvi
Bhima Bai, daughter of Yashwant	..	..	..	..	..	i	33, 18, 417, 522
Rao Holkar I	..	..	..	..	..	i	33, 18, 417, 522
Bhima Bai, daughter of Shivaji Rao Holkar,	..	..	..	..	..	i	xxxvi
married Shankar Rao Changan	..	..	..	..	..	i	xxxvi
Bhimathadi or Deccan horse	..	..	..	..	..	i	183
Bhimsingh	..	..	..	..	..	i	117, 118
Bhironghat near Dewasiaghat	..	..	..	..	..	i	588
Bhitari (v)	..	..	..	..	..	i	172
Bhoja, Raja	..	..	..	..	..	i	58, 573
Bhojaraj Bargal	..	..	..	..	..	i	20
Bhopal State	..	..	..	..	..	i	2, 11, 20, 50, 196
„ Contingent mutinied	..	..	..	..	..	i	10
„ battle of	..	..	..	..	..	i	22
Bhopal Ujjain Railway	..	..	..	..	..	i	458
Bhopat Rai	..	..	..	..	..	i	492, 573
Bhupat Singh (see Bhopat Rao)	..	..	..	..	..	i	573
Bhuskute, jagirdar and sardar	..	..	..	..	..	i	47, 498, 509, 512, 515
Bias (r)	..	..	..	..	..	{ i	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	{ iii	3
Bichali (r)	..	..	..	..	..	i	570
Bigha (see Glossary)	..	..	..	..	..	i	119
„ Ramgarh	..	..	..	..	..	i	119
Bija, Gaulti chief and Raja	..	..	..	..	..	i	192, 514, 573
Bijagarh (f)	..	..	..	..	..	{ i	5, 15, 17, 192, 493, 511, 573
..	..	..	..	..	..	{ ii	76
Bijalgaon (v)	..	..	..	..	..	i	189
Bijalpur (v)	..	..	..	..	..	i	32, 575, 123
Bijasani (h) (Indore Dt.)	..	..	..	..	..	i	576
Bijasani (Sendhwa) (see Rai village)	..	..	..	..	..	i	576
Bijawars (rocks)	..	..	..	..	..	i	12, 13, 14, 477
Bijawar breccia	..	..	..	..	..	i	13, 498
Bije Singh, founder of Bijalpur	..	..	..	..	..	i	575

	Volume.	Page.
Bijeshwar Mahadev .. .. .	i	576
Bijjagwada (v) .. .. .	i	487
Bijwad (v) .. .. .	i	487, 576
" .. .. .	ii	9
Bilaoli tank .. .. .	i	11
" .. .. .	iii	265
Birds .. .. .	i	16
Birs (see Glossary) .. .. .		
Bison, extinction of .. .. .	i	15
Birth rate .. .. .	i	66
Black buck .. .. .	i	16
Black tobacco .. .. .	i	441, 453
Blackeway, Lt.-Col., Sir Denys, C.I.E., A.G.G. ..	iii	25
Bogarwal Bania .. .. .	i	546
Bôhōras .. .. .	i	104, 416, 648
Bolia (v) .. .. .	i	548, 576
" inscription at, .. .. .	ii	79, 80
Bolia family Chamnaji .. .. .	i	48
" " Govind Rao .. .. .	i	48, 447
" " Narayan Rao .. .. .	i	48
" " Vithoji .. .. .	i	48, 445, 446
Bombay-Agra Road (see Roads) .. .. .	i	222
Bombay, Presidency of .. .. .	i	2
Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway ..	i	228
Book Depot, Education .. .. .	i	396
Borad (r) .. .. .	i	7, 11, 525, 656
Bonded warehouses .. .. .	i	321
Borgarh (f) .. .. .	i	577
Rosanquet, Mr. Oswald Vivian, Resident ..	iii	23
Botany .. .. .	i	14
Bolindary Commission .. .. .	i	41
Bowarla quarries .. .. .	i	14, 499
Boyd, Mr. .. .. .	i	350
" .. .. .	iii	27
Brahmangaon (v) in Nimar .. .. .	i	527, 577
Brāhmos .. .. .	i	80, 109
Brāhmins .. .. .	i	80
Breeds of cattle Gir .. .. .	i	178
" " Gondi .. .. .	i	ib.
" " Harambi .. .. .	i	ib.
" " Khillari .. .. .	i	ib.
" " local .. .. .	i	174
" " Malwi .. .. .	i	ib.



Capitalisation of the contribution payable for the Mahidpur contingent and the Malwa Bhil Corps .. ..	i	41
Castes and tribes .. ..	i	79, 80
Cattle breeds of .. ..	i	174
Cattle breeding farm near Simrol .. ..	i	173
Cattle-breeders, professional .. ..	i	175
Cattle diseases .. ..	i	186
Cattle, measurements of .. ..	i	181
Cattle fairs .. ..	i	188
Cenotaph of Malhar Rao I at Alampur .. ..	i	21, 563
Census of 1820 and others previous to 1881 .. ..	i	61
1881 .. ..	i	62
1891 .. ..	i	ib.
1901 .. ..	i	63
1911 .. ..	i	ib.
1921 .. ..	i	64
1931 (Provisional) .. ..	i	108
.. ..	iii	269-270
Central India .. ..	i	1
Central Provinces .. ..	i	27, 47, 97, 95,
.. ..		506, 660
Central Jail, Indore .. ..	i	372
Cesses payable in addition to revenue .. ..	i	298
Chabutra (see Glossary) .. ..	i	493
Chachrapati or Chachryapati .. ..	i	529, 579
Chainpur (v) & (f), Chamari, .. ..	i	579
.. ..	ii	76
Chainpura, Bhanpura pargana .. ..	ii	11
" inscription at .. ..	ii	79, 80
Chainpur Bari, Chief of .. ..	i	473
Chaitra or Chaît (M) .. ..	iii	13
.. ..	i	18
Chaitya halls .. ..	ii	15, 16, 17
Chakla .. ..	i	117
Chamars .. ..	i	95
Chambal (r) .. ..	i	1, 6, 7, 8, 21, 31,
.. ..		112, 111, 136,
.. ..		531, 557, 659
Do (r.s.) .. ..	i	119, 113
Chandabhi, founder of Chandwasa .. ..	i	580
Chanderi .. ..	i	1, 531
Chandgarh .. ..	i	13, 177



	Volume	Page
Chandkesar (1)	1	6, 11, 476
Chandor, capture of	1	22, 33
Chandia, son of one of the Ranas of Chitor	1	49
Chandrabhaga, river at Indore,	1	421
Chandrabhagabai Masahebi	1	xxxvi
Chandiaprabhagai	1	xxvii
Chandra vedis, criminal tribe of		
Alampur Paigana	1	371
Chandrawat stronghold of Chandasigarh	1	7
Chandrawats of Ramoula	1	48, 49, 530, 532, 564
Chandrawatgunj (rs)	1	419, 441, 580
Chandrawati Mahila Vidyalaya	1	381
Chand Shah-Vah, inscriptions at Chikhaldia	1	581
Chandwasra (v)	1	580
" inscription at	11	12, 79, 80
Chano ka mal	1	654
Charans	1	87, 90, 91
Charmanwati (r) (see Chambal or Charmawati)		
Charnoi (see Glossary)	1	196
Chau (r)	1	265, 549
Chauhans	1	491
Chauki (see Glossary)	1	5
Chauldar (see Glossary)	1	266 371
Chauragarh castle of	1	97
Chaurasigarh (f)	1	5, 7, 591
	11	76
Chauth (see Glossary)	1	21
Chavans	1	605
Chedi, Kalachuris of	1	624
Chhapri (r)	1	549, 669
Chatra Karan, Rao Raje Zamindar of Indore	1	51
Chelmsford, Lord and Lady,	1	44
Chhipaner	1	11
Chikhaldia (v)	1	6, 581
Chiktimadri non ore	1	13, 198
Child Marriage Prevention Act.	1	67
Chiman Bhai	1	30
Chimrajji Appa Peshwa's brother	1	21
Chimrajji Rao Appa Saheb Bolia	1	18, 522
Chinai	1	309
Chinkara	I	16
Chin Kulich Khan, (first Nizam ul Mulk)	1	492

	Volume.	Page.
Chirakhian (v) quarries near .. .. .	i	14, 499
Chiri (r) .. .. .	i	620
Chitawad (v) of Indore pargana .. .. .	i	8
" (v) of Mahidpur pargana .. .. .	i	461
Chitnis (see Glossary) .. .. .	i	270
Chitor, .. .. .	i	4, 531
" mandlois of .. .. .	i	621
Chitorgarh (r.s.) .. .. .	i	556
Chitra (N) .. .. .	iii	13, 14
Chitu Pindari .. .. .	i	474, 655
Choli (v) .. .. .	i	581
" tank at .. .. .	i	582
" .. .. .	iii	266
Choli—Maheshwar pargana .. .. .	i	518, 582
" " Mahal .. .. .	i	582
Cholmondely, Mr. .. .. .	i	392
Choral (v. & r.s.) .. .. .	i	419, 437, 497, 505, 582
Choral waterfall .. .. .	i	12
Climate in different parts of the State .. .. .	i	17
Cloth printing by Chhipas at Gogaon .. .. .	i	534
Coat of Arms, State, Note on .. .. .	i	xxxiii
" .. .. .	iii	33
Cobra .. .. .	i	17
Coinage, conversion of .. .. .	i	43, 289
Collection of revenue .. .. .	i	301
College establishment of a, at Indore .. .. .	i	43
Colours of Bande chiefs .. .. .	i	21
Commerce and Industries Department, section on .. .. .	i	408
Commerce and trade, section on .. .. .	i	216
Common diseases .. .. .	i	69
Companies, Joint-Stock at work in the State .. .. .	iii Table xxxvii	192-3
Companies, Registrar of Joint-Stock .. .. .	i	216, 408
Compensation for raising troops in place of the Mahidpur contingent who had mutinied .. .. .	i	41
Compensation for Patan district .. .. .	i	41
Confederacy of Maratha chiefs .. .. .	i	21, 27, 33
Conferences, educational, .. .. .	i	395
Connections of the Maharaja .. .. .	i	xxxv-xxxvi
Contribution for the Mahidpur Contingent and Malwa Bhil Corps capitalised .. .. .	i	41
Convention of Barai Sarai .. .. .	i	493
" " Salt .. .. .	i	42

	Volume	Page
" " A. D. 1851	i	42
" " Opium	i	36
Co operative Societies and banks	i	45, 172, 218
	iii	Tables xxxviii & xxxix 197
Copper ores at Khana and Jiwanra	i	18, 176
Coralline lime stones	i	14, 499, 208
Coronation of His Majesty the King Emperor	i	44
Cotton Committee, Appointment of Indian	i	143
" " Appointment of Central	i	143
Cotton Cess Act the Indian	i	144
Cotton markets	i	115, 218, 507
Cotton duties (excise)	i	306
Cotton fabrics of Maheshwar	i	208
Cotton Mills and factories	i	211
Council of Regency	i	39, 43, 346
Councillor of the Empress, Tukoji Rao II made a	i	42
Count of Wards	i	17
Courts	i	272
Convent in B	i	142
Cranes	i	16
C stations passis	i	14, 498
Criminal intelligence Department of Police	i	370
Criminal tribes	i	371
Crocodiles	i	17
Crops and irrigation	i	124
" in rotation	i	117
" irrigated	i	121
" principal	i	124
Crosthwaite, Sir Robert Joseph Resident	iii	32
Crystallines	i	12
Cultivated area and variation	i	111
" " "	iii	Table xii 90 91
Cultivator, indebtedness of	i	171
Cunningham, Sir, A	i	623
Customs and Excise	i	305
Customs tariffs	i	307
Customs duties Table on	iii	170
Customs Officers	iii	Table L 217
Cyclones	i	19

	Volume	Page
Deccan Trap	i 2, 5, 12, 13, 151,	177, 533
Deccan, Holkars' possessions in the	i	31
Declaratory Article to the Treaty of Rajpurghat	iii	3
Deers leap (see Haranphal)		
Dehāndi tank at	i	115
Dehu (v)	i	565, 581
Deities of Dhangars	iii	31
Delhi	i 22 23, 33	17
Delhi Assemblage	i	12
Delhi Durbar	i	43
Delhi Emperor of	i	621, 631
Density of population and variation	i	61
Deoguradya (v)	i 37, 119	423 585
Deola Chauhans	i	53
Deola remains at	i	191
Depalpur (v)	i 1 tank 11	30,
		119, 585
	ii	13
Deputy Governorship of Malwa conferred on Peshwa	i	23
Deri (v)	i	7
Deshasthas (Brahmans)	i	81
Desi alyā (v)	i	521
Devagiri Yadava rulers of	i	491, 625
Dharpāra Prāmura of Dhar	i	586
Devā Thaluis	i	577
Dhasthān (see Glossary)		
Dhan Chandrahit of Rampura of Lalgarh	i	19
	i	55
Dawas	i	2 8, 9 31
Dewasinghat (vss)	i	587
Dhul lahirda (v)	i	169
Dhunjara (h)	i	5, 525
Dhukalgion (v)	i	507
Dhalki (v)	i	511
Dhamnar, caves of	{ i	530, 588
	{ ii	14
Dhandu Rajpur	i	630
Dhangars castle of Holkars	i	20, 80, 90
Thillori	.. i	173

	Volume.	Page.
Famines — .. .. .	iii	Table XL 206
Famines, Section on .. .. .	i	240, 417, 456
Distress during 1896-97 .. .. .	i	ib.
Famines of 1899-1900 .. .. .	i	ib.
Change in revenue policy .. .. .	i	241
Alampur famine of 1905-06 .. .. .	i	242
Famine of 1907-08 .. .. .	i	243
do 1911-12 .. .. .	i	244
do 1914 and 1918 .. .. .	i	245
Recent history of famine .. .. .	i	246
„ Statistics of .. .. .	iii	Table XL 206-207
Farrukhabad, battle of .. .. .	i	33
Farukhis .. .. .	i	491, 492
Fathehabad (r.s.) .. .. .	i	8, 591
Fatehgarh .. .. .	i	481, 591
Fatehpur Sikri .. .. .	i	586
Fateh Singh .. .. .	i	55
„ son of Princess Lila Bai .. .. .	i	xxxvi
Fauna .. .. .	i	15, 498, 476, 415, 453, 531
Fauzdari, (see Glossary) .. .. .	i	269
Fecundity .. .. .	i	67
Female infanticide .. .. .	i	70
Ferishta .. .. .	i	97, 578
Ferries .. .. .	i	489
Festivals and amusements .. .. .	i	78
Fibres and Fibre crops .. .. .	i	139, 202
Field operations in Hilly tract .. .. .	i	114
„ „ in Malwa .. .. .	i	ib.
„ „ in Nimar .. .. .	i	ib.
Finance, Section on .. .. .	i	286
Finance Section on early history of .. .. .	i	286
„ „ present system of .. .. .	i	292
„ „ Table of revenue and expenditure of State { .. .. .	iii	-162-165
	Tables XXVI and XXVII	
Finance and accounts .. .. .	i	246
Fire Brigade .. .. .	i	371
Firoz Tuglakh .. .. .	i	491
Fish .. .. .	i	17
Floods in the Sipra river .. .. .	i	19, 454
„ in the Kalisind river .. .. .	i	19, 454

	Volume	Page
Encamping grounds	i	253
Endowments and charities, Religious	i	410
Endowments Educational	i	395
English Madrassa	i	375-378
Ensign of Holkar House	{ i	21
	{ iii	33
Enumerations of State	i	61-64
Epidemic, Influenza ~	i	42
Epigraphy	iii	78
Erada (r)	i	257
European officers in the service of Holkars (see Appendix D)	iii	27
Europeans, Regular battalions officered by	i	27
, Agreement not to entertain	i	33
Evans, Captain	iii	29
Evil spirits, power of removing from the bodies of persons said to be possessed	i	602
Exchanges of territory	i	41 506
Excise, Revenue and Expenditure,	iii Table XXXIII	184
Excise and Customs,	i	257, 305
" administration	i	16
" revenue from	iii Table XXVI	162
" Opium	i	309
" Liquors, intoxicating	i	318
" hemp drugs	i	315
Excise Officers, List of	iii Table XLIY	246
Execution of Holkar's British Officers at Nahara Magra	i	33
Expenditure of State, annual	iii Table XXVII	161
Exports	{ i	217
	{ iii Table XXXI	(b) 178
Extent of land cultivated by one agriculturist	i	118
F		
Factories	i	214
" gun and arms	i	41, 42
Factory industries,	iii Table XIV	104 5
Fairs, important cattle,	i	185
" religious and other	{ i	419 459 482
	{ iii	503, 510
Falls, water	iii Table XLV	218
Fallow land	i	12
	i	117



	Volume.	Page.
Famines — .. .. .	iii	Table XL 206
Famines, Section on .. .. .	i	240, 417, 456
Distress during 1896-97 .. .. .	i	ib.
Famines of 1899-1900 .. .. .	i	ib.
Change in revenue policy .. .. .	i	241
Alampur famine of 1905-06 .. .. .	i	242
Famine of 1907-08 .. .. .	i	243
do 1911-12 .. .. .	i	244
do 1914 and 1918 .. .. .	i	245
Recent history of famine .. .. .	i	246
„ Statistics of .. .. .	iii	Table XL 206-207
Farrukhabad, battle of .. .. .	i	38
Farrukhis .. .. .	i	491, 492
Fathehabad (r.s.) .. .. .	i	8, 591
Fatehgarh .. .. .	i	481, 591
Fatehpur Sikri .. .. .	i	586
Fateh Singh .. .. .	i	58
„ son of Princess Lala Bai .. .. .	i	xxxvi
Fauna .. .. .	i	15, 498, 476, 415, 453, 531
Fauzdari, (see Glossary) .. .. .	i	269
Fecundity .. .. .	i	67
Female infanticide .. .. .	i	70
Ferishta .. .. .	i	97, 578
Ferries .. .. .	i	489
Festivals and amusements .. .. .	i	78
Fibres and Fibre crops .. .. .	i	139, 202
Field operations in Hilly tract .. .. .	i	114
„ „ in Malwa .. .. .	i	ib.
„ „ in Nimar .. .. .	i	ib.
Finance, Section on .. .. .	i	286
Finance Section on early history of .. .. .	i	286
„ „ present system of .. .. .	i	292
„ „ Table of revenue and expenditure of State	{ .. .. . iii Tables XXVI and XXVII	-162-165
Finance and accounts .. .. .	i	246
Fire Brigade .. .. .	i	371
Firoz Tuglakh .. .. .	i	491
Fish .. .. .	i	17
Floods in the Sipra river .. .. .	i	19, 454
„ in the Kalisind river .. .. .	i	19, 454

	Volume.					Page.
Gagron, Sarkar	..	..	..	..	i	560, 615, 651
Gagroni Thakurs	..	..	..	..	i	611
Gajra Bai	..	..	..	..	i	51
Galladar (see Glossary)	..	..	..	..	i	266
Galua, capture of fort	..	..	..	..	i	33
Gambhir (r)	..	..	..	..	i	4, 6, 8, 414, 421, 436 & 602
„ dam for drinking water to						
Indore City	..	..	..	..	i	9
Came Act	..	..	..	..	i	203
Games, forests	..	..	..	..	{	Table LVII 259
Games and sports (education)	..	..	..	..		203
Game preserves	..	..	..	..		382
„ List of	..	..	..	..		204
Ganesh Shastri, Vaidya	..	..	..	..	iii	Table LVIII 259
Ganeshdas Krishnaji	..	..	..	..	i	398
Ganga	..	..	..	..	i	53
Gangabadi fair at Mahidpur	..	..	..	..	i	10, 555
Gangadhar Yashwant, Minister	..	..	..	..	i	459
Gangajhira	..	..	..	..	i	25
Ganges	..	..	..	..	i	607
Gangetic plain	..	..	..	..	i	10
Ganges—Jumna doab	..	..	..	..	i	17
Gangi	..	..	..	..	i	3, 6
Gangor, (see Glossary)	..	..	..	..	i	453, 465, 603
Gangurni (v & f)	..	..	..	..	{	551, 591
Ganja	..	..	..	..		76
Gaothi Panchayats	..	..	..	..	i	815, 316
Ganpat Rao Bhaiya Holkar, Sardar	..	..	..	..	i	339
Ganpat Rao alias Daji Saheb Kibe	..	..	..	..	i	56
Ganpat Rao, Maratha who built Jamghat gateway	..	..	..	..	i	53
Ganpat Singh, Raje of Dahi	..	..	..	..	i	602
Garaghat	..	..	..	..	i	49, 505
Garden produce	..	..	..	..	i	4, 591
Gardener, William Linnaeus, Colonel	..	..	..	..	i	153
Garot (t)	..	..	..	..	iii	29
„ pargana	..	..	..	..	i	532, 591
„ inscription at	..	..	..	..	i	545
Gateway on Jamghat, of Ahalya Bai	..	..	..	..	i	79, 80, 84
Gauda, sect of Brahamins,	..	..	..	..	i	4, 601
Gauli Rajas	..	..	..	..	i	83
						573, 491, 514

	Volume	Page
„ in the Khan river	1	19
„ Baswa destroyed by	1	505
Flora	1	14, 414, 453, 476, 497, 535
Flowers	1	165, 202
Food of the people	1	77
Food crops, principal	1	124
Food grains, area of	1	133
Forest divisions Administrative, Indore	1	450
„ „ „ Nimawar	1	490
„ „ „ Nimai	1	529
„ „ „ Rampura	1	562
Forest reserves,	iii	Table LIX 260
Forest officers,	iii	Table XLVIII 242
Forests, Section on	1	193
„ description of	1	16
„ area of	1	194
„ divisions	1	195
„ control and staff of*	1	197
„ rights in	1	198
„ afforestation and disafforestation of	1	198-190
„ revenue from	1	199
„ revenue and expenditure	iii	Table XXIX 168
„ exploitation of	1	199
„ produce of	1	200
„ major and minor products of,	1	200, 201
„ Shikar and game in	1	203
Forests, Forest trees	1	205 206
Forests	1	5
	1	75, 76
Fossils Cretaceous	1	13, 493
Foundry, gun, at Bhanpura	1	572
Free zones for customs purposes	1	303
French captain	1	494 495
Fresh water springs at Indokh	1	660
Frost	1	19
Fruits	1	165, 202

## G

Gaddi See Glossary	1	29
Gadhi (r)	1	518
Gadrakhedi	1	53
Gadwall (bird)	1	16

					Volume.	Page.
Gagron, Sarkar	..	..	..	..	i	560, 615, 654
Gagroni Thakurs	..	..	..	..	i	611
Gajra Bai	..	..	..	..	i	51
Galladar (see Glossary)	..	..	..	..	i	266
Galua, capture of fort	..	..	..	..	i	33
Gambhir (r)	..	..	..	..	i	4, 6, 8, 414, 421, 436 & 602
" dam for drinking water to						
Indore City	..	..	..	..	i	9
Game Act	..	..	..	..	i	203
	..	..	..	..	ii	Table LVII 259
Games, forests	..	..	..	..	i	203
Games and sports (education)	..	..	..	..	i	382
Game preserves	..	..	..	..	i	204
" List of	..	..	..	..	iii	Table LVIII 259
Ganesh Shastri, Vaidya	..	..	..	..	i	398
Ganeshdas Krishnaji	..	..	..	..	i	53
Ganga	..	..	..	..	i	10, 555
Gangabadi fair at Mahidpur	..	..	..	..	i	459
Gangadhar Yashwant, Minister	..	..	..	..	i	25
Gangajhira	..	..	..	..	i	607
Ganges	..	..	..	..	i	10
Gangetic plain	..	..	..	..	i	17
Ganges—Jumna doab	..	..	..	..	i	3, 6
Gangi	..	..	..	..	i	453, 465, 603
Gangor, (see Glossary)	..	..	..	..		
Gangurni (v & f)	..	..	..	..	i	551, 591
	..	..	..	..	ii	76
Ganja	..	..	..	..	i	315, 316
Gaothi Panchayats	..	..	..	..	f	339
Ganpat Rao Bhairya Holkar, Sardar	..	..	..	..	i	56
Ganpat Rao alias Daji Saheb Kibe	..	..	..	..	i	53
Ganpat Rao, Maratha who built Jamghat gateway	..	..	..	..	i	602
Ganpat Singh, Raje of Dahi	..	..	..	..	i	49, 505
Garaghat	..	..	..	..	i	4, 591
Garden produce	..	..	..	..	i	158
Gardener, William Linnaeus, Colonel	..	..	..	..	iii	29
Garot (t)	..	..	..	..	i	532, 591
" pargana	..	..	..	..	i	545
" inscription at	..	..	..	..	ii	79, 80, 84
Gateway on Jamghat, of Ahalya Bai	..	..	..	..	i	4, 601
Gauda, sect of Brahamins,	..	..	..	..	i	83
Gauli Rajas	..	..	..	..	i	573, 491, 511

				Volume.	Page.
Gautama Bai marries Malhar Rao I	..	..	i		20
Gautama Bai, widow of Malhar Rao II					
adopts Martand Rao	..	..	..	i	37
Gautampura	..	..	..	i	592
Gautier, Captain	..	..	..	i	31
Gaya	..	..	..	i	410
G.C.S.I. Conferred on Tukoji Rao II	..	..	..	i	41
Gehlota	..	..	..	i	85
Genealogical tree of Holkar family	..	..	..	i	1
Geology, State	..	..	..	i	12
Ghafur Khan (Jaora)	..	..	..	i	35, 103, 578
Ghat (steps), of Ahalya Bai, (see Glossary)	..	..	..	i	623
Ghatia, quarries of	..	..	..	i	13, 14, 498, 499
Ghat-piplia (Ghat Pimplia) (v)	..	..	..	i	465, 593
Ghats (passes)	..	..	..	i	4
Ghaziuddin	..	..	..	i	23, 493, 514
Ghoraghat See Garaghat					
Ghosla (v)	..	..	..	i	464
Ghule family	..	..	..	i	523, 666
Gidh Kho (see Pedmi)	..	..	..	i	12
Ginning and pressing factories	..	..	..	i	216
	..	..	..	iii	Table XIV 106 & Table XXXI 182
Ginger plantation of Bijalpur	..	..	..	i	575
Ginnurgarh, Gond Zamindars of	..	..	..	i	473
Girassias, strongholds See Glossary	..	..	..	i	5, 304, 588
Girdhar Bahadur, made Subahdar	..	..	..		
of Malwa and Gujarat	..	..	..	i	21
Girijabai Masaheba	..	..	..	i	xxxvi
Girl-guide movement	..	..	..	i	385
Girota (v)	..	..	..	i	58
Glancy, Sir, R.I.R; A.G.G. C.I.	..	..	..	iii	25
Glancy Power House at Indore	..	..	..	i	333
Gneiss	..	..	..	i	12
Goghadpur	..	..	..	i	552
Godhra. Rutlam Section of the B.B. & C.I.Ry.	..	..	..	i	43
Gogaon (v)	..	..	..	i	7, 594
Gogapur (r.s.)	..	..	..	i	463
Goi (r)	..	..	..	i	7, 11, 497, 527
Gold and silver, weighment of	..	..	..	i	219
Golpura (v)	..	..	..	i	485
Gomati (r)	..	..	..	i	505
Gomi (r)	..	..	..	i	6, 11, 488

	Volume.	Page
Gonaddha .. .. .	i	62
Gonds .. .. .	i	95, 97, 473, 49
Gondwana continent .. .. .	i	1
Goose, black-backed, .. .. .	i	11
Gopalgarrh (f) .. .. .	ii	71
Gopalpur (v) .. .. .	i	53
Gopal Rao Bolia .. .. .	i	5
Gopal Singh, Rao .. .. .	i	49, 531
Gotra (v) .. .. .	i	8
Gotra and gotracharan .. .. .	i	xxiv
Gotu Daroi, Gond, one of the founders of Kannod .. .. .	i	606
Govind Raghunath Ganu, Khasgi Dewan .. .. .	i	53
Govind Rao Bolia .. .. .	i	48
" Marries Bhima Bai, daughter of Yashwant Rao Holkar I. .. .. .	i	ib.
" receives Thandla and Chikalda Mahala .. .. .	i	ib.
" also Kunch pargana in dowry .. .. .	i	ib.
Govind Rao Bolia, grandson of Bhima Bai .. .. .	i	ib.
" marries Sita Bai, daughter of Tukoji Rao II, builds dam across Khan river in Residency .. .. .	i	ib.
Gowdia, the introducer of Khillari cattle .. .. .	i	180
Gram crop .. .. .	i	132
Grant-in-aid Schools .. .. .	i	395
Grasses .. .. .	i	200, 202
Great Indian Peninsula Railway, Bhopal Ujjain Section .. .. .	i	43
Great War .. .. .	i	41, 64
Green manturing .. .. .	i	120
Greyleg (bird) .. .. .	i	16
Griffin, Sir Lepel Henry, Resident, .. .. .	iii	22
Grishma (s) .. .. .	iii	13
Groundnut (Munagphali) .. .. .	i	141
Gudad Shah .. .. .	i	628
Gudla (v) .. .. .	i	591
Gujarat, Subahdarship given to Girdhar Bahadur .. .. .	i	660
Gujaratis .. .. .	i	83
Gujar Gaud .. .. .	i	83
Gujars .. .. .	i	95
Gujri .. .. .	i	1, 4, 7
Gules .. .. .	i	xxxiii

	Volume.	Page.
Harasiddhiveshalakshetra .. .. .	i	627
Harsingot, of the Chandrawata of Rampura .. .. .	i	49
Harding, Major .. .. .	iii	30
Hardwar .. .. .	i	410
Hardy, Dr. .. .. .	i	44
Hariganj Khatgaon, (see Khategaon) .. .. .	i	614
Haripura, Deora Thakurs of .. .. .	i	577
Hari Rao Holkar .. .. .	i	36, 37, 38, 39
" rebels, surrender and imprisonment of .. .. .	i	36
" release of .. .. .	i	37
" escapes and assumes power; .. .. .	i	ib.
" installation of .. .. .	i	ib.
" mismanagement of State affairs .. .. .	i	38
" selects Khande Rao as successor .. .. .	i	38-39
" intervention of British Government .. .. .	i	39
" death .. .. .	i	ib.
Hari Vansha .. .. .	i	624
Harkiya Khal, battle of .. .. .	i	556
Harsola (v) .. .. .	i	438, 439, 596
Harsud, remains at, .. .. .	i	401
Hasalpur (v) .. .. .	i	6, 11, 438, 439, 597
" tank at .. .. .	i	437, 597
Hasta (N) .. .. .	iii	13, 16
Hastings Lord See Moira .. .. .	i	35, 53
Hathjhalai tax .. .. .	i	602
Hatipala, bund across the Khan river at Indore .. .. .	i	424
Hatni (r) .. .. .	i	7, 11, 497, 521, 666
Hatod (v) .. .. .	i	419, 598
Haveli (Sub-division of Mahal in Moghal days) (Jalalabad, Mahidpur, Jagoti) .. .. .	i	573
Hawes, Benjamin, Captain .. .. .	i	632
Heale, Robert John Wingfield, Lieutenant Colonel, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.A., A.G.G. .. .. .	iii	26
Hema Bhul .. .. .	i	621
Hemada (v) .. .. .	i	562
Hemakhedi See Machalpur .. .. .	i	621
Hemanta (s) .. .. .	iii	13
Hemp drugs .. .. .	i	156, 315
Henvey, Mr. F Resident .. .. .	iii	22

	Volume	Page
Gulsanawad, See Sanawad		
Gums, forest produce	1	202
Guman Naik	1	645
Guman Singh Kushal Singh	1	588
Gun factory at Indore	1	41, 42
"    at Bhanpura	1	572
Gur, manufacture of	1	137
Gurukul on Indian lines, at Rao	1	650
Gwalanghat (pass) See Sendhwa pass	1	5, 595
Gwalior State	1	1, 2, 8, 196
Gwal Tekri (h)	1	472
Gwal Toli (v)	1	423
Gyara Panchas	1	50, 269
H		
Hailayas subdued by Vinayaditya	1	491, 624
Hal or plough	1	121
Hal See Hol, the first settlement of the Holkars	1	20
Hal rupee See Glossary	1	290
Halkar See Holkar		
Hamad ka kila (f)	{ 1	619
	{ II	76
Hamid Khan	1	21
Hamilton Sir Robert, Resident,	{ 1	39, 40, 58, 376
	{ III	20
"    Supports and announces the selection of Tukoji Rao II as successor of Khande Rao	1	39
"    Proceeds on leave	1	40
"    resumes charge of central India Agency	1	ib
"    statue of	1	428
Hammir, Rana	1	555
Hommond, an equestrian figure of	1	643
Handia (Hindia) Sarkar	1	473, 481, 488
Hand industries	1	203
Hand loom industry of Maheshwar	1	519
Haqurasi Court	1	269
Hara, irregular horse commanded by Amar Singh of Kotah	1	546
Harambi or Khillari cattle	1	178
Harangaon (v)	1	474, 481, 488, 489, 495
Haranphal	1	11, 521, 596
Haranti Pathar	1	4, 531



				Volume.	Page.
Harasiddhiveshalakshetra	..	..	..	i	627
Harsingot, of the Chandrawats of Rampura	..	..	..	i	49
Harding, Major	..	..	..	iii	30
Hardwar	..	..	..	i	410
Hardy, Dr.	..	..	..	i	44
Hariganj Khategaon, (see Khategaon)	..	..	..	i	614
Haripura, Deora Thakurs of	..	..	..	i	577
Hari Rao Holkar	..	..	..	i	36, 37, 38, 39
" rebels, surrender and imprisonment of	..	..	..	i	36
" release of	..	..	..	i	37
" escapes and assumes power;	..	..	..	i	ib.
" installation of	..	..	..	i	ib.
" mismanagement of State affairs	..	..	..	i	38
" selects Khande Rao as successor	..	..	..	i	38-39
" intervention of British Government	..	..	..	i	39
" death	..	..	..	i	ib.
Hari Vansha	..	..	..	i	624
Harkiya Khal, battle of	..	..	..	i	556
Harsola (v)	..	..	..	i	438, 439, 596
Harsud, remains at,	..	..	..	i	491
Hasalpur (v)	..	..	..	i	6, 11, 438, 439, 597
" tank at	..	..	..	i	437, 597
Hasta (N)	..	..	..	iii	13, 16
Hastings Lord See Moira	..	..	..	i	35, 53
Hathjhalai tax	..	..	..	i	602
Hatipala, bund across the Khan river at Indore	..	..	..	i	424
Hatni (r)	..	..	..	i	7, 11, 497, 521, 666
Hatod (v)	..	..	..	i	419, 598
Haveli (Sub-division of Mahal in Moghal days) (Jalalabad, Mahidpur, Jagoti)	..	..	..	i	573
Hawes, Benjamin, Captain	..	..	..	i	632
Heale, Robert John Wingfield, Lieutenant Colonel, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.A., A.G.G.	..	..	..	iii	26
Hema Bhil	..	..	..	i	621
Hemada (v)	..	..	..	i	562
Hemakhedi See Machalpur	..	..	..	i	621
Hemanta (s)	..	..	..	iii	13
Hemp drugs	..	..	..	i	156, 315
Henvey, Mr. F Resident	..	..	..	iii	22

					Volume.	Page.
Hessing, Major George	..	..	..	..	i	31
Hienn Tsiang	..	..	..	..	i	623
High Court, the,	..	..	..	..	i	281
Hill system of the State	..	..	..	..	i	3
Hilly tract	..	..	..	..	i	2, 3, 114
Himalaya	..	..	..	..	i	3
Hindu mythology	..	..	..	..	i	3
Hindus	..	..	..	..	i	30
Hindu year	..	..	..	..	{ i	11
					{ iii	9
Hinglajgarh	..	..	..	..	{ i	5, 532, 578
					{ ii	24, 76
Hingona (v)	..	..	..	..	i	51
Hirachand Kothari, Rao Bahadur	..	..	..	..	i	55
Hiralal, Rai Bahadur	..	..	..	..	i	51
Hirapur, Thakur of	..	..	..	..	i	50
Hisa Nale	..	..	..	..	i	509
Hislop, Sir Thomas	..	..	..	..	i	35
					iii	4, 20
History, Section on	..	..	..	..	i	20, 48
Early history*	..	..	..	..	i	20
Malhar Rao I	..	..	..	..	i	21
Male Rao	..	..	..	..	i	25
Ahilya Bai	..	..	..	..	i	ib.
Tukoji Rao I	..	..	..	..	i	28
Kashi Rai	..	..	..	..	i	29
Yashwant Rao I	..	..	..	..	i	30
Malhar Rao II	..	..	..	..	i	34
Martand Rao	..	..	..	..	i	37
Hari Rao-	..	..	..	..	i	38
Khande Rao	..	..	..	..	i	ib.
Tukoji Rao II	..	..	..	..	i	ib.
Shivaji Rao	..	..	..	..	i	43
Tukoji Rao III	..	..	..	..	i	ib.
Yeshwant Rao II	..	..	..	..	i	44
Hoare, Mr. H. J.	..	..	..	..	i	299
Hol or Hal, first settlement of Holkars	..	..	..	..	i	20
Holkars, early history of	..	..	..	..	i	9, 20
Holkar dynasty	..	..	..	..	i	20
Holkar College	..	..	..	..	i	45, 397, 392
					iii	Table XLIV 216
Holkar Narbada bridge	..	..	..	..	i	507
Holkar State Railway	..	..	..	..	i	41

Holkar State Scouts	..	..	..	..	i	394
Honey, collection of	..	..	..	..	i	203
Horse breeding farm	..	..	..	..	i	184
Horses	..	..	..	..	i	183
Hospitals and dispensaries	..	..	..	..	i	398
					iii Table XLII A	212
Hot weather resort, Sirwel fit for a	..	..	..	..	i	5,661
Household department	..	..	..	..	i	409
Houses	..	..	..	..	i	77
Hukamchand, Rajyabhusan, Sir	..	..	..	..	i	50
Humayun	..	..	..	..	i	492
Hungerford, Captain, receives assistance from Holkar during the Mutiny	..	..	..	..	i	40
Hurma, Queen of Delhi	..	..	..	..	i	564
Hushang Shah of Malwa	..	..	..	..	i	625
Huzur Fadnis or Accountant General	..	..	..	..	i	293
Huzur Treasury	..	..	..	..	i	293
Hyderabad	..	..	..	..	i	23
Hypergamy	..	..	..	..	i	87
I.						
Idar (r)	..	..	..	..	i	552, 557
Id-ul-fitra (see Glossary)	..	..	..	..	i	78
Ijara system do	..	..	..	..	i	296, 299
Ijardar do	..	..	..	..	i	296
Iklera (v)	..	..	..	..	i	473
Immigration	..	..	..	..	i	70
Imperial Service Cavalry and Transport Corps	..	..	..	..	i	859, 362
Implements, (agricultural)	..	..	..	..	i	121, 122, 123, 124
Hal, bakkar, dora, nai and pathar					ib.	
Imports	..	..	..	..	{ i	217
					{ iii	Table XXXI (a) 172
Inam (see Glossary)						
Indargarh (f)	..	..	..	..	i	5 and ii 76
Indebtedness of cultivator	..	..	..	..	i	171
Indian Cotton cess Act	..	..	..	..	i	139
„ hemp	..	..	..	..	i	156
Indian cotton committee	..	..	..	..	i	139 and ii 75
Indrabai, Saheb, Maharani	..	..	..	..	{ i	XXXV
					{ ii	85, 89, 90, 91
Indirabai, daughter of Princess Sita Bai	..	..	..	..	i	XXXVI
Indokh (v and f)	..	..	..	..	i	465, 599
Indore City	..	..	..	..	i	1, 4, 8, 6, 19, 22,

	Volume.	Page.
		32, 36, 45, 48
" Municipality .. ..	i	321-337, 423-429
Indore City Statistics .. ..	iii	66-67, 77, 78, 188
Indore District .. ..	i	414
Indore Forest Division .. ..	i	450
Indore pargana .. ..	i	421
Indore Residency or Chavani .. ..	i	73, 425, 429
Indore-Khandwa Road .. ..	i	4
Indore-Ratlam Section of the B. B. & C. I. Railway .. ..	i,	8
Indore Zamindars .. ..	i	1, 51, 80, 83, 605
Indragiri .. ..	iii	16
Indrapur (v) (see Indore) .. ..	i	1, 424
Indreshwar temple (see Indore) .. ..	i	1, 424
Indur (see Indore) .. ..	i	1
Indumatl Bai .. ..	i	xxxvi
Industrial-tax .. ..	i	307
Industrial crops .. ..	i	124
Industries, Cotton, wool, silk and metal .. ..	i	208, 209
Infant mortality .. ..	i	70
Infanticide female .. ..	i	70
Infirmities .. ..	i,	74
Influenza .. ..	i	70
Infra Trappean Strrata (see Lameta) .. ..		
Inscriptions, stone and copper plate, .. ..	ii	80-84
Inspection bungalows .. ..	i	226
Inspection officers of the Education Department .. ..	iii	Table LII 250-51
Institute of Plant Industry at Indore .. ..	i	46, 144, 432
Insurance, State Life, .. ..	i	294
Insurrection in favour of Martand Rao, .. ..	i	38
" of Krishna Kunwar .. ..	i	36
" of Hari Rao Holkar .. ..	i	36
Intoxicating liquors .. ..	i	363
Iron, ore .. ..	i	13
" Smelting industry at Navli .. ..	i	572
" Works .. ..	i	13, 498
Irrigated area, in acres .. ..	iii	Table XI 88-89
Irrigated crops, (Popy, sugarcane and garden produce) .. ..	i	121
Irrigated land (Piyat) .. ..	i	101
" .. ..	i	7, 167

					Volume.	Page.
" sources of	..	..	..	i		168
Irrigation works, classes of	..	..	..	i		169
Irrigation works, parganawise details of	..	..	..	iii	XIII-B	102-3
Isri Singh	..	..	..	i		22, 531
Istmurari (see Glossary)	..	..	..			
J.						
Jadhav, the family of	..	..	..	}	i	51
Balkrishna Atmaram						
Captains V. B. Jadhav and R. B. Jadhav						
Jaedad, Rampura given in,						
to Chevalier Dudrenec	..	..	..	{	i	35
	..	..	..	{	iii	28
Jagdan nala	..	..	..	i		509
Jagir (see Glossary)	..	..	..			
Jagirdars	..	..	..	iii	Table XLVII	234
Jagoti (v)	..	..	..	i	463, 464, 465, 600	
Jahangir, Emperor,	..	..	..	i		567
Jails	..	..	..	iii	XXIV	158-9
" industries in	..	..	..	i		374
Jails and lock-ups, parganawise Table	..	..	..	iii	—	LVII 253
Jains	..	..	..	i	80, 92, 93, 94	
Jaipur chief	..	..	..	i	22, 33, 34	
Jai Singh of Bijalpur	..	..	..	i		575
Jai Singh, Sawai, of Jaipur	..	..	..	i	22, 531, 549,	
					560, 621	
Jajams (carpets)	..	..	..	i		577
Jalalabad	..	..	..	i	492, 514, 573	
Jam (f)	..	..	..	ii		76
Jamadgarh or Jetgarh	..	..	..	ii		75
Jamsagar tank at Rampura	..	..	..	iii		267
	..	..	..	i		534
Jam Choti (v)	..	..	..	i	451, 600	
Jamghat gateway	..	..	..	i	4, 437, 601	
" view from,	..	..	..	i		496
Jamli tank	..	..	..	iii		265
Jamner (r)	..	..	..	i	6, 11, 476, 488	
Jamnia tank at	..	..	..	{	i	503
					iii	206
" (f)	..	..	..	ii		75
Jamnia Khal (r)	..	..	..	i		412
Janakeshwar temple	..	..	..	i		7, 602
Janapau (h)	..	..	..	i	4, 7, 8, 414,	
					451, 602	

" spur, rise of the Chambal in	..	..	i	7, 414, 602
Jankoji Sindhia at Panipat	..	..	i	26
Jaora, Ghafur guaranteed possession of	..	..	iii	7
Jarda (see Jharda)				
Jaikhisakai tank, Tarana pargana,	..	..	iii	265
Jaswant Rao Holkar				
(see Yashwant Rao Holkar)	..	..	..	
Jaswant Rao Phanse (see Yashwant Rao Phanse)				
Jaswat Singh of Hirapur	..	..	i	50
Jaswant Singh, Dewan of Lalgarh	..	..	i	55, 461
Jats, Bijwad granted to	..	..	i	576
Jawad (v)	..	..	i	32
Jayanti Mata, temple of	..	..	i	569
Jay Singh			i	575
Jejuri	..	..	..	xxxiii, xxxiv,
			{ iii	33, 84, 410
Jelf, Mr, Arthur Royane, I.C.S. Resident	..	..	iii	25
Jennings, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Henry,				
R.E., C.S.I., Resident	..	..	iii	22
Jetgarh or Jamadgarh (f)	..	..	ii	76
Jeth (M)	..	..	..	18
			{ iii	13
Jews	..	..	i	107
Jethawaya (v and r.s.)	..	..	i	505, 506
" tank at	..	..	..	505
			{ ii	286
Jhabua	..	..	i	48
Jhalawar	..	..	i	1, 2
Jhansi	..	..	i	1
Jharda, Mahidpur pargana	..	..	i	465, 603
" archaeological remains at,	..	..	ii	25
" Kanjera Tuppa	..	..	i	532
" Manasa pargana	..	..	i	602
Jhirnya, spring at	..	..	i	509
Jhutawad (v)	..	..	i	464
Jumhai, melitia of Alampur	..	..	i	471
Jirapur (see Zirapur)	..	..	..	
Jiwani (v)	..	..	i	13
Jodhapuria (Brahmans)	..	..	i	83
Joga-ka-Killa (f)	..	..	..	{ i
			{ ii	591
				75
Johilla (r)	..	..	i	11
Joint stock companies	..	..	i	216, 408

	Volume.	Page.
Joint Stock companies at work in the State ..	iii Table XXXVII	192
Jotsikhera, Zamindar of .. ..	i	38
Jowar, cultivation of .. ..	i	126
Jubbulpur; Durbar, at. .. ..	i	41, 55
Jubilee of Queen-Empress Victoria .. ..	i	43, 325, 399
„ Maharaja Shivaji Rao attended the ..	i	43
Judicial Committee .. ..	i	280
Judicial reorganisation of 1870-75 .. ..	i	272
„ System present .. ..	i	280
Jumna-Gangetic doab .. ..	i	3, 6
Jungle and other tribes (Bhils, Bhilalas, Minas and Gond)s .. ..	i	95
Jury, trial by .. ..	i	274
Justice, Legislation and Civil and Criminal .. ..	iii Table xx and xxi	121-127
Jeysth (M) .. ..	iii	13
Jyestha (N) .. ..	iii	13, 17
K.		
Kadam Bande (Sardar) .. ..	i	20, 21, 51
„ Kantaji, Malhar Rao, Raghoji, Bhagwant Rao Balwant Rao) .. ..	i	52
Kad-dhap survey .. ..	i	407
Kadir Shah, see Mallu Khan. .. ..		-
Kadwe Kunbi .. ..	i	577
Kaimur sandstone .. ..	i	12, 535
Kaiprithaka. see Kayastha .. ..	i	60
Kaisar-i-Hind medal, granted to Rai Bahadur Nanak Chand, C.I.E., C.S.I. .. ..	i	59
„ to Krishna Rao Mulye, .. ..	i	56
Kajligaih Kila (f) .. ..	{ ii	73
	{ i	660
Kakarda (v) .. ..	i	7, 521, 603
Kakedi (v) .. ..	i	488
Kalachuris of Chedi .. ..	i	621
Kalakot (f) .. ..	{ i	635
	{ ii	75
Kalakund (r.s.) .. ..	i	138, 451, 601, 620
Kalekhan Pir .. ..	i	609
Kali Sind (r.s.) .. ..	i	163
Kali Sind, greater (r) .. ..	i	6, 9, 453, 454, 465, 531, 519,

	Volume	Page
		560, 645
„ lesser (r)	1	6, 9, 453, 454, 465, 599, 610, 642
Kalsi Kheri (v)	1	8
Kalupur fortress	1	89
Kalyanmull, Rai Bahadur,	1	51
Kalyan Singh, Gahlot Rajput	1	560
Kama (see Kasrawad Choti)	1	608
Kamadpur (v)	1	489
Kamalapathi, Ram of Ginnurgarh	1	473
Kamalpur (f)	11	75
Kampail (v and f)	{ 1 11	414, 419, 422, 423, 604 75
Kanakavati (r)	1	421, 619
Kanakawalipura, (see Karedi)	1	607
Kanakeshwarpuri, (see Kukdeshwar)		
Kanak Singh	1	52
Kanapura	1	494
Kanar (r)	1	6, 11, 15, 497, 505 610
Kanasa (v)	1	469
Kanaujias (Brahmans) or Kanyakubjas	1	82 83
Kanhaiya Lal (Vaidya)	1	398
Kanjarda (v)	1	605
„ archaeological remains at	11	27
„ inscription at	11	79, 81
Kannod (t)	1	12, 485, 606
„ pargana	1	413 483
Kanor, (see Narayangarh)		
Kanthaji Rao Bande	1	52, 446
Kanthali (r)	1	545
Kanungos (see Glossary)	1	113
Kanya (R)	111	16
Kanzar, tank at	1	509
Karai (v)	1	520, 521, 607
Karan (r)	1	7, 11, 437, 518, 602
Karana, difference in time	111	9
Karan Singh	1	445
Kardawad	1	450
Kardla, battle of	1	350



	Volume.	Page.
Karedi (v) .. .. .	i	469, 607
Karhadas (Brahmans) .. .. .	i	82
Karim Khan Pindari .. .. .	i	474
Karka (R) .. .. .	iii	15
Karondia (v) .. .. .	i	13, 52, 498
Kartik (M) .. .. .	{ i iii	18 13
Kartiviryarjuna .. .. .	i	624
Kasaram (r) .. .. .	i	483
Kashi .. .. .	i	410
Kashi Rao Dada, Sir, K.C.S.I. .. .. .	i	47, 55
Kashi Rao, son of Tukoji Rao I .. .. .	i	29
Succeeds Tukoji Rao I; his character, his recognition and dissensions among brothers; .. .. .	i	ib.
appeals to Sarje Rao Ghatke, .. .. .	i	30
sent to Yashwant Rao's camp; .. .. .	i	30
Killed in a scuffle. .. .. .	i	31
Kasrawad, Badi .. .. .	i	31, 513, 514, 608
,, pargana .. .. .	i	512-514
Kasrawad, Choti .. .. .	i	608
Kasturchand, Rai Bahadur, .. .. .	i	51
Kataphor or Kantaphod .. .. .	i	4, 6, 15, 487, 609
,, pargana .. .. .	i	485-487
Kathotia (h) .. .. .	i	650
Katkia nala .. .. .	i	8, 439
Katkut (v) .. .. .	i	13, 14, 609
,, inscription at, .. .. .	ii	79, 80
Katyayana, commentary on Panini by .. .. .	i	623
Kausambi .. .. .	i	624
Kavada baori .. .. .	i	622
Kawatapur (see Kataphor) .. .. .	i	609
Kayatha .. .. .	i	6, 469, 610
Kaye, Major James Lovett, Resident .. .. .	iii	23
K.C.S.I., Sir Kashi Rao Dada .. .. .	i	47
,, Sir F. Madhava Rao .. .. .	i	42, 49, 230, 272, 371
Kealy, Mr. E. H., M.A. (Oxn), A.G.G. .. .. .	iii	20
Keatinge, Col. R. H. .. .. .	i	495, 632
Keatinge, Richard, tomb of .. .. .	i	632, 615
Kedareshwar .. .. .	i	619
,, temple, inscription at .. .. .	ii	79, 81
Kedarnath water-falls .. .. .	i	534

	Volume	Page
Kellod (v)	1	51
Keshodas, Raja of Jhabua	1	59, 445
Kesri Bai (Ma Saheba),	1	35, 37, 39, 40
„ appoints Taty Jogh as Minister,	1	36
„ advances money for troops	1	37
„ invites Hari Rao to occupy the gaddi	1	37
„ selects Tukoji Rao II as successor	1	39
„ her death in 1849	1	40
„ Chatri of	1	428
Ketholi (v)	{ 1	544, 525, 611
„	{ 11	28
„ Lachman Singh Hara founds	1	611
„ plundered by Gagrani Thakurs	1	ib
„ noted for betel leaf transactions	1	ib
„ iron ores	1	535
K G C S I conferred on Maharajah Shivaji Rao	1	43
Khadaoda (v)	1	6, 611
„ inscription at	11	79, 81
Khaja Naik	1	595, 645
Khajrana (v)	1	57
Khajura, fair at	1	419
Khajura Runda (v)	1	54
Khajuri, fair at	1	616
Khakria (v) Sipra leaves the State at	1	8
Khal ghat (v)	1	11, 490, 519, 523
Khalsa (see Glossary)	1	296
Khalut nala	1	633
Khan (r)	{ 1	G 8 19, 421, 424,
	{ 11	427, 439, 656
		91
Khanda Rani	1	89
Khandel (v)	1	19, 648
Khande Rao the god, principal deity of the Holkars,	1	xxxiv 37
Khande Rao, son of Malhar Rao I marries Ahilyabai	1	25
„ accompanies Raghunath Rao and Dattaji Sindhia to Rajputana, is killed in assault on fort of Kumbher, his Chhatra at Kumbher	1	ib
Khande Rao (son of Malhar Rao, brother of Yeshwant Rao I)	1	30, 33 34
„ his into Sindhia's hands,	1	33

	Volume.	Page.
" was restored to Yeshwant Rao		
and was poisoned .. ..	i	34
Khande Rao, succeeds as Maharaja and		
dies soon after .. ..	i	38, 39
Khandesh District .. ..	i	2, 20, 24, 30, 193, 496, 636, 645, 660
" Sarkar .. ..	i	573
" Subah .. ..	i	574
Khandishi people .. ..	i	178
Khandoba, deity of Dhangars .. ..	i	90
Khandoji Holkar (see genealogical tree) ..		
Khandoji Mahdik, Yashwant Rao I Commander ..	i	546
Khandwa (t) .. ..	i	4, 472, 636, 645
Khandwa-Indore Road .. ..	i	4, 30
Khandwa-Indore Railway line .. ..	i	41
Kharada (v) .. ..	i	6
Kharchi (r) .. ..	i	525
Khargone (t) .. ..	i	7, 517, 612
" Mahal .. ..	i	514
Khaigone pargana .. ..	i	514-17
" battisi .. ..	i	509, 515
Khargon (v) of Maheshwar pargana .. ..	i	521
" (f) .. ..	ii	76
" inscriptions at .. ..	ii	73, 81
Khari (r) .. ..	i	6, 11, 15, 476, 485
Kharia (v) .. ..	i	487, 613
Khaiya nala .. ..	i	511, 578
Kharif crops (see Glossary) .. ..	i	125
Khasgi do .. ..	i	272
" villages .. ..	i	272
Khasgi Dewan .. ..	i	52-53
Khatagaon (t) .. ..	i	1, 3, 6, 489, 614
" pargana .. ..	i	487-490
Kheda (v) noted for maize, .. ..	i	518
Khedakesan (v) .. ..	i	164
Khelar (r) (Kholar) .. ..	i	7, 11, 121, 505
Khemchand Teli .. ..	i	473
Khempura (v) .. ..	i	532
Khenoighat or Khconighat (pass) .. ..	i	615
Khilat (see Glossary) .. ..		
Khilchipur (v) .. ..	i	515, 615
Kholar (r) .. ..	i	7, 11, 565
Kholdagaon, (see Depalpur) .. ..		

	Volume	Page.
Khoti (see Glossary)		
Khudgaon (v)	1	615
Khuji (r)	1	620
Khuman Singh Chandrawat, Diwan	1	49
Khuman Singh, Bakshi, C S I	1	57-58, 324
Khurampura (v)	1	615
Khurel (Khudel) (v)	1	423, 615
Kibe family	1	53, 54, 650
(Balaji, Vithal Mahadev, Ganpat Rao alias Daji Saheb, Vinayak Rao, Madho Rao Vinayak Mukunda Rao, Ramchandra Rao)	1	53 54
King Edward Hall	1	428
King Emneror	1	44
Kirtane V J, Rao Bahadur	1	377, 378
Kishan Chand	1	59
Kisner (r)	1	484, 488
Kodrya (v)	1	439
Kohala (v) Chandrawat settlement at	1	530, 607
" archaeological remains	11	30
" inscriptions at	11	79, 81
Koke and Gotu Daroi, Gond	1	606
Koku, Gond	1	606
Kokri barda (h)	1	8, 414
Kolhapur	1	30, 598
Kondaji Rao Matkar, married Lila Bai, daughter of Shivaji Rao Holkar	1	xxxvi
Konkanasthas (Brahmans)	1	81
Korku	1	50, 490
Kosal Singh (Kusal Singh), founder of Kosalgarh fort	1	5 620
Kosalgarh (Kusalgarh) (v)	{ 1 11	4, 5, 451, 620 75
Kosi (i)	1	557
Kotah	1	2, 4, 6, 15 36 53, 355, 532, 534, 543, 546
Kothada (v) (Garoth pargana)	1	548
Kothadi (v)	{ 1 11	560, 561, 562 617 36
" Sarkar	1	560
Kothadi Pirawa	1	560, 618
Kothari, Sarkar, Rao Bahadur (Ganga Rao, Sheechand, Hirachand and Santokchand)	1	51, 55

	Volume.	Page.
Kothdi-bardi (h) .. .. .	i	618
Kotra mahal .. .. .	i	522
Kotwal } Kotwali } (see Glossary) .. .. .	i	263
Konti (r) .. .. .	i	509, 511
Krishna Rao Mulye, Rao Bahadur, C.I.E.	i	56
Krishna Bai, wife of Yashwant Rao Holkar I	i	626
Krishna Kunawar, disturbance of .. .. .	i	36
Krishna paksha (see Appendix B) .. .. .	iii	9
Krishna Rao Rana Rao, Diwan Palshikar	i	38, 40
Kritika (N) (see Appendix B) .. .. .	iii	18, 11
Kshipra (see Sipra) .. .. .		
Kukdeswar (v) .. .. .	i	553, 554, 610
archaeological remains at, .. .. .	ii	37
Kumbher, fort of .. .. .	i	25, 410
Kumbha (R) .. .. .	iii	18
Kumudini Bai .. .. .	i	xxxvi
Kumch pargana, given in jagir dowry to Bhima Bai {	i	48
	iii	2
Kunbis .. .. .	i	80, 95
Kundoki (see Khandwa) .. .. .	i	623
Kunda (r) .. .. .	i	7, 497, 511, 612
Kundali (v) made over by Rajagarh State	i	533
Kundanga (v) .. .. .	i	411, 412
Kundi (r) .. .. .	i	7, 12
" water fall .. .. .	i	12
Kundikhera (v) .. .. .	i	465, 619
Kunte, Mr. .. .. .	i	377
Kunwar Khan, Pindari .. .. .	i	471
Kurlasi (r.s.) .. .. .	i	517
Kusalgarh (Kosalgarh) .. .. .	i	5, 451, 620
Kusal Singh, (see Kosal Singh) .. .. .	i	5, 620
Kushal Singh of Jhabua .. .. .	i	415
Kushki .. .. .	i	661
Kutumbeshwar or Tukeshwar, temple in the Depalpur lake containing the lingam of	i	587
Kunwar or Ashwin or Assauj (M) .. .. .	{ i ii	18 13
L.		
Labhana Chief, of Ramgarh, .. .. .	i	415
Lachman Singh Hada .. .. .	i	611
Ladaki (r) .. .. .	i	415, 643

	Volume.	Page
Ladampur	1	461
<i>Lady Reading Training School</i>	2	365
Lake, Lord, General	{ 1	33
	{ III	1
Lakes and tanks in the State	{ 1	11
	{ III Table LX	265
Lakheri, battle of	2	27, 350
„ gallant conduct of Holkar's battalions at	2	350
Lahlaji Bausude	1	xxxv
Laklori (v)	2	552
Lakhundar	1	6, 9, 453, 465
Lakshman Singh of Kadodya, Thakur,	1	52, 461
Lakshmi Narayan, Vaidya	1	398
Lakshmi Tukeshwar	1	587
Lakwa Dada, Sindhua's general	1	27
Lalakhedi, Balwant Rao Hanumunt Phanse, jagirdar of	1	461, 466
Lalgarh	1	461, 468
„ Jaswant Singh Jagirdar of	1	55, 461
Lalsot, battle of,	1	350, 532
Lambhate family	1	550
Lameta, around Katkut	1	13, 14
„ sandstone	1	498
Land revenue, Section on	1	295 to 304
„ Collection, suspension and remission	1	301
Main principles of the system of settlement	1	ib
Alienated lands	1	303
„ tenure	1	303
Language, of people	1	74, 75
„ Official (Hindi, English and Marathi)	1	264
Lapli Sondhuas	1	577
Las Belas State	1	598
Lasurdia (v) exchanged by Rajagarh for		
Telen pargana	1	593
Lasurdia anant (v)	1	51
Lawani (v)	1	524, 620
„ Mahal	2	522
„ (f)	11	76
Law class opened and given up,	1	274, 387
„ in the Holkar College	1	387, 393
Law courts, list of	1	284
Laws, list of principal	1	276
Leading statistics, Appendix to Table viii A	III	32
„ „ Table VIII	III	80

	Volume	Page
Leaves minor forest produce	1	202
Legislation	1	273
Legislation and justice, Section on	1	257, 267 255
"    early system	1	267
"    present system	1	280
Legislation and Justice, Civil, Criminal		
Tables xx, xxi, and xlii	iii	121 115
Lepet asylum at Indore	1	106
Libraries, public	1	396, 121, 161, 183, 501, 512
Life Insurance, State	1	291
Likh (v)	1	327
Lilabai, daughter of Maharaja Shiwaji Rao Holkar married to Kundaji Rao Matkar	1	viii
Limboda (v)	1	8
Limbol (v)	1	521
Limestones,	1	11, 535
"    caroline	1	11, 198
"    quarries of	1	11
Lingam	1	10, 375, 626
Lingapurighat (pass)	1	621
Linseed, cultivation of,	1	117
Liquids, measure of	1	221
Liquors, intoxicating,	1	318
Literacy	1	75
Livestock	1	173-1
Loan of one crore of rupees for constructing the Holkar State Railway	1	11
Do    Do    Do agreement regarding	iii	31
Local and Municipal, Section on	1	323 112
Local self government,	1	263
Loharda (v)	1	181, 182 187
Lonala (v)	1	527
Low lying portion of the State	1	2 3 65
Luard Captain Charles Etelford, Resident	{ 1 iii	63 21
Lucan, Capture and death of,	1	512 516
Lunacy and leprosy, cure for	1	651
Lunar asterism	iii	19
Lunar mansions	iii	19
Lunatic asylum	1	106

	Volume.	Page
Ladampur	1	461
Lady Reading Training School	1	365
Lake, Lord, General	{ 1	33
	{ III	1
Lakes and tanks in the State	{ 1	11
	{ III Table LX	265
Lakheri, battle of	1	27, 350
" gallant conduct of Holkar's battalions at	1	350
Lalilaji Bansude	1	xxxv
Lakloni (v)	1	552
Lakhundar	1	6, 9, 453, 465
Lakshman Singh of Kadodya, Thakur,	1	52, 461
Lakshmi Narayan, Vaidya	1	398
Lakshmi Tukeshwar	1	587
Lakwa Dada, Sindhua's general	1	27
Lalukhedhi, Balwant Rao Hanumunt Phanse, jagirdar of	1	461, 466
Lalgarh	1	461, 463
" Jaswant Singh Jagirdar of	1	55, 461
Lalsot, battle of,	1	350, 532
Lambhate family	1	550
Lameta, around Katkut	1	13, 14
" sandstone	1	498
Land revenue, Section on	1	295 to 304
" Collection, suspension and remission	1	301
Main principles of the system of settlement	1	ib
Alienated lands	1	303
" tenure	1	303
Language, of people	1	74, 75
" Official (Hindi, English and Marathi)	1	264
Lapli Sondhuas	1	577
Las Belas State	1	598
Lasurdia (v) exchanged by Rajagarh for		
Telen pargana	1	533
Lasurdia anant (v)	1	51
Lawani (v)	1	524, 620
" Mahal	1	522
" (f)	II	76
Law class opened and given up,	1	274, 387
" in the Holkar College	1	387, 393
Law courts, list of	1	284
Laws, list of principal	1	276
Leading statistics, Appendix to Table VII A	III	82
" " Table VIII	III	80



	Volume	Page
Leaves, minor forest produce	i	202
Legislation	i	273
Legislation and justice, Section on	i	257, 267 235
"    early system	i	267
"    present system	i	280
Legislation and Justice, Civil, Criminal		
Tables xx, xxi, and xxii	iii	121 143
Leper asylum at Indore	i	106
Libraries, public	i	396, 121, 161, 183, 501, 512
Life Insurance, State	i	291
Likhi (v)	i	327
Lilabai daughter of Maharaja Shiwaji Rao Holkar married to Kundaji Rao Matkari	i	xxvii
Limbodra (v)	i	8
Limbol (v)	i	521
Limestones,	i	11, 355
"    carolline	i	11, 198
"    quarries of	i	11
Lingam	i	10, 575, 626
Lingranighat (pass)	i	621
Linseed cultivation of,	i	117
Liquids, measure of	i	221
Liquors, intoxicating,	i	318
Literacy	i	75
Livestock	i	173-4
Loan of one crore of rupees for constructing the Holkar State Railway	i	11
Do Do Do agreement regarding	iii	31
Local and Municipal, Section on	i	323 312
Local self government	i	263
Lohardra (v)	i	181, 182, 187
Loniya (v)	i	527
Low lying portion of the State	i	2, 3 65
Leod, Captain Charles Eteford, Resident	{ i iii	63 21
Lucan, Capture and death of,	i	5, 2 516
Lunacy and leprosy, cure for	i	651
Lunar asterism	iii	10
Lunar missions	iii	16
Lunatic asylum		

## M

Macdonald, Col Resident,	.	m	25
Machal (v)	..	1	423
Machalpur (t)		1	551, 552, 621
" paigana merged in Zirapur	.	1	550
Machhukhed		1	60
Machla (v) source of the Saraswati		1	8
Mac Intyre, Lieutenant		1	31
Mackay, Mr		1	378
Mackay's, M <sub>1</sub> , A Chiefs of Central India		1	61
Madrilas-bai		1	xxxvi
Madhava Rao, Raja Sir T, becomes Minister		1	42 49, 371
" his reforms		1	272, 429
Madho Rao Peshwa		1	26
Madho Rao Vinayak Kibe, Sardar, Rao Bahadur		1	54, 531
Madho Singh of Jaipur		1	22 531, 599, 622, 631
Madrasa, Indoic,		1	375
Magh (M) or Maha	{	1	18
		iii	13
Maghar (N)		iii	13, 15
Magsir (M)		1	18
		iii	18
Mahabharata		1	9, 93, 191, 623, 624, 627 639
Mahadapur (see Mahidpur)			
Mahadji Sindhu		1	21, 27, 60
Mahagarh (v)		1	622
Mahakalban		1	603 627
Mahals of Moghal days —			
Betma 413, 570, Choli Maheshwar 518, 582, 632, Kotra 522, 611,			
Hasalpur 597, Susai 663, Manawar 666, Sawer 139, 656, Depalpur			
112, Tarana 166, Zirapur 669, Rijor 473, 484, 616, Satwas 473 655,			
Nemawar 173, 488, Kataphor 473, Harangaon 473, Baswa 505, 570,			
652, Bhikangion 509, 573, Kasrawad 512, Balakwara 512, 565,			
Khaigon 514, 613, Sendhwa 527, Nagardadi 527, Barud 568, Brah-			
mingion 577, Champur Chumari 579, Khudgion 616, Budha or			
Dudsa 552, 578, 638, Thirod 665, Sunel 560, Raipur 560, Kothadi			
560, Awar 618, Budad 678, Alot 618, Dugdhal 618, Ghosi, 618,			
Basu 678, Panchpahar 618, Runiya, 618, Shet 618			
Mahammad Shah, Emperor of Delhi		1	21

	Volume	Page
Mahamud of Ghazni .	i	172
Maharanigarh (f) .	ii	76
Mahanadi .. .	i	11
Mahatpur, (see Mahidpur)		
Mahavidyalaya, Sanskrit, Indore	i	390
Maheda Bhil	i	627
Maheshwari (r) (Maheshwari)	i	7, 11, 518
Maheshwar	i	92
Maheshwar (t)	i	1, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 22, 26 31, 36, 37, 47, 190, 519, 520, 521, 567, 622
„ tank at	i	11, 197
Maheshwar pugana	i	517 521
Maheshwar, tirth	i	621
Maheshwar (f)	ii	76
„ inscriptions at	ii	79, 81
Maheshwarupura, (see Maheshwar)		
Mahidpur (t) & (f)	{ i ii	2, 6, 8, 165, 627 76
„ battle of	i	36, 628
„ pargana	i	161-165
„ district	i	151-161
Mahidpur contingent	{ i iii	36 37, 10, 11, 593 Tables xvi & xvii 162 165
Mahidpur Road (rs)	i	158, 627
Mahu (r)	i	95, 415
Mahishakras	i	623
Mahishmaru, Raja of Maheshwar	i	621
Mahishmati Mahatmya	i	623
Mahishmati	i	623
Mahissati	i	221, 590, 623
Mah Singh	i	115
Mahsir, fish found in the Chambal	i	17, 154, 535, 513
Mahu Mahu	i	172
Mahu Bai	i	575
Mauze, cultivation of	i	128
Mauzuddin Bahkabad	i	171
Malwa (R)	iii	17
Malwa (v)	i	53, 155, 623
„ archaeological remains at	ii	12
Makodi . . . . .	i	169

	Volume	Page.
Makrana .. . . .	1	598
Makron .. . . .	1	469, 630
Malan (r) . . . . .	1	11, 607
Malawan (v) .. . . .	1	529
Malcolm, Sir John, Colonel . . . . .	1	28, 29, 33, 35, 36, 139, 355, 415, 433, 448, 454, 499, 567, 535, 580, 586, 596, 626
„ Memoirs of . . . . .	{ 1 III	61 1, 3, 4, 8, 20
Male Rao, succession and death of	1	25, 29, 424, 528, 587 also genealogical tree.
Malet . . . . .	1	611
Maletu (dry land)	1	110
Malharashram	1	381, 383
Malhargarh (t) . . . . .	1	21, 248
Malharnagar, (see Alampur)		
Malhar Rao I (cenotaph of) Vol. 1. 3. Born in 1691 Vol. 1. 20, went to live in Talanda with his uncle Bhojraj; incident of snake, raised to a position, distinguished himself as a horseman, slew a leader of Nizam-ul-mulk; marriage with Gautama Bai; Vol. 1. 20.		
Taken into the service of the Peshwa and placed in command of 500 horse in 1721; Granted deeds to bring ducs from Malwa; killed Girdhar Bahadur and Daya Bahadur in battle, Vol. 1. 21 Grant of 12 Districts in Malwa north of the Narbada Vol; 1. 22, one of the principal commanders of the Maratha army 22, accompanied Bajirao to Delhi and defeated a body of Mughal troops close to the city Vol. 1. 22. Nizam was defeated by Bajirao at Bhopal in 1738 Malhar Rao having taken conspicuous part Vol. 1, 22 Wrested Bassem Vol. 1, 22.		
Received a sum of 61 lacs of rupees and the Districts of Rampura-Bhanpura and Tonk Vol: 1 22, Grant of Deputy Governorship of Malwa on the Peshwa by the Emperor, Vol. 1, 23; routed the Rohillas in 1718 Vol. 1, 23; grant of Sardeshmukhi of Chandora by Emperor Vol. 1, 23; routed by the Afghans in 1760 near Secundra Vol. 1, 23; battle of Panipat Vol. 1, 23 and 21; took part in the battle of Rakshas Bhuvan or Tamdulza and received territory worth 30 lakhs, Vol. 1, 21, 19, 52, 57, 60; married a Sirwi girl who was named Khanda Ram I, 89.		
Malhar Rao II . . . . .	1	31, 33, 36, 37
Malhar Rao, son of Tukoji Rao I . . . . .	1	29, 30

	Volume.	Page.
Malhar Rao, son of Tatyā Saheb, .. .. .	i	xxxv
Malhar Rao Holkar, cousin of Maharaja Tukoji Rao III. .. .. .	i	55, 640
Mahba Changula ( <i>vide</i> Geneological tree)		
Malik Kafur .. .. .	i	491
Malik Nazir seizes Asirgarh .. .. .	i	491
Mahk Raja Farnki .. .. .	i	491
Mallard (bird) .. .. .	i	16
Mallu Khan .. .. .	i	573
Malwa, and Malwa plateau .. .. .	i	1, 2, 3, 17
Malwa, temperate climate of .. .. .	i	4, 17
„ conquest of, by Marathas .. .. .	i	21, 22, 31
„ contingent .. .. .	i	37
Malwa Bhil corps, payment for the upkeep of capitalised .. {	i iii	41 162-165
Malwa Contingent .. .. .	i	37
Malwa districts, average rainfall of .. .. .	i	19
Malwa Paramara kings of .. .. .	i	472, 491
„ Marathas entered by Bherughat pass, .. .. .	i	4, 572
Malwa, Mahomedan kings of .. .. .	i	530, 531, 621, 625
Malwa Sultans .. .. .	i	583
Malwi breed of cattle .. .. .	i	453, 455, 463
Man (r) .. .. .	i	7, 497, 521, 655
Man Bhao sect .. .. .	i	35
Mandodari or Mandor .. .. .	i	54
Man Singh Jhabua .. .. .	i	445
Man Singh of Jodhpur, seeks Yashwant Rao's aid	i	34
Manaji Rao Waghmare, married, Udabai Sahiba, daughter of Malhar Rao I .. .. .	i	440
Manasa (t) .. .. .	i	413, 554, 630
„ pargana .. .. .	i	552-555
Manawar Mahal .. .. .	i	522, 665
Mandahari (v) .. .. .	i	610
Mandakini (r) .. .. .	i	453, 461, 629, 630
Mandalji Anjana .. .. .	i	603
Mandan Misra .. .. .	i	632
Mandasor, Treaty of, .. .. .	i	22, 36, 41, 358, 432, 429, 433, 452, 628
	iii	4-8
Mandawadi (r) .. .. .	i	521

	Volume	Page
Mandhata, island of	i	11, 14, 499, 505
Mandis	{ i	218
	{ iii	Table xxxii 188
Mandleshwar (t)	i	6, 520, 521, 621, 631
„ restored to Holkar	i	632
„ tank at	i	632
„ fort	ii	76
Mandloi (see Glossary)	i	575
Mandu	i	14, 443, 492, 499, 518 536
„ सराऊ (see Sūkār)	i	522, 570, 582, 597 621, 625, 632, 641, 663, 666
Manganese ore	i	13, 498
Manigū (h)	i	472
Mainpur	i	627
Manoramaraṇe Princess,	i	xxxv
Manoramagunṇ Mandi	i	449
Manpur British pargana of	i	4
Manpuighat (see Garāghat)	i	4
Manures,	i	120
Map of Indore State		Volume iv
Maps of the districts		„ iv
Marāṭhas	i	4, 18, 80, 90
conquest of Malwa by	i	20, 21, 572
enter Nimar	i	492
increasing power of	i	21
enter Pothwad	i	445
confederacy of	i	21, 21, 27
Mardana (v) & (f)	{ i	513, 514, 633
	{ ii	76
Margashīrṣā (M)	iii	13
Markets weekly (see Mechanism of trade)	i	217
„ cotton	i	218
„ Money and influence thereof on trade	i	218
Marriage customs and other statistics	i	67
Martan Pao Bhīṇṇat, Captain	i	xxxvi
Martand Rao adopted to succeed Malhar Rao II	i	37
posted by Hari Rao	i	ib
receives allowance	i	ib
intrigues on behalf of	i	39
dies at Poona in 1819	i	40

	Volume.	Page
Mor Barda (h) .. .. .	i	5
Mortakka (v) .. .. .	i	
Motamid (see Glossary) .. .. .		
Moth (r.s.) .. .. .	i	5
Mothla (v) .. .. .	i	
Moti Bungalow .. .. .	{ i ii	4
Moti Singh .. .. .	i	4
Moti Nala .. .. .	ii	6
Motor service .. .. .	i	2
Mrigashira (N) .. .. .	iii	13,
Muafi (see Glossary) .. .. .		
Mughals .. .. .	i	1
Muhamamad Kanad Khan Nawab, (see Chitu Pindari)		
Muhammad II .. .. .	i	5
Muhammadpur .. .. .	i	517, 6
" (see Mahidpur) .. .. .		
Muharrum (see Glossary) .. .. .		
Muhurta auspicious moments .. .. .	iii	
Muir, Dr. John .. .. .	i	3
Mukhtiar (v) & (r.s.) .. .. .	i	505, 506, 50
" tank at .. .. .	i	50
Mukta Bai, .. .. .	i	25, 46
" marriage of, with Yashwant Rao Phanse		
Mukmedgir Mahant .. .. .	i	4
Mukundrao Ramchandra of Bombay .. .. .	i	xxx
Mula (N) .. .. .	iii	13, 1
Multhan .. .. .	i	490, 51
Mulye, family .. .. .	i	
Mulye, Mr. R. B. .. .. .	i	3
" Mr. Vasudeva Ballal .. .. .	i	3
Mundla (v) .. .. .	i	8, 61
Mungi-Paithan (Mungey petun) Treaty of .. .. .	i	40
Municipalities .. .. .	i	45, 32
" City of Indore .. .. .	i	321 iii Tab
" .. .. .		xxxv 18
" District .. .. .	i	337 iii Tab
" .. .. .		xxxiv 18
Munja Table LV .. .. .	iii	25
Vakpathi of Dhar .. .. .	i	501
Munshi (see Glossary) .. .. .		
Munsiff ib. .. .. .		
Muntazim ib. .. .. .		

						Volume.	Page.
Nandu Bhulala	..	..	..	..	..	i	663
Nandwai,	..	..	..	..	..	i	1, 37, 533,
							557, 637
" pargana	..	..	..	..	..	i	555-557
Nandwas (see Nandwai)	..	..	..	..	..	i	1, 37
Naramdevo (Brahmans)	..	..	..	..	..	i	83
Nar Ratna Mandir	..	..	..	..	..	i	396
Narayan Bargal, brother of Gautama Bai	..	..	..	..	..	i	20, 552, 578, 637
" receives the village of Budha	..	..	..	..	..	i	20, 552, 578, 637
" from the Rana of Udaipur.	..	..	..	..	..	i	20, 552, 578, 637
Narayangarh, (kanor,t) origin of village	..	..	..	..	..	i	21, 578, 552
" (mahal)	..	..	..	..	..	i	637, 638
Narayan Rao Bhagwat, married Sita Bai daughter of Shivaji Rao Holkar.	..	..	..	..	..	i	xxxvi
Narayan Rao Bolia, married Sundara Bai, sister of Tukoji Rao III.	..	..	..	..	..	{ i i	48 xxxv
Narayan Rao Govind Khasgiwale	..	..	..	..	..	i	53
Narayan Rao Palshukar Diwan	..	..	..	..	..	i	57
Narayan Rao, son of Sir Kashi Rao Dada,	..	..	..	..	..	i	56
Narayan Rao, Peshwa, murder of	..	..	..	..	..	i	26
Narbada (r)	..	..	..	..	..	i	2, 6, 9-11, 21, 31, 33
" pradakshina of	..	..	..	..	..	i	12
" navigation of	..	..	..	..	..	i	7, 11
" affluents of	..	..	..	..	..	i	6, 7, 11
" valley of	..	..	..	..	..	i	1, 2, 3, 5, 17
" alluvium	..	..	..	..	..	i	12, 18
Narbada Bai	..	..	..	..	..	i	xxxvi
Narcotics and stimulants	..	..	..	..	..	i	149
Narmada (see Narbada)							
Nardhana (r.s)	..	..	..	..	..	i	528
Naro Ballal	..	..	..	..	..	i	515
Natakeshwar, tutelary deity of the Nagar Brahmins	..	..	..	..	..	i	85
Nathdwara shrine sacked by Yashwant Rao Holkar I	..	..	..	..	..	i	32
Natural divisions and scenery of the State	..	..	..	..	..	i	2
Nau Durga Mata	..	..	..	..	..	i	561
Naugama, (see Tarana)	..	..	..	..	..	i	
Naulana (v)	..	..	..	..	..	i	56
" Thakur of	..	..	..	..	..	i	ib.
Naval Singh	..	..	..	..	..	i	638
Navali (v), iron mines and smelting industry at	..	..	..	..	..	i	535, 545, 572, 638
" archaeological remains at	..	..	..	..	..	ii	46



	Volume	Page
Nawalakhi (r)	1	442
Nawāli ka dar	1	595
Nawāl Shah of Ginnurgarh	1	473
Nazar (see Glossary)		
Nazarana do		
Nazim do		
Nazim adalat court	1	269
Neemuch	1	1
Nemawar District	1	472-483
Nemawar (v)	1	2, 3, 4, 6, 489, 639
archaeological remains at	11	48 55
inscriptions at	11	79, 82
Nemawar Forest Division	1	191, 196
Nemisharanya	1	410
Nemi Singh of Garot	1	546
Neori, encounter at,	1	31
Nepal	1	623
Neuguradia, birth place of Tukoji Rao II	1	55, 437, 640
Neumismatics	11	77
New Hampshire, area of the State compared to	1	1
Nigoskar original surname of Rashumwale family	1	59
Nihal Karan Rao,	1	51
Nihal Singh of Nipanya, jagirdar	1	437
Nikedi (v)	1	437
Nilgai (wild animal)	1	16
Nilgarh (v)	1	11
" (f)	11	76
Niljhari, waterfall,	1	12
Nilkantha Bhau, Vaidya,	1	398
Nimampur Makrar district of Dhar	1	13, 15, 196, 569, 610
Nimar tract,	1	1, 2, 3
Nimar District	1	490, 530
Nimar Forest Division	1	329, 530
Nimar, British district of	1	2
Nimbalkai territory	1	20
Nira (r)	1	20
Nisarapur (t)	1	1, 73, 521, 610
" paigana	1	521 521
Nisarapur—Haveli in which the Bohas used to live	1	641
Nizam quarrels with his nephew	1	21, 22, 26
" is defeated by Baij Rao I Peshwa near Bhopal	1	22, 473

					Volume.	Page.
" Ali Khan	..	..	..	..	i	22
Nizam Shah of Cinnurgarh	..	..	..	..	i	473
Nizam-ul-mulk	..	..	..	..	i	20, 21, 492, 515, 574
Nomenclature	..	..	..	..	i	78
Normal schools	..	..	..	..	i	388
Northbrook, Lord, visited Indore	..	..	..	..	i	42
Notabilities	..	..	..	..	i	47
Nowal Shah of Ginnurgarh	..	..	..	..	i	473
Nriti	..	..	..	..	iii	17
O.						
Occupations	..	..	..	..	i	71
Official language (Hindi English and Marathi)	..	..	..	..	i	261
Oil-seeds, cultivation of	..	..	..	..	i	145-146
Okhala (f)	..	..	..	..	ii	76
" inscriptions at	..	..	..	..	ii	79, 82
Old Accounts	..	..	..	..	i	293
Old hill forts	..	..	..	..	i	5
Older alluvium of Narbada	..	..	..	..	i	12, 177
Onkareshwar	..	..	..	..	i	410
Onkar-Mandhata	..	..	..	..	i	11
Opium, agreement to purchase	..	..	..	..	i	36, 37
Opium Manufacture of	..	..	..	..	i	211
" revenue from	..	..	..	..	i	309
Oranges of Yashwant Rao Holkar's garden nt Bhanpura	..	..	..	..	i	572
Orekar family	..	..	..	..	i	500
" Ranga Rao	..	..	..	..	i	30, 500
" Shivaji Shankar	..	..	..	..	i	500
Orhi (see Glossary)	..	..	..	..		
Oswals Svetambari Jains or Vaishnavas	..	..	..	..	i	93, 94
Oudh	..	..	..	..	i	23
Oudhich, class of Brahmans	..	..	..	..	i	83
P.						
Paga or Paika (see Glossary)	..	..	..	..	i	376
Pagri (see Glossary)	..	..	..	..		
Pahuj (r)	..	..	..	..	i	6, 7, 470
Paimali Tax	..	..	..	..	i	525
Paithana	..	..	..	..	i	221, 623
Pakka (see Glossary)	..	..	..	..		
Palaces	..	..	..	..	{ i ii	14, 345, 423 16
Palasdar (v)	..	..	..	..	i	412

	Volume	Page
Palashgoli (v)	i	439
Paldar (v)	i	8, 421
Palur (v and rs)	i	419, 411
Paloda (v)	i	111
Palshukar Diwan	i	57
" Ramji Jadhav	i	16
" Krishna Rao		
" Narayan Rao		
" Ram Rao		
Pampawati (see Patilwad)	i	614
Panch Pinhar (rs)	i	419
Pan gardens of Barud	i	156, 157
" Betma	i	156, 157
" Hasalpur	i	156, 157
" Kethoh	i	156, 157
" Kukdeswar	i	156, 157
Panch Mahals (Nemawar district)	i 473	178, 614, 616
Panchang (calendar)	iii	9
Panchayat (see Glossary)		
Panchayats Gaothi	i	339
do Village	{ i	45 339
Panchas Gyria	{ iii	Table LV 255
Pancho Pin	i	269
Pandavas	i	658
Pandharpur	i	623
Panduranga Rao Narayan Wagle	i	312, 410
Panigaon (v)	i	61
Panini, Sutras of	i	487, 641
" Katyayana's commentary on	i	9
Panipat, Battle of	i	623
Panther (wild animal)	i	24, 26, 57, 60, 349
Paraji Rao Holkar	i	16
Parmara Rajputs	i	47
Paramars of Malwa,	i	85, 530, 667
kings of Dhar and Rajputs	i	472, 491, 530, 659
Parda (v)	i	667
Parganawise cultivated area in acres	i	552, 554 612
Parganawise irrigated area in acres	iii	Table xiii 98 99
	iii	Table xiii A 100
		101
Pargana (see Glossary)		
Parsis	i	107
Parsram Gir	i	614

	Volume.	Page.
Parvan .. .. .	iii	10
Parvati (Goddess) .. .. .	i	86
Parvati Bai Holkar .. .. .	i	557
Passes, leading to Malwa Vindhya .. .. .	i	1, 51, 191
Do " Satpuras .. .. .	i	5, 572
Pasture lands .. .. .	i	185
Pasupatas, a Hindu Sect .. .. .	{ i	623
" .. .. .	{ ii	43
Pat .. .. .	i	169, 612
Patalpani (v) & (r.s.) .. .. .	i	12, 53, 137, 612
" Waterfall at .. .. .	i	12
Patan, action at .. .. .	i	350
Patel, (see Glossary) .. .. .		
Pathans of the Deccan Horse .. .. .	i	31
Pathans .. .. .	i	102
Pathar, Haranti .. .. .	i	4, 531
" agricultural implement .. .. .	i	121
Patkhala pargana .. .. .	i	579
Pat Parsi (v) .. .. .	i	6, 9
Patwari (see Glossary) .. .. .		
Paush (M) .. .. .	iii	13
Pawarda Dai (v) .. .. .	i	60
Pawarda Hoppa (v) .. .. .	i	57
Peaks, at Basoda, .. .. .	i	4, 569
Seoni and Raghogarh .. .. .	i	569
Tasdin-valli .. .. .	i	5, 681
Singarchori .. .. .	i	4, 690
Pearce, Mr. F. G. .. .. .	i	350
Pearls, weight of .. .. .	i	219
Periplus another of .. .. .	i	9
Permi (Pedmi) (v) .. .. .	i	613
" Gidh Kho waterfall at .. .. .	i	15.
Persia, mission to .. .. .	iii	21
Peshwa, Peshwaship .. .. .	i	21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 14, 116, 173, 492, 493, 494, 512, 513, 525, 574
" appointed Deputy Governor of Malwa .. .. .	i	23
" insignia of Vakil-ul-mullak conferred on .. .. .	i	27
" Balaji Vishvanath .. .. .	i	21
" Baji Rao I. .. .. .	i	21, 22, 194, 512

	Volume	Page
		560, 633
„ Raghunatha Rao	1	24, 25, 26, 633
„ Madho Rao	1	26
„ Narain Rao	1	26
„ Baji Rao II	1	32, 33
Pests diseases to crops	1	121
Pethwad (t)	1	2, 3, 4, 73, 450, 643
„ cattle breeding extensively carried on in	1	449
„ pargana	1	445 to 450
Phadnis family	1	57
„ Raoji Mahadev alias Raoji Panth		1b
„ Sadashiv Rao Ram Rao, Runchandra Rao	1	1b
Phalgun (M)	III	13
Phalton pargana in Nimbalkar's territory	1	20
Phanse family Yashwant Rao Phanse married		
„ Mukta Bai Ahilya Bai's daughter	1	466
„ Revaji	1	38, 466
„ Raja Bhau	1	38, 40, 466
Phulan (v)	1	58
Physical aspects	1	1
Pig	1	16
Pimplia (v)	1	6
Pipari (v)	1	517
Pindari leader, Karim Khan	1	474
Pindari bands	1	494
Pindaris under Rang Rao Orekar,	1	30, 35, 443, 474, 515
Pintail (bird)	1	16
<del>Piplygaon</del>	1	513, 514
Pipha (v)	1	532
„ tank at Indore	{ 1 III	11, 429 265
Pipha Khurd (v) granted to the Chandrawats	1	533
Pipha Panth (v)	1	644
Piply Kheda (v)	1	54
Pir Mohammad Khan	1	492, 573
„ takes Bijagarh fort	1	1b
Pirtlu Singh, Thakur of Naulana	1	56
Pitaras	III	15
Pithampur tank at	1	521
Piwadu (v)	1	56
Piyat (see Glossary)	1	111

	Volume.	Page.
Plague .. .. .	i	69, 111
Plant industry, Institute of .. .. .	i	16, 251, 261
Plateau portion .. .. .	i	23
Pleaders and Pleaders' examination .. .. .	i	271, 275
Pliocene or Pliocene age, fresh water beds of .. .. .	i	12
Plumet, Captain .. .. .	i	31, 32, 351, 655
	(in	32
Pod vegetables .. .. .	i	161
Pokhanda (v) .. .. .	i	532
Poladongar .. .. .	i	530, 588
	(in	1, 56
Police and Jails, section on .. .. .	i	568
Police, arming of .. .. .	i	570
Police special Reserve, .. .. .	i	570
" C.I.D. and F.I. Office .. .. .	i	570
Police in Indore City .. .. .	i	570
Police force, strength and cost of .. .. .	iii	Table xxiii, 116-117
	iii	" xxiii A 119-117
Polygamy among Sondhias .. .. .	i	87
Ponwars of Dhar .. .. .	i	21, 30, 191, 191, 522, 569
Poona .. .. .	i	20, 21, 26, 27, 31, 32, 33, 355, 116
Poppo, cultivation of .. .. .	i	119, 150
Population, general statistics of .. .. .	iii	Table IV 74-75
Population of State, .. .. .	i	61-61, 111
" Districts .. .. .	iii	Table III 72-73
Population and agricultural holdings .. .. .	i	170
Portuguese at Basrah .. .. .	i	22
Porwals .. .. .	i	92
Possessions of Malhar Rao Holkar I .. .. .	i	24
Postal convention .. .. .	i	12, 274
Postal system of the State .. .. .	i	23
Post and Telegraph offices in the State .. .. .	ii	Table XLVI 23
Post and Telegraphs .. .. .	i	23
Potal union .. .. .	i	24
" Agreement regarding .. .. .	ii	25
Power House, at Indore .. .. .	i	24
Prakharas of the Narada .. .. .	i	11
Prasasti .. .. .	ii	16

	Volume	Page
Pratabgadh, (f)	{ 1	605
	{ 11	75
Praptan Rao	1	442
Pratap Rana of Udaipur	1	531
Pratabgarh (f)	11	76
Pratap Singh	1	448
Pratap Singh Holkar	1	56
Precious stones, weight of	1	219
Premier industry of the State, agriculture	1	72
Prices,	1	191 417, 156, 480, 502
of staple food grains	111 Table XVI	112 13
Piscerves under the Game Act and Rules	1	204
Preserved and protected areas under the Game Act	111 Table LVIII	259
Prince and Princess of Wales visited Indore	1	42, 43
Prince of Wales, King Edward VII, visit of	1	42 660
Printing press and publications	1	397
Pritchard, Lt Col, HRN, CIE, OBE, AGG	111	26
Prithi, Raja	1	586
Prithwiraj of Delhi,	1	89
Private Schools	1	383
Protection of crops reavages of birds etc.	1	116
Psilomelene	1	498
Ptolemy	1	9, 419
Public health and sanitation	1	45, 69, 403
Public libraries	1	396
Public Works, Section on	1	342
Public Works Officers, List of	111 Table LI	248
Punarwasu (N)	111	13, 15
Punjab	1	23, 357
Pura Gilana	11	58
Puranas	1	9, 10
Purva Bhadraradha (N)	111	13, 18
Purva Phalguni	111	13, 15
Pushkar	1	410
Pushya or Pausha (N)	111	13, 15
Purvashadha (N)	111	13, 17
Q		
Quarries of limestone	1	14, 535, 571, 585
"    of stone	1	535, 582, 609, 610, 635, 667

	Volume.	Page.
" of Sandstone at Ghatia Kund Rupabari	i	11, 499, 633, 641
" at Ghatia .. .. .	i	13, 493
" of coralline limestones at Bowarla Chirakhan and Kherwan .. ..	i	11
R.		
Rabba opium, .. .. .	i	212
Rabi crops. .. .. .	i	125
Radha Bai, wife of Captain Martand Rao Bhagwat. .. .. .	i	xxxv
Radha Bai Holkar .. .. .	i	587
Radhasagar tank. .. .. .	i	516
Raghogarh. .. .. .	i	61
Raghoji Bhonsle. .. .. .	i	30
Raghoji Jadhav. .. .. .	i	51
Raghunatha Krishna Ganu. .. .. .	i	52
Raghunatha Rao, R., Dewan Bahadur. .. .. .	i	372
do Peshwa. .. .. .	i	21, 25, 26, 633
Raghunath Singh. .. .. .	i	57
Rahtors (see Rathors). .. .. .		
Rahup Rana of Udaipur. .. .. .	i	530
Rai (v) .. .. .	i	520, 615
Rai Durga, or Rao Durgabhanji trusted sardar of Akbar's court. .. .. .	i	531
Raibha Singh, Rana .. .. .	i	579
Railways, Holkar State, .. .. .	i	228
do stations on .. .. .	i	228 and iii 252
Railway, B. B. & C. I., Godhra-Rutlam-Nagda- Ujjain .. .. .	i	228
do branch of Bombay-Bareilly and Central India Railway, .. .. .	i	228 and iii 252
do Stations on .. .. .		
do Nagda-Baran-Muttra. .. .. .		
do stations on .. .. .		
Railway, Great Indian Peninsula, Bhopal- Ujjain Branch Station on. .. .. .	i	229
Railway loan of one crore of Rupees. .. .. .	{	41
Railway stations, Table LIII. .. .. .	iii	252
Rainfall, in different tracts. .. .. .	i	19
Rainfall of the State, by Districts, .. .. .	iii	Table II, pages 68-69
do by parganas. .. .. .		4 pages 70-73



	Volume	Page
Raipur (v)	1	560, 562 645
Raj Singh, Rana	1	532 599
Raja Muslim Khan (see Ratan Singh of Chitor)	1	531
Raja Nanun Dev	1	51
Raja Ram Singh	1	58
Raja Bhanu Phanse marries Hari Rao Holkar's daughter and receives in Jagir		
Talana district	1	38 466
" becomes manager of State	1	ib
" appointed minister	1	ib
" quits Indore	1	10
" resumption of his jagir	1	466
Rajagarh State, Tilan exchanged with	1	533
Rajdhare (v)	1	57
Raj Kuma Singh	1	50
Rajor (v)	1	58 485, 646
" (Konnod) mahal pargana	1	485 646
" archaeological remains at,	ii	59
Rajpurghat, Treaty of	1	33
	{ iii	1-3
Rajputana	1	1, 25, 30, 32, 34
Rajputana Malwa Railway	{ 1	228 229
	{ iii	252
Rajput princes of Malwa	1	25
Rajputs	1	85
" mixed	1	87
" petty chiefs	1	5
Rakmabai wife of Saidar Tatya Saheb Holkar	1	xxxv
Rakshas Bhavan, battle of	1	21
Ralamandal (h) and (v)	2	8, 151, 646
Rana Bhul,	1	530, 561, 618
Rana, Labhara, Nauk	1	115, 647
Ramayana	1	9, 623, 624
Ramchandra Ballal Bhuskute	1	493, 509, 515
Ramchandra Ganes	1	26
Ramchandra Rao Bhuskute of Gogaon	1	505
Ramchandra Rao Bhuskute	1	17, 505
Ramchandra Palkhede	1	51
Ramchand Munshi, State Deputy Treasurer	1	58 59
Ramchandra Rao Palkhede	1	xxxv
Ramchandra Martand and Ramchandra Rao		

					Volume.	Page.
Reshimwale	..	..	..	..	i	59-60
Rameshwar,	..	..	..	..	i	410
Ramgarh (f) Petlawad,	..	..	..	..	{ i	115, 419, 450, 617
" Bigha	..	..	..	..	ii	75
Ramgarh (v) Zirapur	..	..	..	..	i	449, 618
Ramgarh (v) Nandwai	..	..	..	..	i	551
Ramgarh (f) (Rampura pargana)	..	..	..	..	ii	556
Ramji Yadav, Palshikar,	..	..	..	..	i	76
Rampura, tigers found in the hills north of	..	..	..	..	i	57
Rampura-Bhanpura district	..	..	..	..	i	15, 557
Rampura pargana,	..	..	..	..	i	1, 2, 4, 413,
Rampura (t)	..	..	..	..	i	530-543
" disturbances at	..	..	..	..	i	413, 557-559
" Chandrawats of	..	..	..	..	i	5, 15, 30, 539,
" forests of	..	..	..	..	i	510, 512, 559, 618
" pargana	..	..	..	..	i	38
" Forest Division	..	..	..	..	i	48-49, 618
" inscriptions at	..	..	..	..	ii	194, 197
Rampurya (v)	..	..	..	..	i	175, 557-559
Ram Rao Palshikar, appointed as Dewan,	..	..	..	..	i	562
Ram Rao Appaji.	..	..	..	..	i	79, 82, 81
Ram Singh Rao	..	..	..	..	i	200, 419, 619
Ramsa Darol, Gond	..	..	..	..	i	38, 40
Ran Bahadur Singh	..	..	..	..	i	29
Rana Raj Singh of Mewar	..	..	..	..	i	615-616
Ranas of Chitor	..	..	..	..	i	614
Ranatha	..	..	..	..	i	55
Ranayara (v)	..	..	..	..	i	532, 552, 603
Ranbhawar (peak)	..	..	..	..	i	49
Ran Ka Mata (h)	..	..	..	..	i	485
Rang Rao Orekar	..	..	..	..	i	464
Rani of Balal Raja of Un	..	..	..	..	i	650
Rania Doh	..	..	..	..	i	619
Ranjit Singh	..	..	..	..	i	30, 560
Rao of Ilirapur	..	..	..	..	i	667
Rao (v) (r.s.)	..	..	..	..	i	564
" " granted in jagir to Talya Jogh	..	..	..	..	i	59
Raoji Gawde	..	..	..	..	i	50
Rao Raja	..	..	..	..	i	53, 54, 423, 650
Rape and mustard, cultivation of	..	..	..	..	i	650
						xxxv
						51
						119

	Volume	Page
	iii	14-18
Rasulpur (v)	1	438
Rashuddin	1	472
Rasum, (see Glossary)		
Ratanpura	1	546
Ratan Singh of Chitor (see Raja Mushin Khan)	1	531
Ratan Singh of Jhabua	1	448
Ratan Singh of Rampura (see Ratan Singh of Chitor)	1	531
Ratan Singh of Ratlam	1	560
Rathois of Bhamgarh and Kathut	1	491-492
Ratlam Godhra Railway	{ 1	228
	{ iii	252
River, death of Raja Rao I at	1	494, 510, 633
Ravana, Rakshasa	1	624
Reaping	1	116
Reciprocity, Appendix A	iii	39 62
Regency of Tulsi Bai	1	35
„ of Raja Bhau Phanse	1	39
„ Council of during the minority of Tukoji Rao II	1	39
„ Council of during the minority of Tukoji Rao III	1	43
Registration of documents	1	269
„ of finger prints	Also Table XXV iii	160
	1	370
Religious	1	76
Rents	1	189
Reptiles	1	17
„ poisonous	1	ib
Research Institute, Plant, at Indore	1	144, 432
Reserved forests	{ 1	194
	{ iii Table LIX	260
		264
Reshimwala family	1	59 60
„ Ramchandra Bhau alias Saheb	1	ib
„ Sakharam Dhongde	1	ib
„ Gopal Rao, Krishna, Keshava Rao	1	ib
Residency Indore	1	8
„ and Resident	1	39, 43
Residents at Indore list of (see Appendix C)	iii	20
Retin (1)	1	534, 552, 564, 602
Reya (see Naibada)		

	Volume	Page
Revā Khind of Si and Purana	i	9
Revati (N)	iii	11, 13 18
Revaji Phanse	i	466
, appointed as Minister	i	33
Revenue, Land, Section on	i	295 304
, Miscellaneous, Section on	i	305 322
Revenue demand under various settlements and incidence per acre	iii	Table XXVIII
Revenue and expenditure of the State	{ i	288 289
	{ iii	Tables XXVI & XXVII 162 165
Pawa (r)	i	543, 639
Pewah State	i	11
Peward for killing wild animals	i	16
Rheh (v)	i	13, 477
Pigveda	i	9
Riksha mountain (see Vindhya)		
River system	i	6
Names and lengths of principal rivers in the State	i	6, 7
Roads	{ i	222, 223 224 225,
		226 227 419 453
		481 508, 540
	{ iii	Tables XVIII and XVIII A 114 115
„ Government	i	222
, State		ib
Rocks	i	12 14
Upper or Lower Vindhya Deccan Trap Archaeons Bijwats older alluvium or recent alluvium of the Nerbada Lameta	i	12 14
Roadwal Brahmins	i	575
Ramdas Malhar Rao I employed against	i	23
Rohili chief	i	26
Rohili (N)	iii	10 11 13 14
Rajwas (v)	i	650 651
British troops stationed at	i	651
Rotation of crops	i	119
Pouces in Moghal days	i	5 221
early	i	221
Royal Declaration of 1858	i	41
Royalty from gunning factories and cotton presses	i	306

	Volume	Page
Rudras,	iii	17
Rupabari quarries	i	14, 499
Rupania Khāl	i	515, 546
Rupriel (r)	i	509, 511
Rupgarh (v)	i	450
Rupmati's palace at Māndu	i	582
Rural Development Department	i	45, 120
Russel, Sn C L S, Resident	iii	21
Rustam Beg governor of Bijgarh	i	493, 515, 571
Ratlam	i	32
Ryan, Major,	{ i iii	33 32

## S

Sabal Singh Rana	i	569
Sadashiv Rao Bhanu	i	21, 32
Sadai Court	i	272, 273
Sadler Commission	i	392
Sadhus (see Glossary)	i	76
Safdar Jung	i	23
Sagai Bhagur (Garolh pargana) (v)	i	653
Sagai Bhagur village and spring	i	497, 651
Saguria (v)	i	51
Sagonia stone	i	301, 481
Sahasrabahu ki basti	i	624
Sahasradhara falls	i	621, 651
Sahadeva one of the Pāndava brothers	iii	11
Sahnas	i	266
Sahukars (see Glossary)		
Saketa	i	624
Sakhal Kuwa	i	653
Saklaram Dhongde Reshimwale family	i	59
Sakti (deity)	i	80
Saku Bai daughter of Mahiraja Hari Rao, married Ranga Bhanu Phanse	i	466
Salani Paja of	i	446
, Salaun (v)	i	472
(f)	ii	75
Sahm Shahi currency, (see Glossary)		
Salt old works	i	578
Salt convention	i	412, 322
, compensation for abolition of transit dues on	i	322

				Volume.	Page.
Sambar (wild animal)	..	..	..	i	16
Samri (r) (see Sussari)	..	..	..	i	557
Samvat, year, (see Glossary)	..	..	..	iii	9, 219
Sanad, land grant	..	..	..	i	447, 556
" of adoption	..	..	..	i	41
Sanadhya (Brahmans)	..	..	..	i	83
Sanaki (r)	..	..	..	i	514
Sanatorium at Rao	..	..	..	i	401
Sanawad (t) and (r.s.)	..	..	..	i	145, 218, 494,
				{ iii	506, 651
					Table LIII 252
Sanawadya (v)	..	..	..	i	53
Sanchur, (see Glossary)					
Sandalpur (v)	..	..	..	i	489, 653
Sandhara (v)	..	..	..	i	545, 653
" archaeological remains at	..	..	..	iii	60
Sandstone (see Geology)	..	..	..	i	12, 14, 641
Sanga or Sangram Singh, Rana,	..	..	..	i	530, 531
" defeats Mohammad Khilji and seizes Rampura	..	..	..	i	531
Sangram Singh VI Assigns Rampura to " Madho Singh	..	..	..	i	531
Sanitation	..	..	..	i	403
Sankrant	..	..	..	iii	9
Sanskrit Maha Vidyalaya at Indore	..	..	..	i	390
Sanskrit studies	..	..	..	i	389
Satmasia	..	..	..	ii	3
Sanwer or Sawyer (v)	..	..	..	i	8, 442, 656
Do pargana	..	..	..	i	413, 439-442
Sanyogitabai Saheba, Maharani	..	..	..	i	xxxv
Sarai (see Glossary)	..	..	..	i	5
Sarai Talao	..	..	..	i	572
Sarangpur, Sarkar	..	..	..	i	451, 466, 549,
					651, 669
					349, 451
Saranjami Sardars, (see Glossary)	..	..	..		
Saraogis	..	..	..	i	92
Sarasgarh fort (see Old Forts)	..	..	..	ii	76
Saraswati (r)	..	..	..	i	8, 421
Sardar (see Glossary)					
Sardar Kadam Bande	..	..	..	i	20, 21, 52
Sardeshmukhi, (see Glossary)	..	..	..	i	21, 492

	Volume	Page
Sarje Rao Ghatke	{ i 30, 32, 33, 61, 125 iii Appendix A 1	2
Sarje Rao Ghatke Mehraban Chief of Kagal, Sarkai (Moghal sub-division of a Subah) (see Glossary)	i	xxxv
Sarkars of Moghal days Mundu	i	5
	i 113, 578, 192 522, 570, 582, 597, 632, 641, 663 666	
Ujjun	i 139, 585, 605, 656	
Sringpur	i 466, 519, 611, 651, 669	
Handia	i 173, 488, 492, 616, 655	
Bijagarh	i 5, 492, 503, 509, 512 514 565, 568, 570, 573, 577, 579, 613, 616, 652	
Mandasor	i 552, 578, 665	
Gagron	i 560	
Kotri Pirawā	i 560, 618	
Sarmandloi of Bijagarh	i 47, 493, 515	
Sarpanch	i 50	
Sarpas	iii 15	
Sarup Narain, Pandit	i 375	
Sasalya, tank at	{ i 505 iii 266	
Satak (r)	i 7, 11, 511, 565	
Satakeswar Mahadev temple at the confluence of the Satak with the Narbada . . .	i	511
Satkhedā (v)	i 554	
„ inscriptions at	ii 79, 83, 81	
Sati (pillar) (see Glossary)	i	37
Satmahal, disturbance of	i 2, 3, 5, 15, 24	
Satpura and Satpurā (m)	i 193 94	
„ forests in	i 313	
Sattas	i 12, 15, 61, 487, 654	
Satwas (v) kheda of elephants at	.. i 31 655	
„ battle of	ii 65, 75	
„ (f) archaeological remains at	i 85, 552	
San (r)	iii 16	
Savitra	.. .. .	

	Volume.	Page.
Savitra Bai, daughter of Shivaji Rao Holkar married to Santaji Rao Bansode .. i	xxxvi	612
Sawai (see Glossary) .. .. .		
Sawai Jai Singh of Jaipur .. .. .	i	22, 531, 549, 560, 621
Sawai Singh (Jhabua) .. .. .	i	447
Sawan (M) .. .. .	i	18
Sayad brothers .. .. .	i	574
Sayyad .. .. .	i	101
Sayar, (see Glossary) .. .. .	i	305
School of Arts .. .. .	i	389
Schools, institutions .. .. .	i	420, 460, 483, 501, 542
Schools, Normal .. .. .	i	388
„ private .. .. .	i	283
„ special .. .. .	i	389
Scientific instruments, manufacture of for survey and, other purposes .. .. .	i	539, 559
Scouts, Holkar State .. .. .	i	194
Seasons .. .. .	i	18, 111
	iii	13
Seed and yield, table giving .. .. .	i	166
Segaon (v) .. .. .	i	527, 656
„ pargana .. .. .	i	524-27
Sehore .. .. .	i	40
Semlia (v) .. .. .	i	450
Sendar, (see Sandhara) .. .. .		
Sendrani .. .. .	i	18, 477
Sendhwa (f) .. .. .	i	5, 34, 179, 637
	ii	76
Sendhwa (t) .. .. .	i	403, 525, 529, 645, 657
„ pass (see Gwalanghat) .. .. .	i	5, 595
Sendhwa pargana .. .. .	i	413, 527-529
Seon or Shonabhadra .. .. .	i	7, 470
Seoni (v) .. .. .	i	15
Serpent or snake bite, cure for .. .. .	i	654
Sepent or snake-worship centres of, Nagalwadi, Navli, Sandhara and Takshakeshwar i		617
Sesodias .. .. .	i	85, 492
Sethu Madhava Rao Bahadur of the Geological survey of India .. .. .	i	477
Setkhedi (v) .. .. .	i	617





	Volume.	Page.
Shiva Singh Chandrawat .. .. .	i	563, 648
Shiva .. .. .	i	10
Shivbardi (v) .. .. .	i	657
Shivchand, son of Munshi Ramchand .. .. .	i	59
Shivaji Rao .. .. .	i	48, 249, 345, 379, 569
Shivaji Rao succeeded as Maharaja, abolished transit duties, visited England, made a G.C.S.I., appointment of a separate Re- sident, conversion of coinage carried out, attended Delhi Darbar, abdicated in favour of his son, died in 1908 .. .. .	i	143
Shivaji Shankar Orekar .. .. .	i	560
Shivaji Rao High School at Indore .. .. .	i	44, 381
Shooting, preserves and places reserved for .. .. .	i	203, 204
"    Tiger .. .. .	i	557
Sharavan (N) .. .. .	iii	13, 17
Shravan (M) .. .. .	iii	13
Shravishta (N) .. .. .	iii	13, 18
Shrigaurs or Shrigaudas (Brahmans) of Shrinagar in Kashmir .. .. .	i	51, 83
Shriman Singh, Muntazim-i-Khas Bahadur .. .. .	i	59
Shri Shankaracharya of Shringeri .. .. .	i	82
Shuklapaksha .. .. .	iii	9, 10, 11
Sia (v) Source of lesser Kali Sind at .. .. .	i	9
Siala .. .. .	i	18
Sikhs .. .. .	i	33, 80, 107
Silani (v) .. .. .	i	494
Silhadari (see Glossary) .. .. .		
Silt .. .. .	i	121
Silu .. .. .	i	528, 590
Silu (f) .. .. .	ii	76
Simrol (v) .. .. .	i	433, 660
"    limestones found at .. .. .	i	13, 15
Simrolghat .. .. .	i	4, 660
Sinclair, Captain .. .. .	i	599
Sind (r) .. .. .	i	6
Sind-Pahuj Doab .. .. .	i	469
Sind-Pahuj System .. .. .	i	7
Sindhia, .. .. .	i	21, 25, 26, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 474, 475, 494
"    Jankoji .. .. .	i	26

	Volume.	Page.
Sonai (r)	i	6, 7, 470
Sonakji	i	656
Sonara (v) (see Sandhara)	i	532
Sonasi (see Susari)	i	663
Sondhias	i	87, 371, 451
" Laplia	i	577
Sondhwara	i	87, 451
Soti (r)	i	484
Sowings	i	114
" mixed	i	118
Spices and condiments, with statement giving names of	i	157
Spring, Debi-ka-jhira, said to possess the property of healing skin diseases	i	514
" at Jhiruna	i	509
" Nageshwar-ka-kund	i	497, 505
" Sagur-Bhagur at Muhammadpur	i	497, 651
" Takjapani	i	497, 664
Springs, hot, Unab-Dev	i	497, 668
Sravana of Puranik legend	i	586
Sravishta (N)	iii	13, 18
Sravasti	i	221, 624
Stamps	i } iii	322, 323 Table xxvi Col. 9, page 162
Statistical Tables	iii	65-268
Statue, of Yashwant Rao Holkar I	i	572
" of Sir Robert Hamilton	i	428
" of Ahilya Bai	i	626
Sthira (stationary)	iii	11
Stimulants	i	149
Stork	i	16
Subah (revenue unit in Moghal days) of		
Aurangabad,	i	492, 574
" Khandesh	i	574
" Malwa	i	473, 488, 492, 509, 549, 552, 560, 568, 570, 573, 574, 577, 578, 585, 605, 618, 632, 655, 656, 665
Subah or Subha, official in charge of a district (see Glossary)	i	265

	Volume	Page
Sutherland, General	1	32 57
Sutras of Panini	1	
Swati (N)	III	13, 1
<b>T</b>		
Tahsil (see Glossary)		
Tandulza, battle of	1	2
Tanj ud din, peak, or Tasdm Vali peak	1	5, 497 529
Tanj ud-din Shah Vali, tomb of	1	590, 66
Takhaj falls	1	5, 664, 590
Takhaj or Tal shakeshwari	1	584
	II	66
	1	638
	II	66
Tal huj ki kund	II	66
Takhali (i)	1	543
Takkavi advances (see Glossary)	1	171
Taknapani spring at fort of Tanj ud-din		
Vali peak	1	497, 664
Takohal, at Dismal, has a reputation for		
curing snake bites	1	584
Takshakeshwari	1	638
	II	66
	1	581
Tal shakeshwari Mahadev	1	629
Tal khunchi ki Lora	1	20
Talanda (v)	1	
Tarabai, daughter of Taty Saheb Holkar	1	xxxv
Taty Saheb Holkar, Sardar, Shrimant	1	xxxv
Tarable commodities Custom	III	Table xxxi 172
Telen patgar	1	530
Talwara	1	521
Tamkhar, mounds of copper slag at	1	13, 476
Tanls important, &	1	11, 497 505, 509,
	1	511, 512, 518 521,
		534, 546, 549
		III Table LX 265-8
Tanki (v) or Tonki or Tolli	1	7, 524 665
Tantir Jogh or Taty Jogh	1	35 36 37 53
		III 4 8
Counsels making terms with the		
English,	1	35
, Overlaid and imprisoned	1	16

escapes and is appointed Minister and sent to conclude Treaty of Mandasor, is granted a jagir	..	i	54
death of	.. ..	i	37
Tantia Topi, sacks Sunel	.. ..	i	561
is defeated at Zirapur	.. ..	i	533
Tapti (r) valley of	.. ..	i	5
Tapti Valley Railway	.. ..	i	528, 590
Tarana (t) and (f)	.. ..	{ i	2, 469, 663
		{ ii	75
pargana	.. ..	i	38, 465-469
Tariff	.. ..	i	307
Tarvi, hereditary headman of Central India Bhils	.. ..	i	96, 590
Tasdin-Vali (h)	.. ..	i	5, 497, 529, 590, 664
Tatya Sahib Holkar, cousin of Tukoji Rao III	..	i	xxxv
Tavernier	.. ..	i	578
Tejpuria (Manasa)	.. ..	i	536
Tekhali (r)	.. ..	i	543
Teal	.. ..	i	16
Telan Sarai fort	.. ..	i	371
Telegraph	.. ..	i	236
Telephone	.. ..	i	238
Teli Rajas	.. ..	i	598
Telrod (see Tharod)			
Temla (v)	.. ..	i	517
Temperature	.. ..	i	17
of Indore City	.. ..	{ iii	Table IA, page 66-67
		{ iii	Tables I page 65
Temple, Sir Richard on Nimar	.. ..	i	495
Tenures, land	.. ..	i	303
Terminations, sarai and chauki	.. ..	i	5, 490
Thaku Bai, Shivaji Rao Holkar's daughter	..	i	xxxvi
Thana, (see Glossary)			
Thanadar do			
Thanas at Gautampura, Katkut, Singhana, Segaon, Nemiawar and Shamgarh	.. ..	iii	Table XIX 121-124
Thandla-Petlawad, Mahal,	.. ..	i	445
Tharod (v and r.s.)	.. ..	i	553, 554, 665
archaeological remains at	.. ..	ii	67
Thilfori Dhangars	.. ..	i	179

	Volume	Page
Threshing grain ..	i	116
Thuringhat (pass)	i	665
Tiddi (insects)	i	17
Tieffenthaler .	i	566 569
Tigers, favourable resort of	i	15 557
Tika	i	530, 648
Tilad (r)	i	465
Tillage	i	113
Tilli or sesamum, cultivation of	i	147
Tillor khurd	i	8 423, 665
Tilokchand Jain High School, Indore	i	383
Tilottamabai, daughter of Princess Sundaribai	i	xxxv
Timber, exploitation of, in the forests	i	200
Time measure of	i	219
Tipdar (see Glossary)		
Tipu Sultan	i	26
Tippanni Sivappa of Pandharpur	i	xxxvi
Tirha, battle of near Dhar gives Marathas hold on Malwa	i	22, 83 440, 572
Titlu (date)	iii	9
Titles of the Maharaja	i	xxxvii
Tobacco, cultivation of	i	153
, Black produced at Siwer,	i	555
Todd Sir James Colonel,	i	33 586 598
Toki (v)	i	7 524 665
Tomar clan of Rajputs	i	47
Tone, Colonel William Henry	iii	32
Tonk (State)	{ i	22 30 33 34
	{ iii	1 3
Tons (r)	i	11
Totem of the Gonds	i	99
Towns and vilages	i	73
Town Hall (King Edward Hall) at Indore,	i	423
Tonwaras of Champur	i	492
Towns and Municipalities List of	iii	Table LV 251
Towns and villages	i	73
Tracts plateau, hilly and low lying,	i	1 2 3
Trade and Commerce Section on	i	216
, mechanism of	i	217
, Centres of	i	217
routes	i	216
in Indore City	i	217 418
Trading Communities, principal,	i	214

	Volume	Page
Transit duty .. .	1	43
Treasury savings Banks .	1	294
Treaties with the British Government (see Appendix A)	iii	1-9
Treaty of Bassien	1	33
„ Rajpurghat . .	{ 1	33
	{ iii	1-4
„ Mandasor	{ 1	22, 36
	{ iii	48
„ Barai Sarai and Mungi Paithan	1	493, 574
„ Gwalior	1	491
Trees, forest	1	3, 205
Tribes, jungle and other	1	95
Tribute	iii	Table XXVI, page 163
Tucker, Honorable Mr, A L P, A G G Central India	1	100
Tukogunj, quarter at Indore	1	428
Tukoji Rao I 1, 25-29, 49, 51, 267, 268, 319, 350, 353, 354, 610		
Selected by Ahilya Bai to command the army 25, recognised by Peshwa as titular head of the Holkars 1 25, joins Visaji Kishen and Ramchandra Ganesh against the Jats and Rohillas, 1 26, receives back Nagalwadi and Sendhwa in 1769, supports Raghunatha Rao at first and afterwards joins Nana Fadnavis, 1 26, plays a conspicuous part in the war against Tipu Sultan; 1 26, participates in the operations establishing Ali Bahadur over a part of Bundelkhand and that of Mahadji Sindhia over Hindustan, 1 27, grows jealous of Sindia's increasing power, 1b; is defeated at Lakhari, 1b, becomes the leading chief in Maratha confederacy after the death of Mahadji Sindia, 1b, succeeds Ahilya Bai after her death, 1 27 his character 1 29		
Tukoji Rao II 1 39, 40, 41, 42, 57, 214, 235, 219, 250, 251, 268, 286, 292, 293, 296, 298, 305, 313, 376, 377, 397, 398, 407, 128, 466, 533, 587, 632, 640		
Selected to succeed Khande Rao and installed as Maharaja 1 39; granted full administrative powers 1 40, Outbreak of Mutiny saves Christians and wounded Europeans and gives assistance to Col Hungerford; invested with G C S I insignia, 1 39, Capitalises contribution for upkeep of Mahidpur contingent and Malwa Bhil corps, affects territorial exchange 1b, contributes towards Holkar State Railway 1b, granted 360 sq miles of territory in the Satpura Range, 1 11, appoints Raja Sri T Nidhaya Rao as Minister 1 12, Postal and Salt conventions 1b, Lord Northbrook and Prince of Wales received at Indore 1b, attended Delhi assemblage and made a Counsellor to Empress; 1 12, salute raised to 21 at Indore 1 12, death 1 12, cenotaph 1 533 n 91.		

Tukoji Rao III i 43-44, 253, 346, 380, 401, 402, 464, ii, 87, 88, 89, 90; succession of i 43; Council of Regency during his minority *ib.*; studied at Daly College, Indore, and May College, Ajmer *ib.*; received Prince of Wales i 44; attended the coronation of King-Emperor *ib.*; invested with full powers *ib.*; again visited England in 1913 *ib.*; placed all the resources of the State at the disposal of the British Government on the outbreak of the Great War i 44; received Lord and Lady Chelmsford *ib.*; again went to England in 1921 *ib.*; welcomed the Prince of Wales in 1922; introduced compulsory education scheme in 1925 *ib.*; abdicated in 1926 i 44.

Tukoji Rao Hospital in the Indore City.	..	i	399, 401, 428
Tula (R)	.. .. .	iii	16
Tulsi (r)	.. .. .	i	557
Tulsi Bai, regency of	.. .. .	i	35
„ adopts Malhar Rao as heir to			
„ Yashwant Rao I	.. .. .	i	<i>ib.</i>
„ Her description	.. .. .	i	<i>ib.</i>
„ her murder;	.. .. .	i	36
Turakya Talao	.. .. .	i	606
Twashtra	.. .. .	iii	16

## U.

Udabai Sahiba, married to Manaji Rao			
Wagnmare.	.. .. .	i	440
Udaipur House,	.. .. .	{ i iii	xxxiii 34
Udaipur State	.. .. .	i	1, 2, 22, 33, 44, 47, 48, 193
„ territory	.. .. .	i	1
„ Rana of	.. .. .	i	20, 530, 578
Udaji Rao, Ponwar of Dhar,	.. .. .	i	22, 603, 440
Ugra (wrathful)	.. .. .	iii	11
Ujeni (v) and (h)	.. .. .	i	8, 618, 650
Ujjain, battle of	.. .. .	i	31, 35, 355, 623
Ujjain-Bhopal Railway	.. .. .	i	229, 627
Ujjain, Ratlam-Godhra Railway	.. .. .	i	228
Ujjain Sarkar (see Sarkar)			
Ujjain, town of and (r.s.)	.. .. .	i	7, 31, 35, 221, 410
Umarban (v)	.. .. .	i	523, 524, 666
Umatwara	.. .. .	i	176
Umatwari cattle	.. .. .	i	<i>ib.</i>
Umed Singh, Rai Bahadur, Munshi, first			
Head Master, English Madrassa	.. .. .	i	58, 375
Tutor to Tukoji Rao II	.. .. .	i	375



	Volume.	Page.
Vazir, sefdar jung .. .. .	1	23
Vedic literature .. .. .	1	9
Vegetables, tubers, root, bulb, leaf, pod, fruit, ..	1	159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164
Vehicles in use .. .. .	1	226
Veterinary department .. .. .	1	187
Victoria, Jubilee of Queen Empress .. .. .	1	43
Vickers, major .. .. .	1	38
	iii	32
Vikrama Samvat .. .. .	1	219
Vilayat-Shah-Vah .. .. .	1	608
Village Panchayats .. .. .	1	339
	iii	Table LVI 255
Vinayaditya, Chalukya King .. .. .	1	624
Vinayak Rao Kile, Rao Bahadur .. .. .	1	53
Vinayak Janardan Kirtane, Rao Bahadur .. .. .	1	377, 378
Vindhya (m) .. .. .	1	6, 7, 18, 24, 32, 198, 194, 414
Vindhyan range .. .. .	1	3, 51
Vindhya, Lower or upper .. .. .	1	12, 13
Vineyards of Hasalpur .. .. .	1	597
Vikar-ul-Umara, Sardar Narain Rao Bolia, .. .. .	1	48
Vinamati Bai .. .. .	1	xxxvi
Visaji Kishen or Visaji Krishna .. .. .	1	26, 349, 447
Visaji Panth, (see Visaji Kishen) .. .. .		"
Vishakha (N) .. .. .	iii	13, 16
Vishnu .. .. .	1	7, 86
Vishnucharana, the ordinary gotra of the Holkar house, .. .. .	i	xxxiv
Vishvakarma .. .. .	iii	16
Vishwan-devas .. .. .	iii	17
Vishwas Rao Jadhav, Captain .. .. .	1	51
Vital statistics .. .. .	iii	Table V 76
" Indore City .. .. .	iii	Table V A 77
Vithal Mahadeo Kibe, (see Tantia Jogh) .. .. .	1	53
Vithalpur archaeological remains at .. .. .	ii	76
Vithoba (see Vithoji Holkar) .. .. .		
Vithoji Bolia .. .. .	1	43, 445, 446, 522
Vithoji Holkar (brother of Yeshwant Rao I) .. .. .	i	29, 31
" captured and executed .. .. .	1	31
Vocational education .. .. .	1	386
Viendenburg .. .. .	i	12

	Volume.	Page.
Vishabha (R) .. .. .	iii	14
Vishchika (R) .. .. .	iii	17
Vyankat Ram Shastri, grant of a sanad to W.	i	632
Wade, Sir Charles, Resident	i	375, 494, 495
Wader	i	16
Wadhali (r) .. .. .	i	505
Wages	{ i 189, 418, 457 iii Table XVII 480, 502, 113	
„ in cash	i	189
„ in kind	i	ib.
„ agricultural rates	i	190
„ variation of	i	ib.
„ rise of	i	ib.
„ rates of, for different kinds of work in factories	iii Table XIV A 108-9	
Wagh jagirdars, Shantaji Vasuji	i	60
„ Rajas, Rama Rao	i	60, 483, 451
„ Saranjani Sardars	i	628
Waghad (i) .. .. .	i	521
Waghmare family	i	440
„ Manaji Rao	i	ib.
Wagle family	i	60-61
„ Yeshwant Rao Shivaji,	}	ib.
„ Pandurang Rao Narain,		
„ Balwant Rao Pandurang,		
„ Narayan Rao,		
„ Mangesh Rao,		
„ Krishna Rao,		
Wagni (r) .. .. .	i	521
Walter, Mr. Station Master,	i	643
Wards of Indore City	i	426
Warla (v) .. .. .	i	525, 668
„ tank at,	i	497
„ hot springs at	i	497, 668
Waterfalls, .. .. .	i	12, 534, 557
Water-supply, Indore City	i	332
Water-works of Indore City	i	45
Wax, collection of .. .. .	i	203
Wazir Hussain of Sarangpur	i	30
Weeding (Nindai) .. .. .	i	115

	Volume.	Page.
Weights and measures .. .. .	i	219.
Welali (v) .. .. .	i	521
Wells .. .. .	i	168
Wellesley, Mr. Girald, Resident. .. .. .	iii	20
Wellesley, General, Lord, .. .. .	i	33
Wheat, cultivation of .. .. .	i	131
Widgeon .. .. .	i	16
Wild animals, reward for destroying .. .. .	i	16
Wild fowls, migratory .. .. .	i	16
Winnowing .. .. .	i	116
Wilkinson, Mr. .. .. .	i	70
Wolf, Indian .. .. .	i	16
Women, education of .. .. .	i	384
Wood, Sir, John Barry, Resident .. .. .	iii	24-25

## Y.

Yadav Rao Holkar, Kampel granted to .. .. .	i	605
Yadavs of Deogiri .. .. .	i	491, 625
Yashwantnagar (v) .. .. .	i	11, 437, 668
Yashwant Rao Wagle .. .. .	i	60
Yashwant Rao Bhagwale, .. .. .	i	443
Yashwant Rao Holkar, half brother of Shivaji Rao Holkar .. .. .	i	xxxv
Yashwant Rao Phanse, .. .. .	i	25
Year, division into seasons by peasants .. .. .	i	18
„ into seasons by Nakshatras .. .. .	iii	13
„ measure of .. .. .	i	218
„ official or financial .. .. .	i	218
„ of mercantile community .. .. .	i	218
Yeshwant Rao I Vol. i, 29, 30, 34, 81, 354, 355, 425, 428, 447, 494, 515 522, 532, 560, 567, 572, 586, 592, 599, 601, 609, 625, 626, 642 ii 91; iii 1, 2, 3, 4.		

Imprisoned at Nagpur by Raghoji Bhonsle. Second time escaped to Khandesh; Obtained help from Chiman Bhau; Went to Barwan and then to Dhar; Left Dhar; Sacked the town of Depalpur; Joined by Wazir Husain and Amir Khan; Defeated Dudrenec's battalions at Kasrawad; Dudrenec joined him; Raised two additional brigades; Lost his eye; Overran Malwa and levied dues from the chiefs of Dewas; Forced MacIntyre's troops to surrender at Moxi; Was defeated by Sindhia's forces at Satwas; Inflicted a severe defeat on Sindhia's forces at Ujjain; Vol. i 31 Defeat at Bijalpur; Retirement to Jam Ghat in the fastness of the Vindhya; Plundered Rutlam and sacked the shrine of Nathdwara; Defeated the combined forces of Baji Rao and Scindia before Poona, Vol. i 32; Executed British officers Vickers,

Todd and Ryan at Nahar Magra; Victory over Monsoon; Defeats at Delhi, Dig and Farrukhabad; Capture of Chandore and Galna by the British; Treaty of Rajghat; Renounced his claims to Bundi, all places north of Bundi Hills and Bundelkhand and the British ceded possessions south of the Chambal and the Deccan Vol. II, 33-34, Pathans disbanded, mutined; Poisoned Khande Rao; Joined Jodhpur Chief, Man Singh against Jaipur Chief; Scuffle with Kashi Rao's men and his assassination; His insanity and death in 1811, Vol. I 34, Vol. I 48, 103.

Yeshwant Rao II Vol. I 44-46, 235.

Born 6th September 1908; Ascended Gaddi on 26th Feb 1926, Proceeded to England to complete his education at the University of Oxford in 1926 under the guidance of Dr. Hardy, his guardian and tutor Vol. I 41, The administration was carried on by a Cabinet during the minority, various reforms were introduced during minority; Second regular settlement was carried out; Rural Development Department was created, A department of Public Health and Sanitation was created, A number of District Municipalities and village Panchayats established, M. A. and LL B. classes opened in Holkar College; A Museum was organized, New markets opened at important centres; Electric Power House at a cost of 12 lacs was constructed; Water Works and Drainage Scheme for Indore City were sanctioned Vol. I 45, Maharajah invested with full ruling powers in May 1930; Limitation of Civil List to 11 p.c. continuance of State Cabinet which had functioned during minority I 46; I 255, 288.

Yoga-tara (Appendix B)	..	.	..	..	III	11
Yani (Appendix B)	..	..	.	.	III	14
Younghusband, Major, Sir Francis Edward Resident,	III					23
Yudhishthira, King	..	.	..	..	I	659
		Z.				
Zibta Khan	..	..	..	..	I	26
Zalim Singh of Bhatkheri,	..	..	..	..	I	532
Zalim Singh of Kotah	..	..	..	..	I	355
Zamindars of Indore	..	..	..	.	I	51, 80, 83, 605
„ of Garoth	..	..	..	..	I	546
Zamzamashah Pir	..	..	..	..	I	605
Zanane, Sardar R. K.	..	..	..	..	I	XXXV
„ Sharatchandra	..	..	..	..	I	XXXVI
Zikari (1)	..	..	..	..	I	555
Zila, (see Glossary)						
Ziranya (v)	..	..	..	..	I	509
Zirapur (t)	..	..	..	..	I	1, 552, 669
„ Tantia Topi's defeat near				..	I	533
„ pargana	..	..	..	..	I	549-552

	Volume.	Page.
„ „ made up of Zirapur and Machalpur	i	550
„ Mahal, of Sarkar Sarangpur .. ..	i	549
„ was made saranjami jagir of Malhar I ..	i	549
„ do		
„ of Lambhate family .. ..	i	550
Zutawad (v) (see Jhutawad) .. ..	i	464

---